THE new FUNK & WAGNALLS ILLUSTRATED WILDLIFE ENCYCLOPEDIA

VOLUME 24

WIL-ZOR & INDEX

THE new FUNK & WAGNALLS ILLUSTRATED WILDLIFE ENCYCLOPEDIA

VOLUME 24
WIL-ZOR & INDEX

GENERAL EDITORS: Dr. Maurice Burton and Robert Burton
CONSULTANT EDITOR: Mark Lambert PRODUCTION: Brenda Glover
DESIGN: Eric Rose EDITORIAL DIRECTOR: Nicolas Wright

Portions of this work have also been published as The International Wildlife Encyclopedia, Encyclopedia of Animal Life, and Funk & Wagnalls Wildlife Encyclopedia.

Funk & Wagnalls
a company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

THE new FUNK & WAGNALLS ILLUSTRATED WILDLIFE ENCYCLOPEDIA

VOLUME 24
WIL-ZOR & INDEX

GENERAL EDITORS: Dr. Maurice Burton and Robert Burton
CONSULTANT EDITOR: Mark Lambert PRODUCTION: Brenda Glover
DESIGN: Eric Rose EDITORIAL DIRECTOR: Nicolas Wright

Portions of this work have also been published as The International Wildlife Encyclopedia, Encyclopedia of Animal Life, and Funk & Wagnalls Wildlife Encyclopedia.

Funk & Wagnalls
a company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

Cover Photo: Puffins
Gunter Ziesler—Bruce Coleman Ltd.

Frontispiece: Burchell's Zebra
Eric Hosking

ISBN 0-8343-0035-4
Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 80-66926

Printed in the United States of America

Volume 24

Wild cat

André Fatras

Wild cat

The wild cat of Europe and Asia resembles the domesticated tabby but is more heavily built. The average length is about 2 ft 9 in. of which 11 in. is tail, but there is a record from Scotland of one that reached 3 ft 9 in. total length and there is an unconfirmed report of one shot in Scotland that measured 4¼ ft. The weight of a male averages 11 lb but may be as much as 15 lb and that of the female 8½ lb with a maximum of 10 lb; one wild cat from the Carpathians weighed nearly 33 lb. The wild cat has a squarish, robust head and a stouter and longer body than the normal domestic cat. The thick bushy tail is relatively shorter than in the domestic cat and is ringed, ending in a long black tip. The limbs, too, are longer than those of the tame cat.

The fur is long, soft and thick, and is mainly yellowish-grey but there is a good deal of variation. Individuals differ in their dark brown markings, some having vertical stripes running down the sides, while in others these are broken up to form spots. Since there seems to have been considerable cross-breeding with feral domestic cats some of the variations in the pattern of the coat may be due to this.

In Europe the wild cat is now confined chiefly to the mountains, especially in the Balkans, and in the British Isles it is restricted mainly to the Scottish Highlands north of the Great Glen, where its numbers are said to be increasing. It also extends into Asia Minor with related species in central Asia.

Wild and inaccessible home

The wild cat lives on very lonely and inaccessible mountainsides or in wooded places, hiding during the day among rocks and prowling far and wide at night in search of prey. It hunts alone or in pairs, being most active at dawn and at dusk, although in the autumn there is a tendency to hunt by day. The home range covers an area of 150–175 acres which is defended by the male, who may wander well outside this in search of food in winter or in the breeding season. Like the domestic cat, the wild cat will shelter from the rain but loves to bask in the sun, on a bough or a rocky ledge.

The wild cat is one of the fiercest and most destructive of the cat family and when hard pressed its strength and ferocity are remarkable. Some so-called wild cats are feral domesticated cats and although these do not attack human beings they will fight capture as furiously as the true wild cat.

Geoffrey Kinns: AFA

◁ *Feline ferocity: a Scottish wild cat at bay.*

The voice of the wild cat ranges from a meeow, a growl when angry and a purr when pleased, to the typical small cat scream or caterwaul on occasion. C St John writing in 1845 says: 'I have heard their wild and unearthly cry echo far into the quiet night as they answer and call to each other. I do not know a more harsh and unpleasant cry than that of the wild cat.'

Poultry and lambs in peril

The wild cat's main food is mountain hares, grouse and rabbits but it will eat any small mammal or bird it can catch as well as fish and insects. It can kill a roe fawn and create havoc among poultry or lambs, this being the main reason why it has been wiped out in much of its former range.

Fierce mother

There are two breeding seasons, in early March and again in late May or early June, the litters of 4–5 kittens being born in May and August respectively. Very occasionally there is a third litter in December or January, but it is suspected that these may have been from a domestic-wild cat cross. The gestation is 63 days. The kittens are born in a nest made by the female in some remote rock cleft or hollow tree, well away from the male, who may kill his own young. The kittens' fur is a light ground colour with greyish-brown tabby markings. The female is very fierce while she has her kittens in the nest and will attack any animal, no matter what its size, that dares to intrude. Even the kittens will spit and fight if handled. Very few have been taken alive and all are said to have proved untameable. They leave the nest at 4–5 weeks old but do not go hunting with the mother until 10–12 weeks old and they are not weaned until they are 4 months. They leave the mother to fend for themselves when 5 months old.

Persecuted by man

Although the wild cat now has few natural enemies as most of the large predators in its range have been wiped out, it nevertheless has always had man's hand against it because of its destructiveness to poultry and lambs. Many years ago, when it was widespread over England, the wild cat was hunted for sport.

Unsolved problems

We can be fairly certain that the domestic cat is not descended from the European wild cat. As suggested on p. 522 we cannot be sure whether the domestic cat came from the jungle cat or the African bush cat. Moreover, we cannot be sure that the jungle cat and even less the bush cat does not belong to the same species as the European wild cat. In any case they look very much alike and they behave in much the same way, and above all, the kittens of all three species are said to be virtually untameable.

To say that the wild cat kittens are untameable, even if taken into captivity before their eyes are open and hand-reared, is to risk the challenge from one or more people who claim to have hand-reared and tamed a kitten from a wild cat mother. The probability is that the remark is acceptable as a generalisation, but to all generalisations there are exceptions. With all wild mammal babies we know that the chance of successful taming is increased the earlier they are taken from the mother and hand-fed before the eyes open. Moreover, in every litter there will be one that is more tameable than the others. Possibly therefore the domestication of the cat from its wild ancestor depended on selecting the more tameable kittens and hand-rearing them almost from birth. However, there is evidence from the personal stories of a few who have tried this which suggests that when a wild cat kitten has been tamed, it can be handled by the person who hand-reared it, and by nobody else. So it is indeed remarkable that the cat was domesticated in the first place, although some insight is gained into the independent nature of the domestic cat.

class	**Mammalia**
order	**Carnivora**
family	**Felidae**
genus & species	***Felis sylvestris***

Wildlife Parks and Reserves

In an ideal world, wildlife parks and nature reserves would not exist. However, it has been necessary to set up such sanctuaries all over the world to protect habitats, animals and plants from the activities of man. The main causes of the disappearance of wildlife and the extinction of certain species are hunting, habitat destruction (to make way for building or agriculture), over exploitation and pollution.

Today there are over 600 parks, reserves and refuges. In most cases, people are welcome to go and enjoy the beauty and fascination of these natural wild areas and to observe the animals and plants living there. These are there for interested tourists, nature lovers, conservationists and research scientists. The many endangered species that survive only in these parks include the tiger in the parks of Asia, the Indian lion in the Gir Forest, the koala bear in Australia, the osprey in Scotland, the whooping crane in America, to name but a few. Various bodies help finance the reserves and sanctuaries. For example, in the USA the National Audubon Society runs the Big Cypress reserve, the Rainey Sanctuary and the Pacific Grove Butterfly Sanctuary in California. The World Wildlife Fund US National Appeal has helped save other important habitats including the Texas habitat of the prairie chicken and the marshlands in southern New Jersey.

Space allows only a handful of the wildlife refuges and parks to be discussed but each one does offer the required sanctuary in order that many species of animals and plants will not disappear for ever from the face of the earth. Conservationists all over the world are striving daily to establish more reserves in order that certain habitats are saved from man's encroachment of the land.

AFRICA

Etosha National Park, South-West Africa
16 250 000 acres, 4000 ft above sea level. A flat, semi-arid stretch flooded by heavy rains to a depth of about 3 ft annually. The water seeps away within weeks and reappears in one or other of the waterholes that support thousands of animals. Mammals include springbok, Burchell's zebra, brindled gnu, kudu, hartebeest, giraffe, elephant, bat-eared fox, lion, cheetah, leopard, aardwolf. Birds include ostrich, giant bustard, crane, secretary bird, hornbill, eagle and all kinds of waterfowl.

Kalahari Gemsbok National Park, South Africa
3700 square miles. Arid sand dunes and sparse vegetation, crossed by two watercourses, the Auob and the Nossob, which flow only once or twice a century. These watercourses provide the only roads across the park. Mammals include gemsbok, springbok, gnu, eland, lion, hyaena, camel (imported and escaped to become feral), kudu, leopard, cheetah and jackal. Birds include secretary bird, giant bustard, namaqua dove, lammergeier, vulture and eagle.

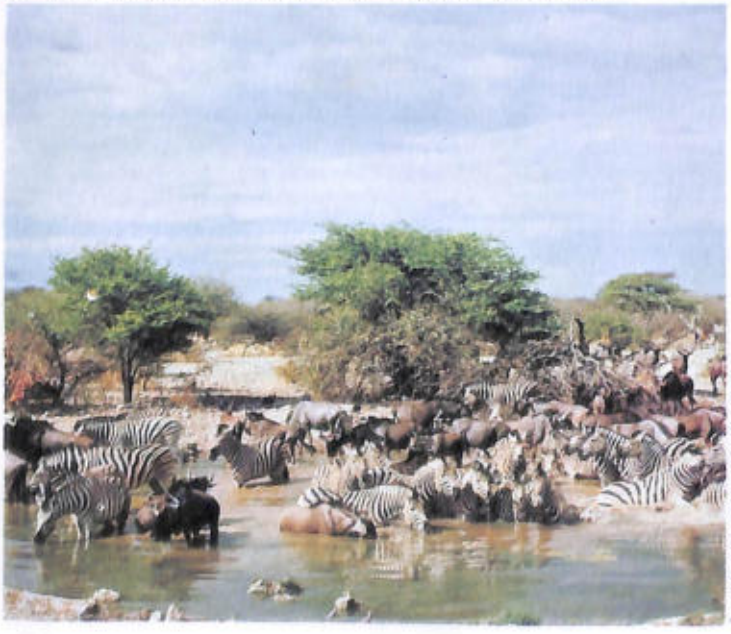
Kruger National Park, South Africa
8000 square miles. South Africa's greatest park and one of the finest of the world's accessible wildlife areas, with excellent facilities for tourists throughout the park. In the south are wide, grassy plains crossed by meandering rivers, these habitats slowly merging with the more rugged bush of the centre and north. The main rivers, the Sabie in the south and the Olifants in the north, cross the park from the east, with deep gorges being formed in some areas. In parts there are densely wooded slopes, but most of the landscape is open and ideal for watching the varied wildlife.

Lake Manyara National Park, Tanzania
123 square miles. This large salt lake lies in the northern part of the rift valley, between the Arusha National Park (famous for the Ngorongoro crater) and the Serengeti. Water accounts for 64 000 acres of the park, and some 21 120 acres are land. As the ground rises up the western escarpment of the Rift, five zones of vegetation are met, beginning with a groundwater forest of soaring mahogany and fig with plenty of open spaces, then extensive reed marshes fringed by open grassland, this giving way to park-like groves of acacia before rising to the scrub and scree of the escarpment. Mammals include elephant, buffalo, black rhinoceros, zebra, lion (this is one of the few areas where these cats can be seen reclining in trees), leopard (also in trees), hippo, impala, monkey, baboon and giraffe. Birds on and near water include flamingo, pelican, various waterfowl, jacana, egret and stork. Birds on land include plover, courser, lark, kingfisher and wagtail.

Lake Nakuru National Park, Kenya
11 650 acres. Famous as a sanctuary for the vast population of flamingoes that inhabit it, also for the nearby sodium lakes. As well as the 1½ to 2 million flamingoes some 400 other species of birds occur in the park. The big congregations of lesser and greater flamingoes are on the west side of the 8-mile-long lake, where the margins are firm and the water only inches deep.

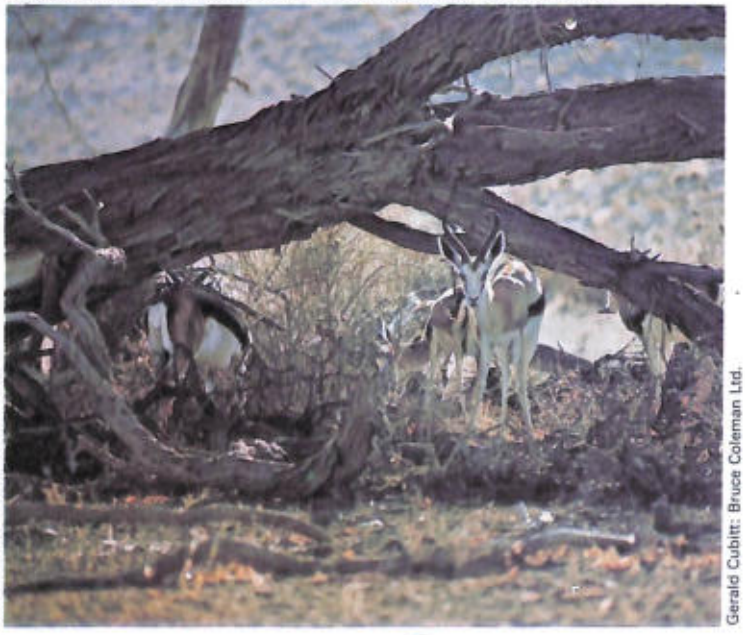
Nairobi National Park, Kenya
44 square miles. The boundary of the park is just 5 miles from the centre of Nairobi so that it is very popular (about ¼ million people visit it each year) and it is more like a huge open zoo than an African wildlife park. Mammals include lion, leopard, black rhino, buffalo, zebra, impala, Thompson's gazelle,

Burchell's zebra and wildebeest (gnu) at a waterhole in Etosha National Park. Waterholes are the best places to find animals in such dry conditions.



Carol Hughes: Bruce Coleman Ltd.

Springbok in the Kalahari Gemsbok National Park. They are the most numerous animals in the park and can be seen in herds of up to 1500.



Gerald Cubitt: Bruce Coleman Ltd.

Grant's gazelle and giraffe. Birds include Masai ostrich, secretary bird, crowned crane, marabou stork and Kori bustard.

Ngorongoro Conservation Area, Tanzania

102 square miles. The caldera or cavity of the extinct volcano is one of the wonders of the world. It averages between 10 and 12 miles across and its rim soars to 2000 feet above the floor, which is 5500 feet above sea level. A lake is at the centre of the crater, and from this bamboo and tropical humid forest spread out, giving way to dry plain and bush. Wild animals and Masai grazing flocks co-exist in this area, as well as in the total area of the caldera (3200 square miles). Mammals include black rhinoceros, buffalo, elephant, lion, leopard, gnu, zebra, cheetah, hunting dog, jackal, gazelle, various antelope, vervet monkey and genet. The most spectacular birds are the birds of prey, such as Verreaux's eagle, steppe eagle, tawny eagle and vultures, that range the high cliffs of the crater.

Serengeti National Park, Tanzania

5700 square miles plus. This park is famous for the large and spectacular concentration of plains animals that can be seen. Around 1¼ million plains animals inhabit the region, over 300 000 of these being gnu. For most of the year the animals roam the vast, treeless plain, but in late May or early June, as the dry season begins, they begin to congregate and make their famous migrations to the western corridor of the park, searching for fresh grass and water. Prides of black maned lions can be seen hunting along the processions of animals. Mammals include gnu, Thompson's and Grant's gazelle, lion, leopard, hyaena, hunting dog, cheetah, black rhino, giraffe, buffalo and Coke's hartebeest. Over 300 species of birds can also be seen.

ASIA

Gir Wildlife Sanctuary, India

500 square miles. The last stronghold of the Indian lion which is rigidly protected and watched over by rangers. Apart from the lion, other mammals that inhabit the forested sanctuary include the wild pig (the lion's main prey), serow, nilgai, sambar and axis deer, chital, bear and hyaena.

Jaldapara Game Reserve, India

36 square miles. Set up in 1961 specifically for the conservation of the Indian rhino, of which there are now over 60 living in the riverine forests along the banks of the river Torsa in northern Bengal. Other mammals include a few wild elephants, tigers, various deer and wild pigs. Peafowl and junglefowl are among the numerous birds.

Manas Wildlife Sanctuary, India

105 square miles. Famous for its wild buffaloes, this attractive area stands at the foot of the Himalayas where the river Manas tumbles through a magnificent forested gorge and spills out onto a plain. Rhino, wild elephant and tigers can also be seen, as well as a wealth of bird life.

Mount Apo National Park, Phillipines

190 000 acres. Mount Apo is the highest peak in the islands and soars above this park. The area is famous for being the home of the monkey-eating eagle, but deer, wild pigs, as well as monkeys, can be seen in this attractive area with its hot spring, dense forests and rushing waterfalls.

Eric Hosking

A small colony of hippopotamuses inhabits the eastern swamps of the Ngorongoro Conservation Area.

Sariska Wildlife Sanctuary, India

80 square miles. Set in a most beautiful part of Rajasthan and of special interest as tigers can be watched (and photographed) on a tethered kill in a floodlit clearing from special observation towers, and birds that are normally wary, such as partridge, quail and sand grouse, wander around at ease. Other mammals include leopard, wild boar, samba, nilgai and four-horned antelope.

AUSTRALIA

Atherton Tablelands, North Queensland

Several national parks are dotted throughout this tropical area which rises over 2000 ft in a great escarpment from the coastal plains south of Cairns. The soil is volcanic red and the tropical rain forests are among the most scenic in Australia. Several species of possums and the Lumholtz's tree kangaroo are found in the rain forest, but one is likely to see them only at night with the help of powerful flashlights. Flocks of white cockatoos, fruit bats (hanging from trees), king parrots, golden bowerbirds, scrub turkeys and cassowaries are among the animals that can be seen during the day. Orchids, vines and creepers are found in the rain forests.

Ayers Rock/Mount Olga National Park, Alice Springs

487 square miles. The great sandstone bulk of Ayers Rock makes this one of the most bizarre landscapes of Australia and the world. Thousands of people fly in or drive the 300 miles from Alice to see the spectacle. Kangaroos, dingos, snakes, lizards and various parrots, including budgerigars, are among the wildlife to be seen.

The dense, tropical rain forest of Mount Apo National Park provides a home for many species.

G. Ziesler: Bruce Coleman Ltd.

Green Island, Great Barrier Reef, off Cairns, Queensland
30 acre coral atoll. Two hours by boat from Cairns, this white coral-sanded island offers a hotel and underwater observatory. At low tide the coral reef is exposed and the visitors can inspect the coral for starfish, small fish, brittlestars, sea urchins and numerous shells–alive and dead. The inland vegetation is dense jungle of mangrove palms, pandanus and white cedar, with reef herons nesting there. Green turtles and bat rays as well as puffers, surgeon fish, clown fish and giant groupers can be seen swimming in the clear, warm waters.

Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef, Queensland
A half mile long by 300 yards wide. Beautiful resort off Gladstone town with the centre of the island a jungle of brittle pisonia trees growing up to 60 ft. Pandanus and wild poinsettias grow here as well. A famous feature of this coral cay are the extensive burrows of the mutton birds (wedge-tailed shearwaters) that breed here during October. An ornithologist's paradise, with white-breasted seagulls (nesting), cormorants, sea curlews, terns, various gulls and, of course, herons.

Lamington National Park, Brisbane, Queensland
48 870 acres. Best known of Queensland's national parks. An area of mountain peaks and escarpments, scored by deep, winding river gorges. It is mostly rain forest with giant trees, vines, ferns and orchids. Marsupials are not easily seen, koalas being rare, wallabies sparsely distributed and most of the others such as possums, sugar gliders, bandicoots and mammalian rodents being nocturnal. The egg-laying monotremes–platypus and echidna–are also rare. Birds are numerous and great variety is found, from whipbirds, catbirds and mountain parrots to Albert lyrebirds and rufous scrubbirds.

Bill Wood: Bruce Coleman Ltd.

Heron Island, off the Great Barrier Reef, is a coral island famous for its muttonbirds.

CANADA

Wood Buffalo National Park, Alberta
17 300 square miles. The continent's largest national park, but it is more of a huge reserve than an accessible vacation area, as it lies in the untamed lands of northern Alberta, overlapping into the Northwest Territories. With enormous forests, broad grasslands, large and small lakes, few inhabitants are found in the immense park. Initially this park was established to protect the few remaining wood bison. In 1947 plains bison were introduced from the south and the subspecies have interbred. The largest herd in North America now lives here with over 15 000 head inhabiting the region. Other mammalian species include moose, elk, deer, black and brown grizzly bears, wolf, lynx and wolverine and numerous rodents such as squirrel, beaver and porcupine. Migrant fowl such as Canada, white-fronted and snow geese abound on the numerous lakes as do all kinds of wild ducks and coots. Ptarmigan and grouse are also among the birdlife.

Glacier National Park, British Columbia
330 000 acres. This mountainous region takes its name from the gigantic Illecillewaet Glacier, a 10 miles square block of ice that descends 3500 ft from its head. Black and grizzly bear live here, as well as mountain goat, mule, white-tailed deer, moose, elk, caribou and several other smaller mountain mammals. Many species of small colourful songbirds can be seen, as well as golden eagles, hawks and owls.

Banff National Park, Alberta
1 600 000 acres. Established in 1887, this is Canada's oldest national park and includes a remarkable hot spring at Sulphur Mountain. Like Jasper National Park to its north it contains an enormous stretch of the eastern slopes of the Rockies. Now a famous resort centre. Very beautiful lake-strewn landscapes can be seen and the countryside is teeming with wildlife. Most of the Canadian mountain-dwelling mammals can be seen and over 180 species of birds.

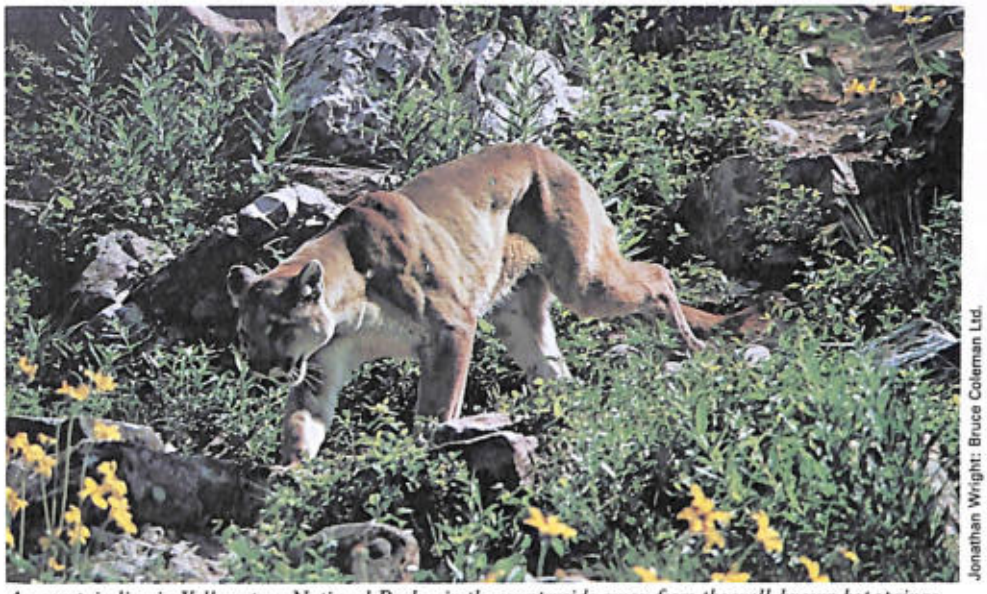
Sure-footed ibex moving up a narrow path on a cliff face in the Gran Paradiso National Park.

Peter Jackson: Bruce Coleman Ltd.

EUROPE

Bialowiecz National Park, Poland
12 683 acres. The area was protected in 1919 and became a park only in 1947 with the principle aim of protecting and ensuring the survival of the European bison or wisent. It is a unique stretch of virgin lowland forest which ranges from marshland borders to mixed stretches of pine, spruce and hornbeam with a thick undergrowth of various shrub species. Elk, lynx, brown bear, beaver and small forest mammals can be seen, as well as numerous European forest birds.

Cairngorms National Nature Reserve, Scotland
64 118 acres. Britain's largest national nature reserve covering the central mass of the Cairngorm mountains. Reindeer were



Jonathan Wright: Bruce Coleman Ltd.

A mountain lion in Yellowstone National Park – in the countryside away from the well-known hot springs.

imported to the area in 1950 and now a large breeding herd is established. The native red deer can be seen in large herds as well as roe deer. Other mammals include the wild cat, fox, badger, otter, red squirrel and mountain hare. Birds include the golden eagle, osprey, peregrine falcon, snow bunting, capercaillie, black grouse, buzzard, ring ouzel and siskin. Above 2000 ft the ptarmigan can be found.

Camargue, France

One of the finest wildlife viewing areas of the world and perhaps Europe's greatest natural treasure. There are a number of distinct zones, each one having a particular animal population. The marshes and reedbeds contain marsh and Montagu's harriers, heron, little bittern, various warblers, crakes and the whiskered tern. The saltwater lagoons which make up most of the area are the home of the world-famous flamingo population, as well as large breeding colonies of terns. The sand dunes are wooded with stone pine in places and here are found night and squacco herons and little egrets.

Coto Doñana Reserve, Spain

33 000 acres. Bird-watchers' paradise in the marshy, many-branched delta of the Guadalquivir river. There are several habitats in this area: including the sandy beach (Caspian and Kentish plover), dunes and slacks (stone curlew and theckla lark), woods of stone pine and juniper (wild boar and mongoose, rich bird life), the plain (golden oriole) and the marismas (Montagu's harrier and sandgrouse).

Gran Paradiso National Park, Italy

140 000 acres. An alpine zone park at the centre of the great arc formed by the Graian Alps, where over 3700 ibex and around 8000 chamois live. Various other European mountain mammals and birds can be spotted.

NORTH AMERICA

Everglades National Park, Florida

1 400 533 acres of islands, sea, mangrove swamp, and sawgrass, at or near sea level. This area is the most southerly point of the US mainland and contains animal communities unique to the country, such as the wood stork, Everglades kite and swallowtail kite, which is very rare. Another rare sight is the saltwater crocodile, and manatee, alligator and otter can be seen in the waters. Among the major species of birds are wood ibis, white ibis, roseate spoonbill, pelican and laughing gull.

Glacier National Park, Montana

1600 square miles. Although in places the terrain is open and park-like, most of the region is mountainous with some 40 glaciers and many wide valleys, some of them with lakes. The fauna is typical of north American mountains and includes mountain goat, bighorn, black and grizzly bear, as well as many rodent species. Over 200 bird species can be seen including Lewis's woodpecker, finch, pipit, hawk, eagle and nuthatch.

Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona

310 square miles. A most spectacular gorge with near-equatorial desert at the bottom (2000 ft) and blue-spruce landscapes at its northern rim (9000 ft). The animal life also varies from one climatic zone to another. On the gorge floor can be found desert spiny lizards, rattlesnakes and chuckwallas. The gorge is accessible only on foot or mule and only by well marked trails. The 217-mile chasm is not navigable in the ordinary sense, although several expeditions have gone down the awesome rapids.

Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska

3030 square miles. Most of the park is above the timberline, a refuge for dall sheep, barren caribou, grizzly bear, moose and red fox, as well as numerous rodents and lagomorphs. Over 130 bird species can be seen.

Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming

3472 square miles. America's oldest, largest and most famous national park, with volcanic and glacier-carved countryside. The famous geyser Old Faithful is a regular tourist attraction, although 200 others exist. Away from the thermal areas the park is forested and undeveloped, offering a home for black bear, mule deer, moose, pronghorn, bison and over 200 bird species. Among the birds are bald eagle, osprey, white pelican, mallard, trumpeter, western tanager, mountain bluebird, Canadian jay and water ouzel.

SOUTH AMERICA

As yet only a dozen or so national parks exist on this continent, and although there is a prolific animal life of unique species their habitats are difficult to reach as large areas of the continent are barely modified by human influence. However, many species, such as the jaguar and the golden lion marmoset, do need protection due to animal trading.

Mount McKinley National Park is worth a visit not only for its animals but also for its scenery.

Charlie Ott: Bruce Coleman Ltd.

Wobbegong

Wobbegongs, or carpet sharks, are most unusual sharks. Unlike most sharks the wobbegong uses cunning instead of speed to obtain its food. Resting on the sea bottom it looks like a rock overgrown with seaweed, a perfect camouflage to enable it to pounce on unsuspecting victims. Most wobbegongs are small but some of the larger species grow to a length of 6—8 ft; the largest of all is ***Orectolobus maculatus****, which ranges from Queensland to South and West Australia and Tasmania, reaching 10½ ft.*

The wobbegong is quite unlike the usual shark in shape. It has a stout, thick-set, flattened body with a very broad head and a blunt rounded snout ending in a wide straight mouth. Its teeth are slender and pointed, those in the centre of the mouth being the largest. Its eyes are small with folds of skin below them, and the wide, oblique slits of the spiracles are situated behind the eyes and lower down on the head. The last three or four external gill-clefts on each side open above the bases of the pectoral fins, which are broad and sometimes rounded. The two dorsal fins are comparatively small. The anal fin either reaches to or is actually joined at its base to the lower lobe of the tailfin which is long and asymmetrical with a notch in the end. The skin is covered with small rough denticles. The colour of wobbegongs varies with different species and individuals but the ground colour is usually brown, yellowish or grey with distinctive mottled or striped markings of a lighter or darker colour. What distinguishes the wobbegong from any other shark is the fringe of fleshy lobes or flaps of skin around the sides of the head and mouth which resemble fronds of seaweed when the shark is at rest.

There are about five species of wobbegong living in the seas around China, Japan and east and south Australia.

Sluggish existence

The wobbegong lives an inactive life spending most of its time lying hidden on the sea bottom among the rocks and weeds, only coming to life when a fish passes by for it to snap up. It is further concealed by waving its flaps of skin so they look even more like seaweed. Its heavy body is not built for speed like most other sharks that hunt their prey, but its perfect camouflage gives it an equally effective means of obtaining food. Wobbegongs do not need to keep moving, as do typical sharks, in order to breathe. They draw water into the gill chamber through the spiracles, in much the same way as skates and rays.

Wobbegongs are not aggressive and under normal circumstances are not considered very dangerous to humans. Nevertheless, cases have been known of their attacking people wading in shallow water. Their long pointed teeth are said to be perfectly capable of biting off a man's foot but they very seldom attack unless stepped on or provoked in some other way.

The wobbegong has little or no value as food but its colourful variegated skin makes it valuable in the shark-leather industry.

Snapping up fish

The wobbegong feeds on any fish or crustacean which comes within reach of its jaws as it lies hidden on the sea bottom. It has even been known to snap fish from the spears of underwater fishermen.

Little-known breeding

Very little is known about the breeding habits of the wobbegong. Like the nurse sharks it is ovoviviparous and produces large numbers of young at each birth.

A fisherman attacked

Despite the fact that the wobbegong is not considered a very dangerous shark an instance has been recorded in New South Wales, Australia, of one attacking a spear-fisherman who was fishing in Shellharbour in 1953. He was using a snorkel and wearing an underwater mask with a bright metal band. He was trying to spear a dying grouper and running out of shafts he surfaced and borrowed another gun. As he shot a spear into the fish it came out of its cave followed by a large, brown wobbegong shark with three or four tentacles hanging from its lip. The spear-fisherman swam quickly for about 15 yards but the shark rushed at him to attack. It is well known that bright objects and metal attract sharks and the wobbegong was obviously going for the mask with its bright metal band. It tore away the face piece and snapped off the snorkel. The rush of the attack was so great that both the shark and the fisherman were hurled from the water, enabling the fisherman to escape with injuries only under his chin and to his face and nose.

class	**Chondrichthyes**
order	**Lamniformes**
family	**Orectolobidae**
genus & species	***Orectolobus maculatus*** *others*

Ben Cropp

◁ *Wobbegong* ***Orectolobus ogilbyi*** *lurks, nearly perfectly camouflaged, in its Barrier Reef niche. Unique among sharks, the seaweed-like fringe which breaks the outline of the mouth is clearly visible in this shot.*

Pierre Montoya : Jacana

Wolf

Thought by many to be at least one of the possible ancestors of the domestic dog, the wolf was once widespread over Europe, most of Asia and North America and had a range probably greater than any other land mammal. Today, there are two distinct species of wolf, the grey or timber wolf which is still found in the wilder parts of northern Europe, Asia and North America and the red wolf which is restricted to the south-central United States. There are numerous local races, however, differing in size and colour.

The grey wolf is the larger of the two, with a head and body length averaging 42–54 in. and a tail of 11½–22 in. The height at the shoulders is up to 38 in. The weight varies from about 60–150 lb. The grey wolf tends to be heavier in the more northern parts of its range—one shot in east-central Alaska weighed 175 lb. The red wolf is more slender, weighing on average 33 lb, occasionally 70–80 lb.

Both species are dog-like in appearance. They have large heads with erect rounded ears and long muzzles with strong jaws which contain 6–7 cheek teeth on each side, including a well-developed carnassial. The limbs are long and slender with four toes on the hindfoot and five on the forefoot, each bearing non-retractile claws. When angry, wolves erect the long hair on the nape of the neck, so that it looks like a mane. There is a scent gland on the upper side of the tail near its base which is used for recognition.

The colour of the grey wolf varies considerably over its range but it is usually grey, sprinkled with black apart from the legs and underparts which are yellowish-white. Black and light-coloured phases occur quite commonly. On the Arctic coast of Alaska and in western Canada, wolves are sometimes white throughout the year but more usually they are a mixture of white and grey tinged with brown. The red wolf is more tawny and sometimes small ones look like coyotes.

△ Wolves travel a great deal, and although a grey or timber wolf does not attain great speeds, its stamina enables it to keep a steady pace and journey for miles at a time.
▷ Overleaf. Both intelligence and a high degree of co-operation are required for animals to hunt in groups; only the mammals have these qualifications, and of them the wolves are among the most efficient. Here a pack manoeuvres in an attempt to make a strong adult moose panic, bolt, and thus expose its vulnerable flanks to the combined jaws of the pack. They are not always successful; a 16-strong pack studied on Isle Royale in Lake Superior, Canada, where this picture was taken, harassed an average of 16 moose for every one they killed. The wolves attack adult moose only in the winter, when deep snow gives the hunters the advantage.

Savage and intelligent

The wolf is a ruthless and ferocious carnivore. It is also very courageous and has great fighting ability, intelligence and endurance. It lives in open country and forests, hunting by day and hiding at night among rocks, under fallen trees or in holes dug in the ground. Wolves sometimes hunt singly or in pairs but more often they move in a family party or pack of from three to two dozen individuals. A single large wolf can bring down and kill a large steer but a pack can tackle much larger animals such as moose or elk. Although a wolf runs at an average speed of only 22–24 mph, reaching a maximum of 28 mph for short distances, it has remarkable powers of endurance and can keep up a loping run for mile after mile, running right through the night if necessary. It has greater powers of endurance than most large game animals and so it can usually outrun its prey. It travels widely and there is a record of a red wolf in Oklahoma which covered 125 miles in two weeks, crossing four mountain ranges. The wolf is


L. David Mech

Tom McHugh: Photo Res

△ *That lean and hungry look: timber wolf in alert pose. The wolf would seem, at first sight, the most probable ancestral dog, but some scientists have favoured an extinct wild dog.*

a good swimmer when necessary, sometimes pursuing deer into the water.

The wolves make use of pathways through the territory, which is usually in open country, often incorporating game trails and cattle tracks in these hunting routes which sometimes cover more than 100 miles and have numerous 'latrines' which also function as scent posts and vantage points on high ground for observation.

Large feeder

The wolf is an enormous feeder. It can eat ¼ of its body weight at one meal and then go without food for a considerable time, rather like a snake. Although it will kill large animals such as caribou, musk-oxen, deer, moose and horses, much of its food is made up of small animals such as mice, rabbits and squirrels. Fish and crabs are sometimes taken, as well as carrion. When natural food is short the wolf will take to killing any domestic livestock and poultry within its range. However, stories of attacks on humans have not been authenticated.

A large family

The breeding season is usually from January to March with a gestation of 60–63 days. There are 5–14 cubs in a litter, usually 7, born in a den prepared by the female. At birth the cubs are blind with a sooty brown fur, except in the Arctic where the white colour phase predominates and the cubs' fur is light blue or dull slate. The eyes open 5–9 days after birth and at 18 months the cubs are well-grown. Both parents teach the cubs to hunt and kill prey and the family may keep together for some time. The males are fully mature in 3 years and females in 2. They are thought to mate for life.

Slaughtered by man

Over many centuries the wolf's chief enemy has been man. Constant efforts have been made to exterminate it because of its destructiveness to domestic stock and even to human life. Numerous methods have been used to kill it, including poison, steel traps, shooting and hunting by dogs. In the USA the wolf has been deliberately exterminated from 99 per cent of its former range. And human settlement has deprived it of much territory. It says a lot for the wolf's cunning and endurance that it has survived at all.

The wolf in legend

From earliest times the wolf has been depicted in literature and legend as a symbol of savagery, courage and endurance. Beowulf, the legendary Teutonic hero, and many Anglo-Saxon kings and nobles incorporated 'wolf' into their names as an indication of their fighting prowess and in North America the Indians used the name for their most powerful warriors. Yet, strangely enough, there have been many stories, from way back in history, of wolves that have raised human children from infancy, lovingly looking after them and protecting them from other predators. The most famous story is that of Romulus, the legendary founder of Rome and his twin brother Remus. In more recent times there is a story from India of a child raised by a wolf until she was about 9 years old. However, such stories are almost certainly untrue.

class	**Mammalia**
order	**Carnivora**
family	**Canidae**
genus & species	***Canis lupus*** *grey or timber wolf* ***C. rufus*** *red wolf*

JAL Cooke

△ *Beloved burden: the female wolf spider – this one is* ***Pisaura mirabilis*** *– is very attached to her cocoon and will substitute some other similar object if it is removed from her care.*

Wolf spider

Wolf spiders, like the carnivores after which they are named, run their prey down instead of making a silken snare like so many other spiders. There are, however, a few species that use silk to line their burrows or make silk tubes from which to pounce on their prey.

They are small to medium-sized spiders, the largest being less than 1 in. long in the body with legs also 1 in. long. They are dark or drab in colour, and their bodies are covered with a pile of short bristles. They have strong jaws. Their most characteristic feature is the three rows of eyes on the head; four small eyes in front, just above the base of the jaws, then two larger eyes in each of the two succeeding rows, all simple, as in other arachnids.

Wolf spiders are widespread across all the continents except Antarctica. The total number of species is hard to estimate: there are about 125 in North America, and 50 in Europe. The tarantula of southern Europe ***Lycosa*** *is a wolf spider.*

Wolf-like in many ways

Wolf spiders are often numerous, especially among leaf litter. They tend to be more active at night or under overcast conditions, but they can sometimes be seen in large numbers by day, running over dead leaves, probably because they were disturbed by someone walking over the litter. They shelter by day in small burrows dug in soft earth. Some species line the burrow with silk, while others also have a silken tube running out a short way from the mouth of the burrow. The silk is never used as a snare, but more as an ambush. The food, as with most spiders, is small insects, which the wolf spiders pursue and grab with their strong jaws. They then chew their prey to a pulp and suck the juices through a very small mouth, too small to admit any but the smallest particles.

Wooing by waving

Wolf spiders have relatively keen sight and courtship is conducted by visual signals. A male ready to breed sets out in search of a female. He stations himself in front of her and begins to wave his long palps up and down like semaphore arms. These are usually black and are conspicuous against the drab body. In some species, parts of the front pair of legs are also black and these are also held up and waved. The males of many species vibrate this front pair of legs; in other species the male may tremble in the legs and the abdomen. If the female is not receptive at first she may be induced to respond later by the sight of these movements in the male. She may then face the male and signal back in like manner. Finally the two mate by the male placing his sperm, previously deposited in the pedipalp, into the female's genital pore.

The female lays her eggs in a spherical or lens-shaped silk cocoon, specially spun for the purpose. She attaches this cocoon to the rear end of her abdomen and carries it around with her wherever she goes. Should the cocoon become detached she turns and retrieves it, fastening it again to her abdomen. In experiments, designed to test her devotion to the cocoon, it was found that if the cocoon is taken away and a small white object such as a pith ball, or a pellet of screwed up blotting paper, placed on the ground near the spider she will retrieve this.

PH Ward

△ *About hatching time, in June or July, the female* ***Pisaura mirabilis*** *detaches her cocoon and spins a tent over it, by which she stands guard. Clustered together inside, the young complete the final stages of development, including two moults, and then disperse.*

Family bus

When the eggs hatch the spiderlings remain for a short while in the cocoon until it splits, under favourable weather conditions. They then climb onto the mother's back and are transported by her. In some species the brood is so numerous the spiderlings cover the mother's back several layers deep. So far as we know the spiderlings do not feed during this time. Should one fall off the mother does not halt for it to regain its position on her back, or do anything to assist it. The spiderling must either quickly climb up one of her legs, to reach her back, or be left behind to perish. This is in sharp contrast to the solicitude she shows for the eggs in the cocoon. She will seek shelter when it is raining, to preserve the cocoon, and should it get wet she will, at the earliest opportunity, tilt her head and body downwards to hold the cocoon up to the sun to dry it. 'Solicitude' is probably the wrong word because there is nothing intelligent or deliberate about these acts. They are all automatic responses to circumstances.

Two deadly enemies

The drab colouring of wolf spiders, their mainly nocturnal habits and their use of burrows into which they can retire gives them a fair degree of immunity from enemies. There are, however, two important enemies. The first is the mantisfly, which preys on the eggs while they are still in the cocoon. Hunting wasps are the second danger. They paralyse the spiders and use them to feed their larvae. These hunting wasps fly low over the ground on a zigzag course, searching for prey. When a wasp is over the burrow of a wolf spider it lands and starts to dig. Once the wasp is inside the burrow the spider becomes easy prey.

WS Bristowe has described how he touched a wolf spider *Arctosa perita* sitting at the mouth of its burrow with the tip of a fine grass stem. The spider grabbed the silk on one side of the opening and pulled it across, like a curtain, until only a small slit was left, which it then closed by spinning silk criss-cross over it. We can suppose this is what it would do to keep out a wasp.

Mother's clear vision

The eyes are more important to wolf spiders than to web-spinning spiders. When a female is loaded with her brood of spiderlings they spread in a solid layer, or layers, across her back and onto her head. Yet you never see any of the babies covering the mother's eyes. This seems like some remarkable instinct which makes the spiderlings draw back when in danger of covering their mother's eyes. When we watch carefully, however, we see that every now and then one or more spiderlings are pressed forward by the mob, so almost blindfolding the mother. The moment this happens the mother passes one of her palps over her head, like someone brushing back their hair, and casually pushes the erring spiderlings away from her eyes.

phylum	**Arthropoda**
class	**Arachnida**
order	**Araneida**
families	**Lycosidae** **Pisauridae**

Wolverine

The wolverine, or glutton, is the largest of the weasel family. It has been aptly referred to by one writer as the super-weasel; yet its appearance is not that of a weasel, marten or stoat, but rather of a bear or badger. A full-grown male may be up to 4 ft long, including nearly a foot of tail, stand 14—17 in. at the shoulder and weigh 30—60 lb. The females are smaller and lighter. The wolverine is powerfully built, thick-bodied with short legs set widely apart and ending in broad powerful paws armed with long sharp claws. It has a shaggy coat of thick dense fur, very dark brown above, with a pale brown band on the sides and dark brown below.

The wolverine ranges across the Arctic and sub-Arctic regions of Europe and Asia and in North America from the Arctic to the northern United States.

Ferocity and courage

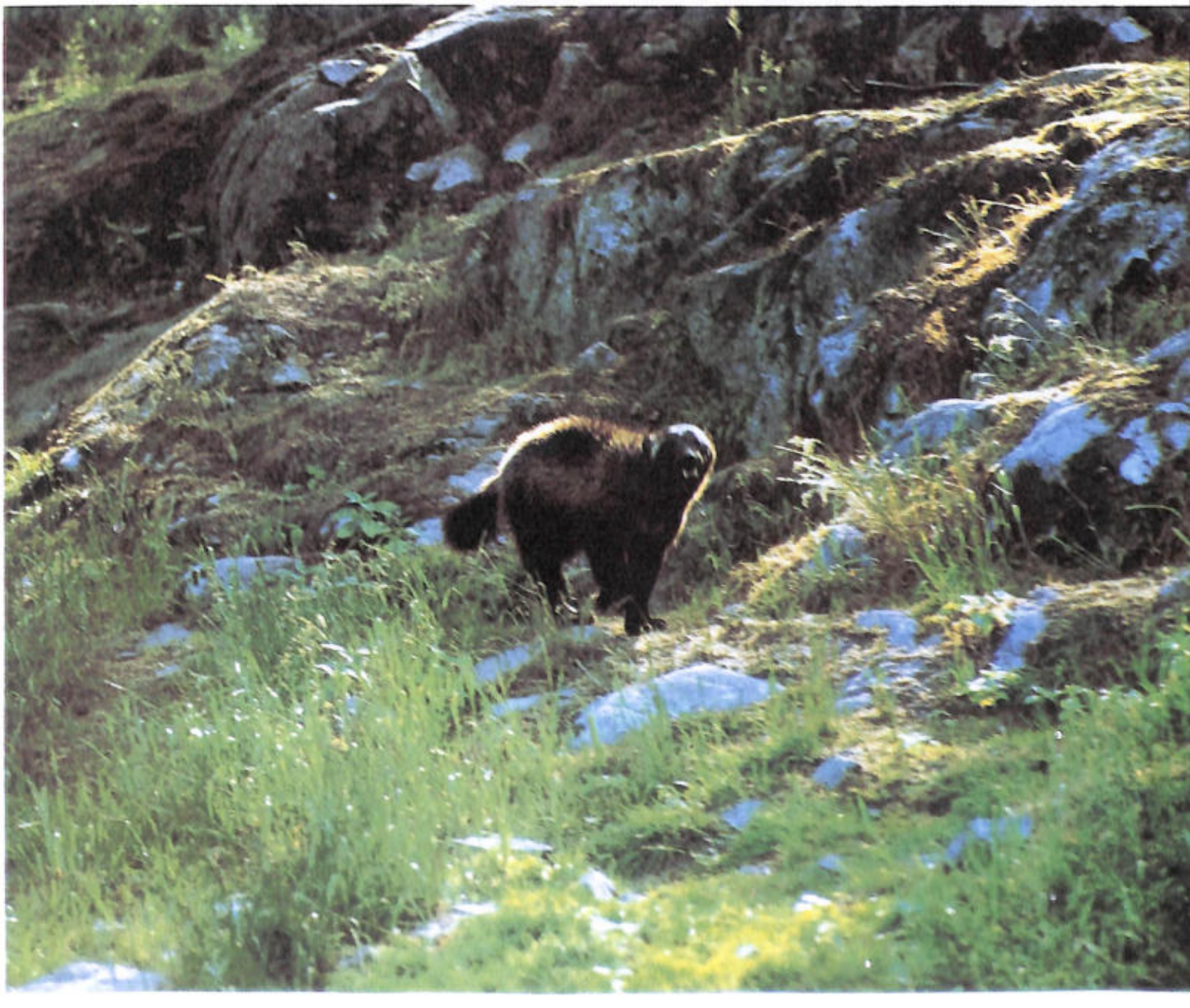
Wolverines live in the cold evergreen forests from 800 to 13 000 ft above sea-level. They are solitary except during the breeding season, inhabiting very large but definite territories. They hunt mainly at night although they tend to have a 3- or 4-hourly rhythm of alternate activity and rest. They do not burrow or make any permanent home but use whatever shelter is available in the particular locality they are hunting. Where they use man-made shelters in this way they may tear down the timbers of a cabin to effect an entry and also wreck the contents, consuming what food they need and carrying other articles away. This has given them a false reputation for wanton destructiveness.

The wolverine cannot move with speed and, unlike the smaller members of its family, has little skill in stalking. At most, it may hide behind a rock in a kind of ambush or drop from a branch of a tree onto a victim's back. Mainly, it depends for survival on its unusual courage in driving other predators from their food. The wolverine bares its teeth, raises the hair on its back, erects its bushy tail and emits a low growl. Even bears have been driven from a carcase by such a display. It has remarkably strong teeth and jaws and is said to crack large bones to powder, to snap branches up to 2 in. diameter with ease and to have bitten a lump out of a rifle butt. The more reliable reports suggest, unless disturbed with young, that it is not aggressive towards man.

Trappers' tales

Among the exaggerated stories about the wolverine is its alleged high skill not only in avoiding the traps of the fur trapper but in robbing those in which marten and fox have been caught. When satiated it is said to exude its musk on the remaining carcases to prevent any other beast taking them. It has even been said that parent wolverines teach their young how to spring traps. The truth seems to be that it does

▽ *Casual encounter: powerful enough to fear nothing in its Swedish National Park home, a wolverine pauses to size up the photographer.*



Russ Kinne : Photo Res

sometimes rob traps and there may have been occasions when a whole line of traps has been cleared but, as a rule, the depredations are not as wholesale as most accounts suggest. As for skill in avoiding traps, this seems to be explained by the small size of the traps used. Wolverines are usually caught by the toes in marten traps and often escape leaving a toe or two behind. There seems to be no evidence that they can avoid, or escape, the larger traps set deliberately for them.

A libellous name

Its diet is a wide one. Mice, rats, small mammals of many kinds, eggs, ground-nesting birds, ducks and even snails are included. Above all, carrion, especially the kills of other carnivores, is eaten. It is reputed to be powerful enough to kill a reindeer or even a moose or elk and to drag a carcase three times its own weight for some distance over rough ground. Uneaten food is cached, either covered with soil or snow or wedged in the fork of a tree. A wolverine has a reputation for eating more than any other carnivore—hence its name of glutton—but probably the many stories about its excessive feeding habits are also exaggerations. Indeed, some of them take no account of the size of the animal's stomach.

Possible delayed implantation

The young, usually 2 or 3, occasionally 5, are born from February to May. The gestation period seems to be uncertain, the records varying from 60–120, or even 183 days, suggesting that delayed implantation occurs. The young are born in a hollow tree, among rocks or even in a snow drift. They have thick woolly fur at birth and are weaned at 8–10 weeks. They stay with their mother for as long as 2 years, then she drives them away to find their own territories and fend for themselves. They are sexually mature at 4 years of age and in captivity have been known to live for 16 years.

Persecuted by man

Being so powerful the wolverine has little to fear from natural enemies. It has, however, been persecuted by man for its destructiveness and also because of its reputation for killing reindeer. For over 100 years attempts have been made in Norway to stamp out the wolverine and premiums have been paid for each one destroyed. The eskimos hunt it for its fur as this does not hold moisture and then freeze, so it is invaluable for trimming the hoods of their parkas. Although its numbers have been reduced everywhere by persecution it is still not uncommon in parts of its range.

Exaggerated beliefs

One of the many stories of the wolverine concerns its stratagem for catching deer, or other large prey. The animal is said to climb into a tree carrying a quantity of moss in its mouth. When a deer approached the wolverine would let the moss fall. Should the deer stop to eat it the wolverine would then drop onto its back, fix itself firmly between the antlers and tear out its victim's eyes. Following this, either from pain or to rid itself of its tormentor, the deer would bang its head against a tree until it fell dead.

As alleged proof of their amazing strength we have the 18th century account from Churchill on Hudson Bay, of some provisions hidden by several of the Hudson Bay Company's servants in the top of a wood-pile. On their return from Christmas festivities, the wood-pile, over 70 yd round, had been thrown down and scattered about. And this 'notwithstanding some of the trees with which it was constructed were as much as two men could carry.' The large quantity of provisions had been consumed, or carried away, except for the sacks of flour and cereals, which had been ripped to shreds.

class	**Mammalia**
order	**Carnivora**
family	**Mustelidae**
genus & species	***Gulo gulo***

▽ *Profile of a powerful predator: a wolverine shows its strong head and claws as it looks out from a snowy vantage point.*

William W Bacon III

F. Collet

Okapia

Wombat

Like its nearest relative, the koala, the wombat looks like a bear, but it is more like a badger in its habits so it is often called 'badger' in Australia. Its head and body length varies from 27 to 47 in. and its weight from 33 to 80 lb. It is thickset with little or no tail, its legs are short and strong and its toes are armed with stout claws used in digging. The wombat's teeth are unlike those of other marsupials, being more similar to those of rodents. The 24 teeth are rootless and there are two incisors in both upper and lower jaws, like those of a beaver. There are traces of cheek pouches.

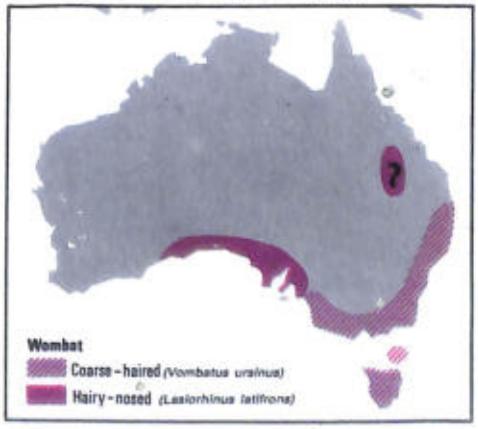
The two genera of wombats each contain a single species. The common or coarse-haired wombat lives in the hilly or mountainous coastal regions of south-eastern Australia and on Tasmania and Flinders Island in the Bass Strait. It is the larger of the two and has a naked muzzle, rounded ears and coarse fur ranging from a yellowish buff to dark brown or black.

The soft-furred or hairy-nosed wombat lives in the sandy or limestone coastal country and drier inland areas in the southern half of South Australia. It was once plentiful in the hilly parts of inland southern Queensland but it is probably nearing extinction in this area. It is distinguished from the common wombat by its smaller size and larger skull bones, and by having a haired nose and relatively pointed ears. The fur is soft and silky, the upperparts a grizzled-grey and the underparts white or grey.

Shy and nocturnal

Both species of wombats are nocturnal and shy and therefore difficult to observe in the wild. They sleep by day in burrows dug.out with the powerful claws of their forefeet, the soil being thrust back with the hindfeet. The burrows are large, usually 10–15 ft long or as much as 100 ft at times, and one series of burrows is reported to have been ½ mile long and 60 yd across. There is a sleeping chamber at the end of the burrow which contains a nest of bark. The entrance

◁ *Rounded ears, a naked muzzle and larger size are the hallmarks of this coarse-haired wombat, in contrast with its smaller relation, the hairy-nosed wombat (previous page).*



Photographic Library of Australia

△ *Greedy nibbler: the wombat tears up grass roots with its clawed forefeet to expose the tasty bases of grass stems and other roots.*

to the burrow is large and arched and a few yards away there is usually a shallow depression scraped in the surface of the ground, at the base of a tree, where the wombat goes to bask in the morning sun. Wombats are solitary except in the breeding season and quite inoffensive to man unless interfered with, although a female has been reported to attack someone in defence of her young. Although heavily built they are quick in their movements and can run swiftly for short distances. The only sound heard from a wombat is a hoarse grunting cough, rather like that made by a large kangaroo.

Wombats are easily kept in captivity and make affectionate and amusing pets. One is recorded as living for 26 years in captivity.

Diet of grass

There are often well-defined paths leading from the wombats' burrows to feeding areas in open country. Their food is mainly grass and roots and occasionally the inner bark of certain trees and fungi. They tear out and grasp the grass stems with their forefeet and they sometimes damage pasture and crops near settled areas.

One young in the pouch

During May to July the female gives birth to one young which is carried at first in the pouch, in the usual way of marsupials. Later it runs free, but stays with the mother until the end of the year. During this time she feeds it on sword grass, pulling out the stems singly and dropping them on the ground so that the youngster can feed on the tender bases.

Man the chief enemy

The wombat has few natural enemies but it has suffered severely at the hands of man. In many areas it has disappeared entirely. Although its skin is not used commercially the aborigines make string out of the fur of the hairy-nosed wombat, coiling it round their hair. Wombats have been ruthlessly banished from settlements from early days because of their habit of tearing down fences to reach the grass in sheep pastures or cultivated crops of various kinds. Another similarity with badgers is that they have been killed for their hams. Their burrows have been eradicated because of the danger to horse riders and because rabbits sheltering in them could not easily be destroyed.

Resembling a badger

The first account of the common wombat in New South Wales was supplied by a former convict, James Wilson, in the 18th century, while on a journey into the southern highlands across the Nepean River. His account was written down by one of his companions, a young servant to Governor Hunter. When evidently near the present town of Bargo on January 26, 1798: 'We saw several sorts of dung of different animals, one of which Wilson called Whom-batt, which is an animal about 20 inches high, with short legs and a thick body with a large head, round ears, and very small eyes, is very fat, and has much the appearance of a badger.'

As has been said before in previous articles many marsupials resemble closely in appearance and habits well-known animals in other parts of the world. The wombat is no exception with its marked resemblance to the badger. Although the wombat shows some characters of the koala and possums it is so unlike them in other features, particularly in feeding, that it has been classed in a family on its own. In the past wombats have not excited much interest and have therefore received little attention but they are quite as interesting zoologically as the koala and other marsupials, and it would be a pity if their remaining numbers were allowed to diminish any further. In view of the very great similarity to the badgers of the northern hemisphere, it would be of unusual interest for a complete study to be made of the wombat.

class	**Mammalia**
order	**Marsupialia**
family	**Vombatidae**
genera & species	***Lasiorhinus latifrons*** *soft-furred or hairy-nosed wombat* ***Vombatus ursinus*** *common or coarse-haired wombat*

Stephen Dalton: NHPA

△ *Collected by the carnivorous wood ants, a battered brimstone butterfly is borne back to the nest by a team of workers.*

Wood ant

The wood ant is noted for the huge mounds it builds over its underground nest, transporting quantities of pine needles and twigs to do so. It lives in Europe in open woodlands or on heaths with clumps of trees. Wood ants are red with a black abdomen and they have a large scale on the 'waist'. The workers are $\frac{1}{8}$—$\frac{2}{5}$ in. long, and the queens are $\frac{1}{2}$ in. or more long, the males being only slightly smaller than the queens. The meadow ant or hairy wood ant, sometimes regarded as a distinct species, and sometimes as a subspecies of the wood ant, is darker in colour than the wood ant, and more bristly. It nests in more open country. The habits of only the common wood ant are described here.

A spreading city

The nest is usually built around a tree stump, but as nests may persist for many years the stump often disappears due to decay. The part of the nest above ground is made of small twigs and leaf stalks or pine needles and is really the roof or thatch of the nest, the greater part of which is underground. The thatch keeps out rain and it also keeps the temperature of the nest equable in very hot or cold weather. In an old colony it may be 5 ft high and 10 ft in diameter. Below the mound there is a large rounded pit filled with a mixture of leaf mould and earth. Below this excavated channels slant downwards. In winter the ants retire to these channels, hibernating in clusters of several thousand individuals, each cluster having two or three queens at its centre. During summer the whole nest is occupied and open galleries are maintained throughout the mound as well as in the underground part of the nest.

The openings to the exterior are closed with twigs at night and guarded by sentinel ants by day. The worker ants stream in and out, carrying food, and materials for the thatch which is constantly being added to. Visible tracks, from which leaves and other obstacles have been cleared, run out from the nest and can sometimes be followed for over 50 yd. They lead to foraging grounds, trees on which large numbers of aphids are living, and to other nests. The wood ant nests in an area of woodland are usually interconnected like towns. Some are small and are obviously satellites of a large nest nearby; others have an independent existence, but the ants are not hostile to the ants from other nests in the vicinity.

Durable dynasties

Inside the nest the workers are concerned with feeding the queens and the larvae, taking over eggs from the queens and carrying larvae and pupae about to parts where the temperature and humidity are best for them. The pupae are contained in whitish oval cocoons about as large as the ants. These are the so-called 'ants' eggs' sometimes used as food for cage birds and fish in aquaria. The real eggs of the ants are microscopic in size. When a pupa is due to hatch workers tear open the cocoon and help the occupant out. If undisturbed a wood ants' nest may go on indefinitely: new queens are constantly recruited.

Founding new nests

Wood ant males and queens are winged, but there is no marriage flight as in many smaller kinds of ants. Mating takes place on the surface of the nest or on the ground nearby, usually in June or July. After mating the queen breaks off her wings and then may do one of three things. Her most usual course is simply to go back into the nest where she lived as a larva and add her eggs to those of her mother, sisters and 'aunts'. On the other hand, she may set out from her home after mating, accompanied by a number of workers, and find a site in which to found a new nest. Thirdly, if she wanders off alone, she may enter a nest of a related but smaller species, the large black ant *Formica fusca*, displace the single queen and lay her own eggs, which are tended by the *fusca* workers. For a while there are both *fusca* and *rufa* workers in the nest, until the former die out, as there is no longer a *fusca* queen, and so a well-established wood ants' nest is founded.

John Markham

Below: this neat mound of dry stalks, twigs and pine needles is the product of much hard labour by thousands of common wood ants. The workers (above) are constantly collecting more thatch material, so that the nest mound may reach several feet in height and, as here, it is often constructed at the base of a tree. Underneath, snug and dry, are the galleries and chambers of the nest proper, connected to the exterior by channels closed at night.

Ant farms

Wood ants are fierce carnivores and bring great numbers of insects, especially caterpillars, back to the nest. Small victims are carried by single ants, large ones are dragged along by teams. The prey is devoured by the workers, who then feed the larvae from their mouths with liquid nourishment. Wood ants also tend and 'milk' aphids on trees and bushes, especially oak and birch. A tree supporting a large number of these aphids is treated as a 'farm' by the ants of a particular nest and is jealously guarded, and a column of ants can be seen running up and down its trunk. To obtain a meal of honeydew the ant solicits an aphid by stroking it with its antennae. The aphid responds by giving out a drop of its sugary excreta which the ant eagerly licks up. This sugar is the main energy-producing food of the ants, and a Swedish entomologist has calculated that the occupants of a single large wood ant nest may collect the equivalent of 20 lb of dry sugar in a season.

Chemical warfare

Wood ants are well armed for chemical warfare and their active enemies have been said to be limited to woodpeckers and man. When threatened the ant curls its abdomen forward between its legs and squirts a spray of formic acid at its enemy. In actual fighting it bites with its sharp jaws and then ejects acid into the bite. The strength of the formic acid can be tested by leaning closely over a nest and smelling the sharp tang of the acid or feeling it sting the eyes.

The green woodpecker disregards the biting and acid spray and may sometimes be seen head-down and half buried in a nest, licking up the outraged inhabitants with its long sticky tongue.

At one time wood ants' nests were regularly raided by animal dealers for the 'ants' eggs', which were sold to feed cage birds and aquarium fish. As long ago as 1880 the German forestry authorities, recognising the great service that these ants do in destroying insect pests among the trees, had a law passed forbidding interference with the nests under penalty of a fine or imprisonment. Today, pet shop dealers are less energetic in collecting ant eggs and there are also fewer woodpeckers, but already there is a noticeable decline in the number of wood ant nests, for the ant now has a far more dangerous enemy: the bulldozer, which destroys the woods and heaths on which it lives.

phylum	**Arthropoda**
class	**Insecta**
order	**Hymenoptera**
family	**Formicidae**
genus & species	***Formica pratensis*** *meadow ant* ***F. rufa*** *common wood ant*

Heinz Schrempp

Woodchuck

The woodchuck, also known as a whistle-pig and popularly called a 'chuck', is a common rodent with a reputation for forecasting the weather in most of Canada and the eastern United States. Its body is thickset and 18–27 in. long. It has a 6in. hairy tail. Its weight varies from a little over 5 lb when the animal emerges from hibernation in the spring to 10 lb in September. The largest woodchucks may weigh as much as 14 lb at this time. The head is flattened with small ears, and the four toes have long claws used for digging. The colour of the fur varies from yellow to reddish-brown.

The woodchuck's range extends from Labrador and Nova Scotia, south to Virginia and Alabama, west to Kansas and north through Minnesota and Central Canada to the northern Rocky Mountains.

True hibernation

The woodchuck frequents woods and farmland and digs its burrow on a rocky hillside or in a gully, but preferably in bushy woods at the edge of meadowland. The burrow has several exits and the entrance has a large pile of freshly removed earth around it. The burrows vary in depth according to the soil; in soft earth a tunnel may be as much as 6½ ft below the surface. The burrow consists of several compartments for sleeping, hibernating and for toilets. The toilets are cleaned regularly and the waste taken up and buried in the entrance mound. The woodchuck is solitary and diurnal, feeding in the morning and again in late afternoon or evening. It never wanders far from its burrow, its home range being only about 100 yd. It can swim well and unlike most large rodents will climb for food.

In autumn the woodchuck hibernates, starting earlier in the northern parts of its range. It settles down in one of the chambers in its burrow, sealing it off with earth. It then rolls up in a ball and goes into a deep sleep. Its breathing slows down until it almost stops: 14 breaths per minute against the normal of 262. Its temperature gradually drops to 4–14°C/40–57°F, as against the normal of 37–40°C/94.8–104°F. When the woodchuck emerges in the spring it looks very thin and hungry and has lost as much as half its weight.

A pest to farm crops

The woodchuck is mainly vegetarian, feeding on grass, leaves and flowers, particularly clover, and sometimes acorns. It will eat bark from trees and also takes fruits such as blackberries, raspberries, cherries and windfall apples. It will occasionally eat snails, insects and small birds. In some farmland areas the woodchuck has become a pest, eating all kinds of farm produce and cereal crops. In addition to feeding voraciously it spoils the crops by trampling, and in some parts of the United States the woodchuck's numbers have had to be controlled by gassing it in its burrow.

▷ *Favourite stance for a curious woodchuck.*

Leonard Lee Rue: Photo Res

William Vandivert

Looking for a mate

As soon as the male woodchuck comes out of hibernation in the spring it goes to look for a mate. Fights often break out between two males and considerable damage may be inflicted before the weaker animal retreats, leaving the victor in possession of the female. Mating takes place in March and April and, after a gestation period of 28–32 days, 2–8, on average 4, babies are born in the burrow. The young 'chuck is pink, naked and blind, less than 4 in. long and weighing only 1–1½ oz. The female feeds her babies sitting on her haunches or standing on all fours. At the end of a month the youngsters' eyes open and they make their first trip out of the burrow. They are weaned in 35 days, and by midsummer have been driven out of the home burrow but continue to live in one nearby. The mother still watches over the youngsters and at the first sign of danger warns them with an alarm whistle. The young are sexually mature at one year.

Many enemies

The woodchuck has many natural enemies. It is preyed upon by bears, coyotes, wolves, mountain lions, as well as by eagles and hawks, and is often attacked by farm dogs. In addition, man hunts it for sport and for its flesh which, except when old, makes very good eating. The hunters, however, have to be very quick and sharp-eyed as 'chucks are very wary and bolt for cover at the slightest hint of danger.

Weather forecaster

The woodchuck is a legendary weather forecaster in America. It is said that if it emerges from hibernation on Candlemas Day, February 2nd, and sees its shadow, it returns to sleep for another six weeks and there will be another six weeks of winter. If, however, it does not see its shadow then winter is over and spring has come. According to Will Barker, in *Familiar Animals of America*, this legend dates back to early Colonial times. He states that in European folklore it was the badger that was supposed to look for its shadow on Candlemas Day, and early European settlers in America transferred the myth to the woodchuck. It is, however, hard to find confirmation of this belief regarding the badger.

class	**Mammalia**
order	**Rodentia**
family	**Sciuridae**
genus & species	***Marmota monax***

◁ *A young woodchuck on a cautious outing from the safety of mother's burrow. When the 4 young, born in spring, are a month old their eyes open and they take their first tentative steps outside. They are weaned at 35 days and are driven from the burrow by the mother within a month or two. The young woodchuck take up residence nearby where she can keep an eye on them and warn them when danger threatens.*

Woodcock

Woodcock belong to the sandpiper family and are most closely related to snipe (p. 2306). They are larger than snipe, about 13 in. long, with brown plumage mottled and barred with black. The bill is straight and 3 in. long and the eye is set well back on the head giving the woodcock a distinctive expression. The eye socket is very large and the opening of the ear lies below the socket rather than behind it. Compared with the snipe the head is large, the neck short and the wings are rounded.

There are two species of woodcock. The Eurasian woodcock breeds in much of Europe, including the British Isles, except the extreme north and south, and across Asia to Japan. It is also found in the Azores, Canaries and Madeira, Asia Minor, the Himalayas, Indonesia and New Guinea, though in the latter two regions it may be a related species. Its plumage is very like an owl's and makes a perfect camouflage among dead leaves. The back and wings are dark brown, mottled with black and buff and the crown of the head is dark with light transverse bars. The underparts are light brown with dark brown bars. The American woodcock is confined to the eastern half of North America as far north as the Great Lakes and the St Lawrence. It is lighter in colour than the Eurasian woodcock and is buff underneath with no barring.

▽ *Roding flight: each evening at sunset a male European woodcock wings his way in slow ritual flight around his territory.*

Arthur Christiansen

Regular habits

Unlike most waders woodcock are solitary and it is most unusual to see more than two together. They live in coniferous and deciduous woodlands, especially where there is bramble or some other type of undergrowth. More open ground, such as heaths with scattered trees or the edges of moors, is also frequented and there is a preference for damp places such as wet hollows in woodlands and marshy areas.

During the day woodcock lie up in dry places, among bracken, heather or brambles. They sit very still, relying on their plumage to conceal them, only flying up when almost stepped on. Then they rise swiftly with a great whirr of wings, which has been described as sounding like the ripping of stiff paper. The flight is strong and rapid as the woodcock manoeuvres between the trees, but it soon settles again. Feeding and courtship flights take place at dawn and dusk. Woodcock fly just above the treetops or along woodland rides and with their unmistakable outline it is easy to identify them as they make their regular flights along the same route each evening.

In the British Isles most woodcock are sedentary but in the northern parts of their range they regularly migrate southwards in winter, into North Africa and southern Asia. The American woodcock migrates into the southern United States.

Nimble bills

The food of woodcock is largely earthworms; a diet of 86% earthworms has been reported for the American woodcock. They also eat ground-living insects and their larvae, including earwigs, caterpillars and beetles. Centipedes and spiders are also eaten and occasionally freshwater molluscs. Woodcock usually feed at twilight, on damp ground, but in bad weather they may forage in leaf litter and along the shore.

Earthworms and other animals are sought by probing the soil with the long bill. The tip of the bill is well supplied with nerves and it is thought that the woodcock locates its food by touch. The bill is thrust into the soil with the mandibles closed but the tip of each mandible can be twisted outwards to seize an earthworm or other animal so the whole bill does not have to be forced open against the pressure of the earth. Thus earthworms can be swallowed without the bill being withdrawn from the soil.

The roding of woodcock

At dusk and dawn during the breeding season male woodcock make special flights around their territories. In Britain this flight is known as 'roding'. The woodcock flies at about 20–30 ft with slow, owl-like wingbeats and follows a regular course for up to an hour, starting at sunset. Two sounds can be heard as a roding woodcock flies past. One is a thin, far-carrying whistle, the other a low croak which is heard as the woodcock checks in its flight. It has been suggested that the croak is made by air rushing past three, narrow, stiff primary flight feathers but there is also evidence that this is a vocal sound. When two roding males meet they chase each other and females are also chased. Clearly, roding has the function of song in proclaiming ownership of a territory. The male courts the female by strutting around her with his feathers fluffed out and wings drooping.

Although his plumage is as well camouflaged as the female's the male woodcock takes no part in incubation and rearing his chicks. After mating the female makes a depression in the ground, lined with leaves and usually at the foot of a tree. She lays 3 or 4 well camouflaged eggs and incubates them for 20–21 days. The chicks fly in three weeks and there may be two broods in a season. If the brood is disturbed the adult 'feigns injury' by flying with tail spread and legs lowered or else it runs about with the tail fanned and the wings drooped or thrashing.

Rides for babies

Woodcock are among the few birds that carry their young. Jacanus (p. 1305) carry their chicks under their wings and swans carry their broods on their backs. Both the American and Eurasian woodcock have been reported to carry chicks but, not surprisingly, reliable evidence is not easy to obtain because of the difficulty of being certain that a woodcock is carrying something as it speeds away. In a survey carried out in Britain 142 cases of carrying chicks were reported, and in 97 of them the chicks were carried between the legs. The rest were carried between the feet or on the back. Occasionally a woodcock has been seen to return and pick up another chick until the whole brood has been removed.

class	**Aves**
order	**Charadriiformes**
family	**Scolopacidae**
genera & species	***Scolopax rusticola*** *Eurasian woodcock* ***Philohela minor*** *American woodcock*

▽ *Sitting tight on her eggs a female woodcock will lie low until almost trodden on.*

© Middleton: Photo Res

Constance P Warner

Its beak adapted as a probe, the strong-billed woodcreeper ***Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus.***

Woodcreeper

The woodcreepers or woodhewers are fairly small, slender-bodied, dull coloured birds related to the ovenbirds. They are 5—18 in. long and they look rather like creepers (p. 701), the resemblance being due to convergent evolution as the two groups of birds have similar habits. Both climb agilely on tree trunks and the woodcreepers have sharp, curved claws and stiff, woodpecker-like tail feathers for gripping vertical trunks.

There are about 50 species of woodcreepers, many being difficult to distinguish in the field because of the uniformity of their drab plumage and the difficulty of observing them among foliage. The plumage is mainly dull brown with reddish wings and tail and light stripes on the head, nape and underparts. There is considerable variation in the size and shape of the bill. It is usually stout, sometimes flattened and chisel-like or down-curved. The most extreme bill is found in the scythebill or sicklebill, which has a 3in. down-curved bill making up about a third of the total length of the bird. The barred woodcreeper has an almost straight bill with a hook at the tip, the allied woodhewer has a slender pointed bill.

Woodcreepers live in tropical America, from Sonora in north-west Mexico to northern Argentina, and in Trinidad and Tobago.

Solitary with simple songs

Woodcreepers are woodland and forest birds. They are solitary and little is known of the habits of most species. None migrate, with the possible exception of the narrow-billed woodcreeper, and they have poor songs consisting of repetitive trills, whistles and harsh notes. The allied woodhewer lives in forests where the trees are covered in mosses and epiphytic flowers but it also comes into clearings where there are only scattered trees. Like most other woodcreepers it can be seen hopping up and around tree-trunks then flying to another tree and repeating the process. A few woodcreepers, however, feed on the ground, such as the great rufous woodcreeper of Argentina.

Probing for food

The bill is not used as a chisel, like the woodpecker's, but as a probe, like the creeper's, for searching in crevices in bark or among the plants growing on the tree trunks. Grubs are pulled out of their burrows and loose bark is sometimes prised off to reveal other animals. In addition to insects and their larvae, spiders, small snails and frogs are also eaten.

Borrowed nests

As far as is known woodcreepers nest in cavities in trees, from ground level up to about 30 ft, sometimes in earth banks or fallen logs or between the leaves of epiphytes. They are unable to excavate their own holes but use natural holes or those of barbets and woodpeckers, particularly if they are well concealed by moss and have narrow entrances. Sometimes no material is added to form a nest but at other times pieces of wood and bark from dead trees are deposited in the nest hole, particularly if it is very deep. There is one record of a buff-throated woodcreeper carrying some 7 000 pieces of material to its nest. They add material throughout the incubation period.

The clutch is of 2, sometimes 3, glossy white eggs. The incubation period of the streak-headed woodcreeper is 15 days and in the allied woodhewer the chicks spend 19 days in the nest. Both parents care for the brood, incubating the eggs then brooding and feeding the chicks, which are fed for a few weeks after they leave the nest.

Second-class diner

The range of the woodcreepers is very similar to that of the antbirds and both have the habit of following advancing hordes of army ants (p. 180), feeding on the small animals that they flush. The plain-brown woodcreeper, for instance, flies from perch to perch just above the army ants and swoops out to catch the fleeing animals. In some parts of its range it comes into conflict with the ocellated ant-thrush which has similar habits and drives the woodcreeper from the lower levels of the undergrowth, where it is easier to catch fugitives from the army ants. As an ant-thrush approaches, the woodcreeper hops up the tree, returning once the ant-thrush has passed. The woodcreepers also have to keep to the edges of the ant swarm whereas the ant-thrushes can forage in the centre. Such competition between unrelated species will only have an adverse effect on the dominated species if there is a shortage of food. It appears, however, that the ants flush so many animals that the woodcreepers can find sufficient food even when driven from the best pitches.

class	**Aves**
order	**Passeriformes**
family	**Dendrocolaptidae**
genera & species	***Campylorhamphus falcularius*** *scythebill* ***Dendrocolaptes certhia*** *barred* ***Dendrocincla fuliginosa*** *plain-brown* ***Lepidocolaptes affinis*** *allied woodhewer* ***L. angustirostris*** *narrow-billed* ***L. souleyetii*** *streak-headed* ***Xiphocolaptes major*** *great rufous* ***Xiphorhynchus guttatus*** *buff-throated* *others*

Wood duck

The wood or Carolina duck, sometimes called the tree duck, is one of the most ornately-plumaged ducks, probably attaining second place after its close relative, the mandarin duck. It is 20 in. long, rather smaller than an eider, with a large head, short neck and a long square tail. The bill is short and the toes bear sharp claws. The breeding plumage of the male almost defies description; the feathers of the back have metallic, iridescent colours, mainly green with blue on the trailing edges of the wings. The upper breast is reddish-brown and the flanks orange-brown with white margins. The belly is whitish. The head bears a trailing crest, purple and green with white markings. The eye is red and the bill mainly white with red and yellow at the base. In its eclipse plumage the male resembles the female but has more white under the chin. The female has a small crest and is mainly grey above with blue on the wings, and brown with white spots underneath.

The wood duck is confined to the United States and the southern parts of Canada. Its close relative, the mandarin duck, lives in eastern Asia and Japan and has almost identical habits. Its plumage is even more gaudy than that of the wood duck, having a larger crest and upswept 'fins' on the back. The females of the two species are, however, virtually indistinguishable. Despite their close relationship the two species never interbreed. Indeed, the mandarin does not interbreed with any species, although the wood duck has bred in captivity with several species of ***Anas*** *ducks.*

The maned goose or wood duck of Australia belongs to the same group of perching ducks as the wood duck of North America. It is found over most of Australia and often nests in trees.

▽ *Celebrated aristocrat, the Carolina duck.*

Toni Angermayer

Zool Soc London

◁ *Like its close relative the Carolina duck, the mandarin duck is a familiar sight on ornamental ponds, but its real home is China, where pairs were formerly given as wedding presents to symbolise marital fidelity.*

◁▽ *A graceful pair of wood duck at home. These birds were once brought to the verge of extinction in the wild by indiscriminate hunting, but numbers are now recovering.*

▷ *A harassed wood duck sees an intruder off the premises. In her nest in a hollow tree she will be kept busy incubating a clutch of 6—15 eggs with no help from her mate.*

Cyr Color Agency

An individual duck

The wood duck is sometimes called the summer duck because it nests in the southern states whereas other ducks merely stay for the winter, migrating north in spring for nesting. The wood duck has only a limited migration, a few individuals staying in the northern part of the range for the winter and a few migrating south of the United States. Migrating wood duck travel in small parties, not mixing with other ducks. Their only calls are whistles.

The wood duck is exclusively a freshwater duck, living on ponds, streams and swampy woodland. It roosts on small ponds and flies out in the early morning to its feeding grounds. Unlike many ducks it is extremely agile in the air and darts through thick forests with remarkable ease, turning and dodging between branches, even at dusk. Wood ducks walk well and climb agilely along branches.

Surface feeder

Wood duck feed mainly on plants floating on the surface or growing just above the water, although they do upend in shallow water to feed on the bottom. The seeds and leaves of many water plants are taken, including those of grasses, docks, wild celery and wild rice, and underwater bulbs and tubers are uprooted. Wood duck also forage for acorns and chestnuts on the forest floor. In the summer a considerable proportion of the diet is made up of animal food taken from around the surface of the water. Two thirds of this is insects, such as beetles, dragonflies and damselflies and their larvae, and the rest is snails, crustaceans, small amphibians, and small fish such as minnows.

Sharing nests

Apart from occasional nests in rock crevices, wood duck always nest in holes in trees, either natural cavities formed where a branch has broken off or in the abandoned nests of woodpeckers, flickers and fox squirrels. The ducks are able to squeeze through surprisingly small holes. The hole may be as much as 50 ft up or as low as 5 ft and is usually near water, but if there are no suitable sites, the ducks may be forced to nest a mile from the nearest stretch of water. In these circumstances there is often competition with the hooded merganser which sometimes results in a duck of each species laying eggs in one nest hole.

Apart from the remains of the previous tenant's nest, the nest consists of only a layer of down plucked from the duck's breast. The clutch consists of 6—15 eggs which are incubated for 28—30 days by the female while the male waits nearby. Although there are descriptions of newly hatched wood ducks being carried down from the nest by the mother, it is usual for them to jump down, encouraged by her calls. Shortly after they are hatched, the chicks scramble up the sides of the nest hole with the aid of their sharp claws and drop to the ground. The parents then escort them to the water.

Help for the wood duck

At one time the wood duck was one of the most widespread and commonest ducks in the United States but by the early years of the 20th century its numbers had been so reduced that there were fears for its survival in the wild. Although a fast and agile flier it had been shot in vast numbers, while the clearing of trees, especially of dead trees, robbed it of nesting places. Luckily the wood duck, like the mandarin, was highly prized by aviculturalists and by the First World War there were probably more wood duck in captivity than in the wild. At this point Alain White set up a sanctuary to breed wood duck. By 1939, when the project was ended, more than 9 000 wood duck had been successfully reared and then released to spread either locally or in other states.

class	**Aves**
order	**Anseriformes**
family	**Anatidae**
genera & species	***Aix galericulata*** *mandarin duck* ***A. sponsa*** *wood duck* ***Chenonetta jubata*** *maned goose*

Wolfgang Lummer

Woodlouse

Woodlice, or sow-bugs as they are called in America, are particularly interesting as they are the only crustaceans that have become completely adapted to spending their whole life on land. They are small, never reaching more than $\frac{3}{4}$ in. long, with oval bodies, convex above and flat or hollow beneath. The head and abdomen are small but the thorax is comparatively large, composed of seven hard, individual overlapping plates. There are seven pairs of legs, the last pair appearing only after the first moult.

Two of the commonest European woodlice are ***Oniscus asellus*** *which has a brownish body and two rows of yellowish spots on the back and* ***Porcellio scaber*** *which is bluish-grey. These two are rather flat and do not roll up into a ball when touched. The pill woodlouse,* ***Armadillidium vulgare,*** *on the other hand, has a more convex dorsal surface and readily rolls up into a ball when handled, which makes it look like a small grey pill—indeed it was formerly used as a popular medicine. A small, blind, colourless woodlouse,* ***Platyarthrus hoffmannseggi*** *is occasionally found in the nests of ants in southern England. In fact it is never found apart from ants, who seem to tolerate its presence without aggression.*

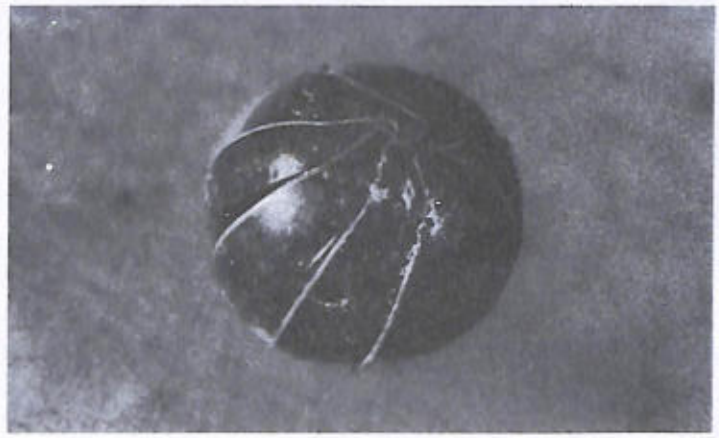
Woodlice are found in all temperate and tropical parts of the world.

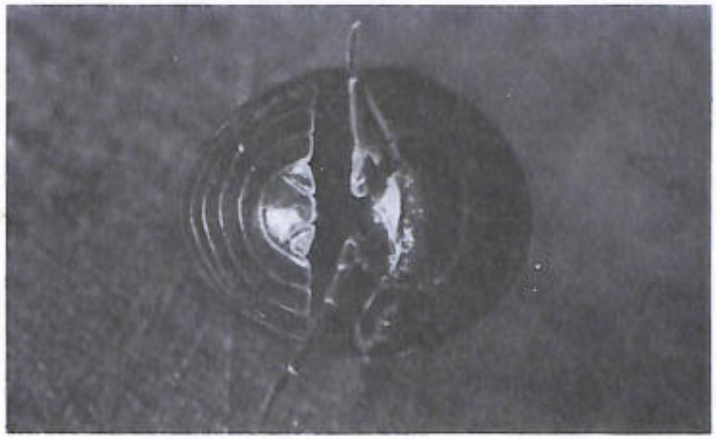
Damp, dark places necessary

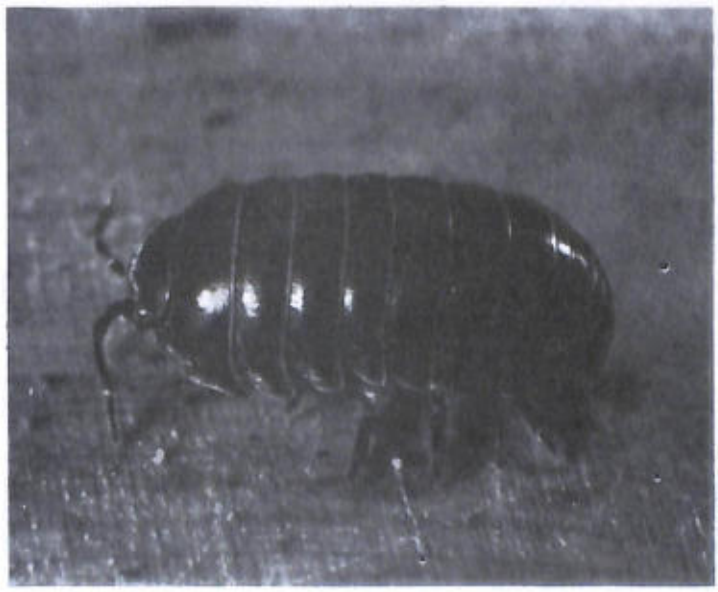
All woodlice are scavengers, hiding by day in dark, damp places under bark, stones, piles of leaves or in cracks in the ground, and only coming out into the open at night. Dampness is essential to the woodlouse and in dry air it will die in about 2 hours. It is noticeable that a woodlouse walks much more quickly in dry places and slows down in damp situations. Similarly it tends to aggregate with other woodlice when the air is dry probably because, when bunched together, they lose water much less rapidly, so their chances of survival increase. The pill woodlouse is much more resistant to drying up and can often be seen walking about in strong sunlight.

About nine or ten times in its life a woodlouse retires into a quiet, sheltered corner to moult its shell and grow a new one. This is necessary as the shell is rigid and does not grow with the animal. The rear segments of its shell fall off first and after about three days the front segments are moulted. This leaves the woodlouse more or less defenceless—vulnerable even to members of its own kind which will eat it without any hesitation.

Heather Angel







Series by Heinz Schrempp

How they breathe

If the underside of a woodlouse such as *Porcellio scaber* is examined with a lens, a white spot can be seen on the outer plates of each of the first two pairs of abdominal appendages. These white spots are the tufts of fine branching tubes in the interior of the appendages. The tubes are filled with air and open to the outside by a minute pore. They represent, in fact, the beginnings of a tracheal system like the respiratory systems of insects and certain other air-breathing arthropods. It is impossible to suppose, however, that woodlice are in any way closely related to insects, and their tracheae must have evolved independently from those of insects.

Small but independent

The breeding habits of *Porcellio scaber* have been observed but little is known about the habits of other species. After fertilisation by the male a brood pouch appears as a white

Above: Grouped on the underside of bark, adult and young ***Porcellio scaber*** *and (bottom right)* ***Oniscus asellus.*** *Right: When disturbed a pill woodlouse rolls itself up into an armour-plated ball. The thick carapace prevents water loss from the body and serves as protection against predators. The antennae are the first to show as the wood-louse uncurls, in this case it lies on its back, flailing its legs to right itself. Finally – ready for action.*

MWF Tweedie: NHPA

triangular patch between the female's forelegs. About 20 or more eggs are laid in the pouch, which becomes slightly distended. The pouch is transparent, so the eggs can be seen clearly through a hand lens. They grow larger and larger until they burst and the embryo young emerge. About 6 weeks after fertilisation a split appears in the pouch through which the young escape, one at a time, over a period of 2 or 3 days. Although only about $\frac{1}{16}$ in. long they are pearly white with large black eye spots and six pairs of stumpy legs. They are completely independent. After all the young have emerged the brood pouch becomes flat again and is sloughed off at the next moult, when a new one grows.

Repelling spiders

Spiders are the most serious enemies of woodlice, which defend themselves by secretions from their lobed glands that make them distasteful. These secretions are also used by *Platyarthrus hoffmannseggi* to repel ants, centipedes and other predators.

Dry society

Although woodlice look like insects there are many differences between them. For example, in the outer layers of an insect cuticle is a wax which prevents evaporation of moisture. Insects also have other ways of conserving water, such as eliminating dry faeces. Woodlice have none of these and readily lose moisture in a dry atmosphere. They are therefore very dependent on moisture and they have special sense-organs in the tough outer skin for detecting it. Woodlice also have an urge to move away from light, but if one is in a dark place that dries out it will tend to move towards the light. Therefore, if a woodlouse is in a moist, dark place it stays there, but in a dry, light situation it is compelled to wander, until it reaches a dark, damp place. When woodlice bunch together they reduce the amount of evaporation from their bodies, and when one woodlouse smells another it automatically walks towards it. This is what brings them together in a bunch. There is, however, an exception to this. When a woodlouse has been kept for a day in moist surroundings it is more likely than not to be quite unmoved by the odour of its fellow woodlice. Finally, since a woodlouse is so attracted to dark damp places what makes it come out at night to feed? When it has been in the dark for 10 hours or more it becomes restless and must wander.

phylum	**Arthropoda**
class	**Crustacea**
order	**Isopoda**
genera	***Armadillidium, Kogmania, Ligia, Oniscus, Platyarthrus, Porcellio, Schoblia, Trichoniscus, Tylos***

Top: ***Platyarthrus hoffmannseggi*** *with its newly born young. They shed their skins immediately after birth making their first meal of them. Centre and bottom: An adult of the same species also sheds its skin and eats it.*

Woodpecker

No birds are better adapted for a life on the branches and trunks of trees than the woodpeckers. Two of the true woodpeckers are described under the separate headings of flicker (p. 933) and sapsucker (p. 2143). There are about 200 species of true woodpecker which are spread over the wooded parts of the world, except Malagasy, Australia and oceanic islands. They are up to nearly 2 ft long and are usually brightly-coloured with patterns of black, white, green or red. A few woodpeckers have crests. The bill is straight and pointed, the legs short with two toes forward and two backwards and the tail is made up of pointed feathers with stiff shafts.

The 15 species of green woodpeckers inhabit the woods and forests of Europe and Asia from the British Isles to Borneo and Java. The familiar green woodpecker of Europe is 12 in. long, and has a green plumage, which is brighter below, a bright yellowish rump and a red crown. The male has a red and black stripe under the eye, while the female has a plain black stripe. The pied or spotted woodpeckers form a widespread group, the 30-odd species being distributed across North America, Europe and Asia. They are black or grey with white patches, bars or mottling. The males often have red crowns. The three-toed woodpeckers are unusual in having one toe missing from each foot. They too have a circumpolar distribution. The ivorybills of America are the largest woodpeckers and inhabit forests of large trees. As a result of these forests being cut down these species are in danger of extinction. The ivory-billed woodpecker of North America and Cuba was thought to be extinct but in 1966 a few pairs were found in Texas.

Expert tree climbers

Woodpeckers are usually seen as just a flash of colour disappearing through the trees. They live solitarily in woods and can be identified by their characteristic undulating flight: 3–4 rapid wingbeats carrying them up, followed by a downward glide. They are more likely to be given away by their harsh or ringing calls, such as the loud laugh of the green woodpecker, or by their drumming, a rapid tattoo which they make with their bills on dead branches, or even on metal roofs.

Woodpeckers spend most of their time hopping up tree trunks in spirals, searching for insects. When a woodpecker has searched one tree it flies to the base of the next and repeats the operation. In climbing vertical trunks, woodpeckers are assisted by having two backward-facing toes, sharp claws, and stiff tail feathers, which are used as a prop while climbing, rather like a shooting stick.

Peter Johnson

Albert Visage: Jacana

Which nest hole is the best hole? Upper: Female African ***Campethera abingoni.*** *Below: Great spotted woodpecker* ***Dendrocopos major.***

Boring for insects

The woodpecker's food is largely insects and their larvae. The green woodpeckers often hunt on the ground for ants and sometimes attack bee hives. The red-headed woodpecker of North America catches insects on the wing. Otherwise woodpeckers feed on insects which are prised out of crevices in the bark or drilled out of the wood. The pointed bill is an excellent chisel and the skull is toughened to withstand the shock of hammering. When drilling, a woodpecker aims its blows alternately from one side then the other, like a woodman felling a tree. Insects are removed from the hole by using the woodpecker's second useful tool—an extremely long tongue; it can protrude up to 6 in. from the tip of the bill in the green woodpecker. The tongue is protruded by the same mechanism as that of the piculet (p. 1887). It is often tipped with barbs or bristles or coated with mucus for brushing up the insects.

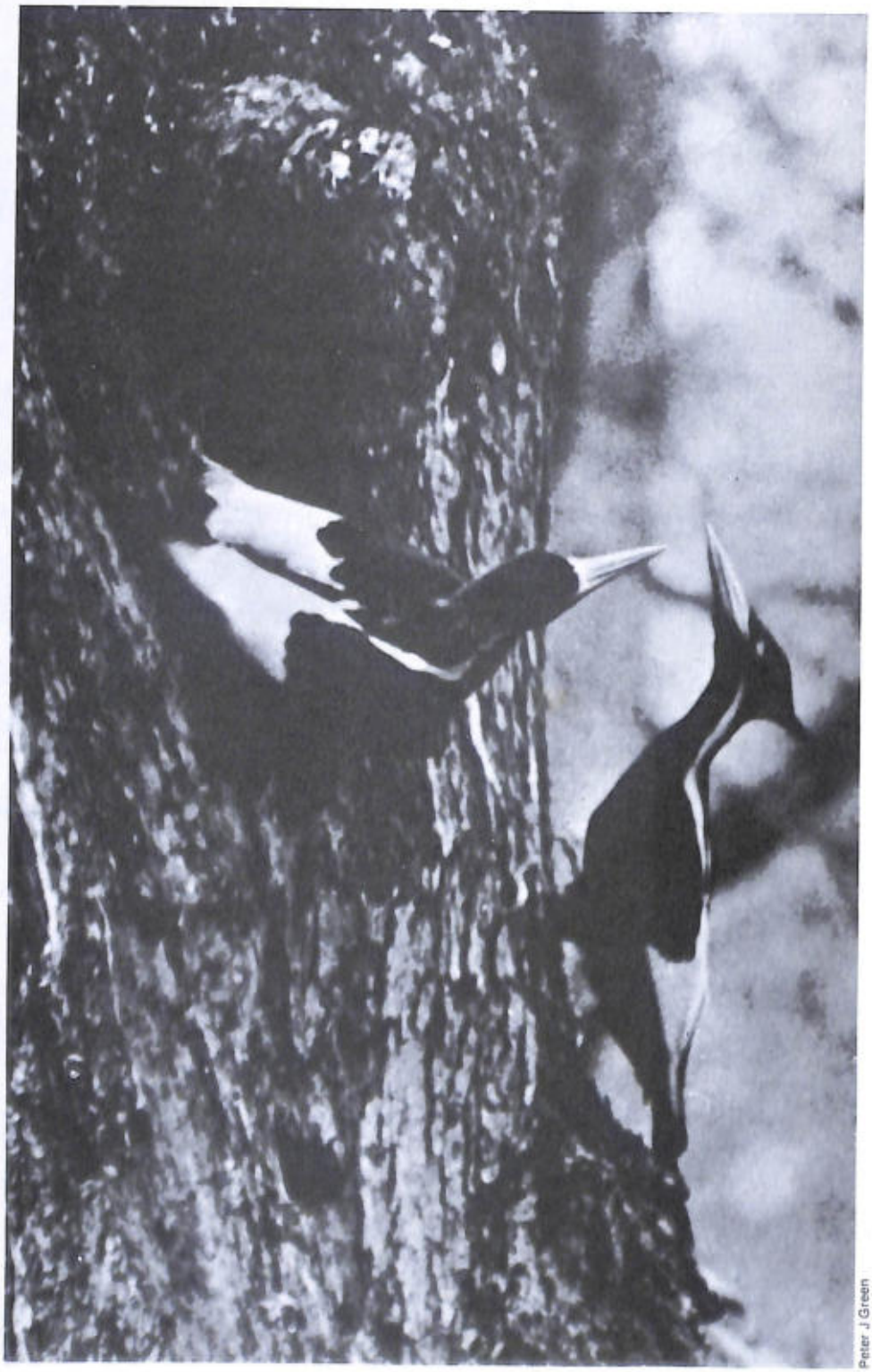
Some woodpeckers eat fruit and seeds or drink sap. Red-headed woodpeckers and acorn woodpeckers store acorns, drilling separate holes in trees for each acorn or else using a natural cavity. There is a story of an acorn woodpecker that spent an autumn feeding acorns into a knothole in the wall of a cabin. As the hole never filled, the woodpecker 'posted' several hundred acorns in it.

Nesting in holes

With the exception of the African ground woodpecker, which burrows in the ground, woodpeckers nest in holes that they excavate in trees. They drill into a trunk then tunnel downwards to make a cavity up to 1 ft deep. There is no nest lining and the 2–8 white eggs rest on the bottom of the cavity. The eggs hatch in 11–17 days and the chicks fledge in 2–3 weeks, depending on the size of the woodpecker. Both sexes bore the nest hole, and take turns at incubating and feeding the chicks.

Evacuating the home

Boring a nest hole several inches across does considerable damage to a tree and may weaken it sufficiently for it to fall. This happened at a nest of a pileated woodpecker observed by FK Truslow in the Everglades National Park. The tree split off at the level of the entrance to the nest, revealing that the trunk had been hollowed to leave a shell only ¼–½ in. thick. Truslow stayed in his hide hoping to watch the reactions of the woodpeckers—the female was incubating at the time. About 10 minutes later the female woodpecker did a most remarkable thing. She returned to the tree, disappeared into the nest cavity and reappeared with an egg in her bill. She then flew off with it and did not drop it for the 75 yd she was in sight. All three eggs were removed in this manner. Unfortunately this extraordinary story has no satisfactory ending as he never found out what became of the eggs. It is, however, one of the few positive records we have of birds rescuing their eggs by carrying them away.



Peter J Green

class	**Aves**
order	**Piciformes**
family	**Picidae**
genera & species	***Campephilus principalis*** *ivory-billed woodpecker*
	Dendrocopos major *great spotted woodpecker*
	D. minor *lesser spotted woodpecker*
	Phloeceastes pileatus *pileated woodpecker*
	Geocolaptes olivaceus *ground woodpecker*
	Melanerpes erythrocephalus *red-headed woodpecker*
	M. formicivorus *acorn woodpecker*
	Picoides tridactylus *three-toed woodpecker*
	Picus viridis *green woodpecker*

◁ *Rare photograph of a pair of ivory-billed woodpeckers. The former distribution of this striking bird was the once heavily wooded bottomlands of the Mississippi basin. With the felling of giant cypresses, water oaks and black gums, the birds' habitat was destroyed. Today a few pairs live in the near-virgin forests of Texas and Louisiana—their last refuge.*

▷ *In complete contrast: the lesser spotted woodpecker is widespread in the woods of Europe; but, although numerous, it is seldom seen.*

André Fatras

Albert Visage: Jacana

◁ *Just beginning to lose their sparse yellow down, a pair of large young wood pigeons wait for the arrival of one or other of their parents with some food. After their first three days, when they are fed with pigeon's milk, their main diet is ripe cereal grain.*

▷ *Two greedy young wood pigeons eagerly reach out of the nest trying to get more food from their ever-patient parent. They remain in the nest for about 22 days, but for at least another week afterwards they are fed by one or both parents.*

▽ *One of the greatest enemies of farmers in Europe, the gentle-looking wood pigeon is easily distinguishable from other doves by the white patch on the sides of its neck. In order to reduce their numbers, the most effective method has proved to be nest destruction.*

Heinz Schrempp

Wood pigeon

From being a harmless rarity up to the end of the 18th century, the wood pigeon, or ring dove, has become one of the most common and most destructive pests of agricultural land, especially in certain parts of Europe. It is a handsome, rather heavily built bird, about 16 in. long with a wing span of about 18 in. The upper parts are bluish-grey with darker grey on the upper wings and black on the upper tail and wing quills. The breast is vinous shading to pale grey or lavender on the belly, flanks and under the tail. The rump and head are a bluer grey than the rest and the sides of the neck are a metallic purple and green. The base of the bill is pink, the rest yellow shading to pale brown on the tip. The base of the bill expands into a soft fleshy lump over the nostrils. The legs and feet are pink with a mauve tinge. The straw colour of the eye and its unusual pear-shaped iris give the bird a very alert expression. The wood pigeon can always be distinguished from other doves by the white patch on the sides of the neck, which is absent in young birds, and the broad white band across the wing. The male and female are alike except that the males tend to be slightly larger and their plumage brighter.

The typical race of the wood pigeon is found throughout Europe, except in the extreme north. It ranges eastwards to Russia and in the south extends to the north coast of the Mediterranean and to the various Mediterranean islands from the Balearics to Cyprus, and around the Black Sea. It is replaced by allied races in northwest Africa, the Azores, Madeira, Turkestan and Transcapia to Iran, Baluchistan, Kashmir and Sikkim.

Wary in the country

The wood pigeon is primarily a bird of the woods but since the spread of agriculture it has taken to feeding on cultivated land. It is also a familiar bird in town parks and suburban gardens and is often found on downs and on coasts, some way from woods.

Albert Visage: Jacana

From autumn to spring and sometimes also in summer it congregates in large flocks to feed, although single birds and small groups may also be seen. In the towns and parks it may become quite tame but in the open country it is wary of humans and will take off with a loud clatter of wings at the slightest disturbance. Its normal flight is fast and strong with quick regular wingbeats and occasional glides. On the ground it struts about, restlessly moving its head to and fro. It roosts in trees, sometimes in large numbers.

The wood pigeon's voice, which is heard at all times of the year but more frequently in March and April, is often said to be a series of coos but the phrase 'two coos, Taffy take' repeated several times gives a better idea. The alarm note is a short, sharp 'roo' sound.

Agricultural menace

Originally the wood pigeon fed on acorns and beech mast as well as seeds, nuts, berries and the young leaves of many trees. Since the spread of agriculture and the disappearance of many woods it has turned, to a large extent, in many areas to cultivated crops and found them just as palatable and in greater abundance. Cereal grains are the most important food for both adults and young in late summer and autumn and in some areas peas and beans are taken in large quantities. In winter the birds depend mainly on clover, turnip tops and young greens. The pronounced hook at the end of the bill makes it easy for the pigeon to tear off the leaves of these plants. Some animal food is taken including caterpillars, earthworms, slugs, snails and insects.

The wood pigeon needs quite a large quantity of water and drinks greedily, not in sips like most other birds.

Billing and cooing

The courtship of a pair of wood pigeons begins while they are still in flocks. A pair separate from the main body and on the ground or a perch in a tree they bow to each other, their breasts touching the ground or perch, with their tails raised and spread, all the time cooing to each other. This bowing and cooing is often interrupted by a nuptial display flight in which the bird rises steeply with strong wingbeats then glides down and rises again with stiff set wings in an undulating course. At the top of its rising flight it usually makes several claps with its wings, caused by a strong downbeat of the wings and not, as so often supposed, by the wings clapping together. Also at this time pairs of birds start to establish territories in the trees, the males driving away any intruders with aggressive posturing or actual attacks.

Young fed on milk

The breeding season is long, usually from April to September, but there are records of nests in every month of the year for the southern parts of the wood pigeon's range. The peak of breeding activity seems to be July, August and September in the British Isles when there is plenty of ripe corn for feeding the young. There are usually three broods a year. The nest is built in almost any kind of tree or in tall hedgerows, sometimes on top of the old nest of crows or sparrowhawks or on a squirrel's drey. Very occasionally it is built close to the ground or on ledges of rocks. In towns, buildings are used. The nest is a flimsy structure of intertwined sticks, often used for several years in succession. The male brings the material but only the female builds. Usually two, occasionally one or three, white, fairly glossy eggs are laid and are incubated for about 18 days, by both parents.

When the young birds hatch they are covered in sparse yellow down and for the first three days are fed at frequent intervals on a fluid from the parents' crops known as 'pigeon's milk'. After this, ripe cereal grain is the main food with some green food and weed seeds supplemented with animal foods. They stay in the nest for about 22 days, and afterwards are still fed by one or both parents for at least another week.

The average age attained by a wood pigeon in the wild in the British Isles is only 38 months but the oldest one recorded was in its 14th year.

Large numbers shot

Apart from man the adult wood pigeon has few enemies, but many of their eggs are taken by jays and magpies. The losses among young birds are due mainly to starvation, especially when they leave the nests and compete for food with the adult birds. In really severe winters the mortality among wood pigeons is very high but their numbers soon seem to increase again.

Owing to the widespread destruction of crops by wood pigeons a great deal of research has been done into methods of keeping down their numbers. Shooting the birds is still the most widely used method although some sportsmen contend that wood pigeons are difficult to shoot as the shot glances off their feathers. There is no evidence to show that widescale shooting makes any impression on their numbers.

Migrant or not?

The subject of migration of wood pigeons to and from the British Isles has provided a constant source of argument amongst countrymen, sportsmen and bird-watchers for many years. Apparently the wood pigeons in the British Isles are mainly sedentary but with a tendency to move south in the winter. Only a small proportion of the population undertakes long flights and these are usually young birds. There is probably a latent urge, inherited from migratory ancestors, which shows itself in only a few individuals. The only birds recovered abroad reached no farther than France. In continental Europe the migratory behaviour is rather different. Wood pigeons in Scandinavia and the Baltic are forced to migrate south in winter to escape the snow and some of these do arrive on the east coast of Britain, but the numbers vary considerably from year to year. Observers have told of hordes of wood pigeons arriving from the Continent and although large numbers may arrive in some years, confusion very often arises because of the flocks of wood pigeons that seem to fly out to sea from the British Isles and then fly back again!

class	**Aves**
order	**Columbiformes**
family	**Columbidae**
genus & species	***Columba palumbus***

Loke Wan Tho: WWF

Loke Wan Tho: WWF

Constance P Warner

Wood-swallow

The wood-swallows, or swallow-shrikes, are an unusual group of birds. They are superficially like the swallows, but resemble miniature vultures in their habit of soaring. There are about 10 species of wood-swallow making up a family which is not related to the true swallows. They are 5—8 in. long, with stout bodies, long pointed wings and short tails. The plumage is soft and wood-swallows are the only songbirds with powder-down feathers which break up into powder for cleaning the plumage. Other birds with powder-down include the herons, parrots, and tinamous. The legs are short and strong and the bill stout and curved.

The white-breasted wood-swallow of southeast Asia and Australia is dark brown above with a white bar on the rump. The underparts are white except for a dark brown throat and upper breast. The bill is blue with a black tip. The masked wood-swallow is grey above and greyish-white underneath. The face and throat are black with a white border. The smallest wood-swallow is the little wood-swallow, also of Australia, which is sooty-brown with black wings and black tail with a white tip.

Six of the ten wood-swallows live in Australia but others range from India, where the ashy swallow-shrike is found, to Fiji, with its white-breasted species.

Dense huddles

Despite their name, wood-swallows are found not in forests but in open country where they are easily recognised as they soar in flocks, emitting loud, harsh twittering calls. Apart from ravens and choughs, wood-swallows are the only passerine or perching birds that habitually glide or soar for extended periods. They soar in thermals like vultures (p. 2645), sometimes climbing so high that they are lost to sight.

Another unusual feature of the wood-swallows' habits is their extreme gregariousness. The flock usually forages from a particular vantage point such as a tree or, when possible, telephone wires. Unlike true swallows, which perch neatly spaced out, wood-swallows huddle together. Some species, such as the dusky wood-swallow, roost in clumps numbering up to 200, piled on top of each other, looking like a swarm of enormous bees.

Scourge of insects

Wood-swallows feed on insects, mainly flying ones, which they catch rather like fly-catchers. Individual wood-swallows fly out from the perch and snap up insects with their widely-opening bills and circle around for some time before returning to the perch. They feed mainly in the early morning and late evening. Wood-swallows are particularly beneficial to man because they descend in large flocks, sometimes of thousands, onto swarms of locusts and cutworms, the destructive caterpillars of owlet moths. The masked wood-swallow is sometimes a nuisance because it feeds on honey bees.

Father to the rescue

The nests of wood-swallows are usually very loosely constructed saucers of twigs, roots and grass. They are usually placed on a branch, among the bases of palm leaves or in a hole up to 50 ft above the ground. The little wood-swallow nests in colonies among rocks or on cave ledges and the white-rumped wood-swallow sometimes uses the solid nests of mudlarks, which it relines. The clutch is of 2–4 eggs and in the species for which information is available, incubation takes 12 days and is shared by the parents. The chicks fly in another 12 days. There is one record of a brood of young Papuan wood-swallows being fed by four or five adults. In such a gregarious bird this behaviour is not surprising and may be quite widespread.

There is also a remarkable story of two young white-browed wood-swallows fluttering to the ground and being rescued by the male parent who carried them, one at a time in his feet, to a branch. There is a report of a sand martin behaving in a similar manner in England.

Mean tricks

The rescue of the chicks is a remarkable story, but in *Bird Wonders of Australia* AH Chisholm recounts another anecdote that shows a meaner side to the wood-swallow's character. Chisholm was watching a newly-fledged cuckoo-shrike calling for food when a white-browed wood-swallow landed nearby. When the parent cuckoo-shrike appeared with food the wood-swallow swept past, grabbed the food from its bill and sped away with the cuckoo-shrike in pursuit. One must presume that the wood-swallow had somehow learned to associate the begging calls of the young cuckoo-shrike with the arrival of the parent bearing food in the bill. Thieving of this sort seems to be a very individual matter even in species which employ it fairly regularly, such as sheathbills (p. 2225) and skuas (p. 2275). In the article Chisholm recounts how silver gulls in a particular part of Tasmania have formed the habit of riding on the backs of pelicans and grabbing the fish they catch.

◁ *Papuan wood-swallows nest on the top of a projecting stump or branch; parental duties are often shared—young birds have been seen being fed by four or five adults.*

△ *Masked wood-swallows congregate on a vine in a spacious captive enclosure. Wood-swallows are extremely sociable birds, they even roost in a compact huddle.*

class	**Aves**
order	**Passeriformes**
family	**Artamidae**
genus & species	***Artamus cyanopterus*** *dusky wood-swallow* ***A. fuscus*** *ashy swallow shrike* ***A. leucorhynchus*** *white-breasted wood-swallow* ***A. maximus*** *Papuan wood-swallow* ***A. minor*** *little wood-swallow* ***A. personatus*** *masked wood-swallow* ***A. superciliosus*** *white-browed wood-swallow* *others*

Eric Hosking

Well hidden in the woodland undergrowth, the wood-warbler ***Phylloscopus sibilatrix*** *guards its young*

Wood-warbler

The wood-warblers form a large family of small birds confined to the Americas. There are at present 113 species, but it has recently been suggested that the honeycreepers (p. 1225) belong to the same family and differ only in their adaptations for drinking nectar. They range in size from 4 to 7 in. long and have narrow, straight bills. The plumage is sometimes dull grey or brown but in many species it is bright, usually yellow, orange or black and white. In tropical America both male and female are brightly coloured but in temperate latitudes the female is sombre and the male brightly coloured only in the breeding season. The large number of species makes identification difficult; the songs, call notes and the male plumage are the most diagnostic features. In Britain the wood-warbler ***Phylloscopus sibilatrix*** *is a true warbler (p. 2660).*

A widespread wood-warbler is the yellow warbler ***Dendroica petechia*** *in which the sexes are very similarly coloured: buff above, yellow underneath, yellow and black on the wings and tail, the male having rusty streaks on the breast. Many other wood-warblers have more right to the name 'yellow warbler', particularly the yellow-breasted chat* ***Icteria virens,*** *the largest wood-warbler, which is olive-green above and bright yellow below with white around the eyes. Kirtland's warbler* ***D. kirtlandii,*** *with a yellow breast and black-streaked flanks, is unusual in being confined to an area of 60 by 80 miles in Michigan, where there are dense growths of jack pines 3–18 ft high. Two wood-warblers have blue in the plumage; the black-throated blue warbler* ***D. caerulescens*** *is most striking with blue-grey upper parts, black cheeks and throat and white underparts. Two other wood-warblers, the golden-winged—* ***Vermivora chysoptera*** *—and blue-winged —* ***V. pinus*** *—warblers, which are rather different in appearance, interbreed where their ranges overlap. The hybrids, which are fertile, were once considered separate species and were called Brewster's and Lawrence's warblers respectively.*

Wood-warblers breed from Alaska to southern South America, about half of which are found in North America and the West Indies. Like the vireos (p. 2638) wood-warblers occasionally migrate across the Atlantic to Europe.

Impressive migrations

Wood-warblers are found mainly in woodland and scrub country but they have colonised a wide variety of habitats. The northern waterthrush lives in bogs and others are found in deserts and in tropical rain forests. The chestnut-sided warbler prefers scrub country and has benefited from the clearing of forests. Most northern wood-warblers are migratory, travelling in flocks to Central and northern South America, sometimes to Brazil and Chile. These flocks, in which several species of wood-warblers fly in company with tits, are one of the most spectacular sights of North American bird-watching. In the spring, migration is rapid, the blackpoll warbler taking a month to travel from Florida to Alaska, and 'waves' of warblers, many in brightly-coloured breeding plumage, pass through North America.

The songs of wood-warblers are simple when compared with the varied calls of Old World warblers but the yellow-breasted chat is a good mimic.

Mainly insect-eaters

Almost all wood-warblers eat insects and the majority feed among the foliage. The ovenbird and waterthrushes feed on the ground and some wood-warblers, like flycatchers, hawk for flying insects. The latter have flattened bills surrounded by bristles for sweeping up their prey. The black and white warbler searches for insects among crevices in bark and has short legs and long claws which enable it to run up trunks like a creeper (p. 701). It is able to stay north in the autumn after other wood-warblers have migrated because insects hiding in crevices survive longer than those in exposed places. As it eats fruit and berries, the myrtle warbler also survives colder weather and can live in areas where there is snow in winter.

Varied nest sites

The nests of wood-warblers are cup-shaped or domed, some being built 50 ft or more up in the tops of trees and others on the ground. The parula warbler builds its nests in hanging skeins of Spanish moss. The nest of the ovenbird, not to be confused with the ovenbirds of the family Furnariidae (p. 1789), is a dome-shaped nest of leaves built on the ground. The prothonotary warbler sometimes builds in holes or nest boxes. It is named after the papal secretary who wears orange-yellow robes. In tropical America the clutch is 2 or 3 eggs but in temperate latitudes it is 3–5. The female alone incubates but both parents feed the chicks. Incubation ranges from 10 to 16 days and fledging from 8 to 14 days. The periods are shorter in tropical than in the northern migratory species.

Saving Kirtland's warbler

The story of Kirtland's warbler has been told by HF Mayfield in *The Kirtland's Warbler*. Its nesting place was discovered in Michigan in 1903 and it was later found that it wintered only in the Bahamas. It is not evenly distributed through the jack pine forests as it has a definite preference for young trees, moving into areas about 6 years after felling or burning when saplings have reached a height of 6 ft. There is now a programme of controlled burning to ensure that a suitable habitat is always available. In 1951 a painstaking census revealed 432 singing males and 10 years later 502 were found. In 1971 and 1974 numbers had fallen, only 200 pairs were counted, a woefully small number to ensure survival. The warbler is, however, protected by law and, more important, by public sentiment in both its summer and its winter homes. Disaster could, however, befall it while migrating and its numbers seem to be severely limited by cowbirds which parasitise half the nests each year.

class	**Aves**
order	**Passeriformes**
family	**Parulidae**
genera & species	***Dendroica coronata*** *myrtle warbler* ***D. striata*** *blackpoll warbler* ***Geothlypis trichas*** *yellowthroat* ***Icteria virens*** *yellow-breasted chat* ***Mniotilta varia*** *black and white warbler* ***Parula americana*** *parula warbler* ***Protonotaria citrea*** *prothonotary warbler* ***Seiurus aurocapillus*** *ovenbird* ***S. noveboracensis*** *northern waterthrush, others*

James Carr

Woolly monkey

The woolly monkey is one of the commonest monkeys kept in captivity, yet very little is known about it in the wild. It is fairly large and is closely related to the spider monkey. Although only 16–22 in. long in head and body, with a tail of 22–28 in. long, it weighs 7½–20 lb, and is much fatter than the spider monkey. Like the spider monkey, however, it always seems to be pot-bellied. The woolly monkey has close, woolly fur and a black face which, in spite of the widely spaced nostrils, as in all New World monkeys, can look strikingly human, with a high and rounded forehead. The tail is prehensile, with a naked undersurface at the tip, covered with ridges and creases like fingerprints. This specialised skin is called volar skin.

Woolly monkeys live in the forests of South America. The common species is Humboldt's woolly monkey, which varies in colour in different areas from grey to pale brown or nearly black; often the head is black and the body pale. The very rare Hendee's woolly monkey, known from only a few specimens, is confined to a small area on the eastern flanks of the Andes. It is a deep mahogany colour with a yellow band underneath the end half of the tail, and a buff nose patch. It has never been seen alive by a European.

Mealtime acrobats

Humboldt's woolly monkey lives high in the trees, often in the emergent crowns which reach above the general forest canopy. In spite of its somewhat clumsy-looking build it is agile, and has the advantage of a 'fifth limb' in its tail, which is prehensile. With the help of this versatile appendage it can move among very thin branches, hanging underneath them, feeding with its hands while grasping with its tail only, or with its tail and one foot. It does not leap, but when it comes to an open space goes around it, or simply drops into a lower layer of branches. It does not seem to come to the ground at all in the wild. In captivity it generally flexes its hands on the ground, and walks in a somewhat ape-like manner. When resting, it sits upright, grasping with its tail. It sleeps curled up, with the tail wrapped around the body, or holding on to a branch.

Woolly monkeys have been seen in troops of 15–25, but they apparently do not hold territories. As in troops of spider monkeys, membership of a troop is probably not permanent. The troops of woolly monkeys often mix while feeding with troops of other monkeys, such as howlers or capuchins. The different species do not compete for food, but they do provide extra protection from predators, such as birds of prey or large snakes, because there are more eyes to keep a lookout for them.

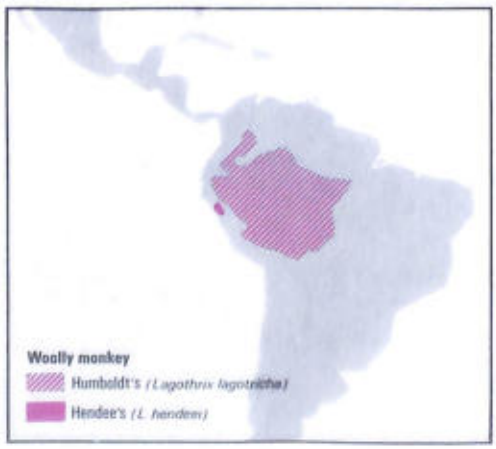
Woolly monkeys feed on leaves and fruit. The signs of hard wear on their teeth seem to indicate that they eat a good deal of hard-shelled fruit.

Leonard Williams

△ *The agile acrobatics of woolly monkeys make them popular zoo animals. Their prehensile tail is in constant use as a 'fifth limb'.*

H Schifter

△ *Baby takes a ride as mother snacks nonchalantly. The young monkey stays aboard by gripping its parents short, thick fur.*



Year-long infancy

As far as is known, there is no fixed breeding season although there may be a 'birth peak'. The gestation period is 7½ months, after which a single young is born. This is nursed for at least a year. Puberty is reached at four years, and the lifespan may be as much as 20 years.

Forgotten monkeys

Woolly monkeys are gentle and placid creatures, which makes them good pets. Some individuals, however, may become dangerous when they are older, but they are not as irritable as the Old World monkeys, and do not become bad-tempered with the same regularity. They have been submitted to intelligence tests, but not on a very wide scale. From what has been done they appear to be highly intelligent, like capuchins, and more so than an Old World monkey, although less so than an ape. They are so familiar in zoos and through Leonard Williams's books, that it is surprising that so little is known of their behaviour in the wild. All the more surprising is that so little is known of the 'forgotten' second species, Hendee's woolly monkey.

This was described as *Simia flavicauda* by Baron von Humboldt as long ago as 1812, at the same time as he described the more familiar species which is now named after him. Humboldt in fact saw only the trimmed, flat skins of the first species which were used as saddle covers by muleteers in Peru. Of the monkey itself he saw nothing, although its Peruvian name was given as *choro*. Pöppig mentioned reports of it in the same area near Yurimaguas, Maynas district, Peru, in 1832. Nothing more was heard of the species until Oldfield Thomas, of the British Museum (Natural History), obtained a skin from the same general area and described it as *Lagothrix hendèei*. He knew of Humboldt's description, but because of its somewhat sketchy nature and the worn nature of the skins Humboldt saw, Thomas considered it was not the same animal. The matter was not seriously considered again until 1963, when Jack Fooden pointed out that, in spite of the apparent discrepancies in the descriptions, the two forms must be the same animal, and that moreover it has an exceedingly restricted range in the San Martin and La Lejia areas of the Andes, about 5 000 feet above sea level. It is certainly the least known of all South American monkeys.

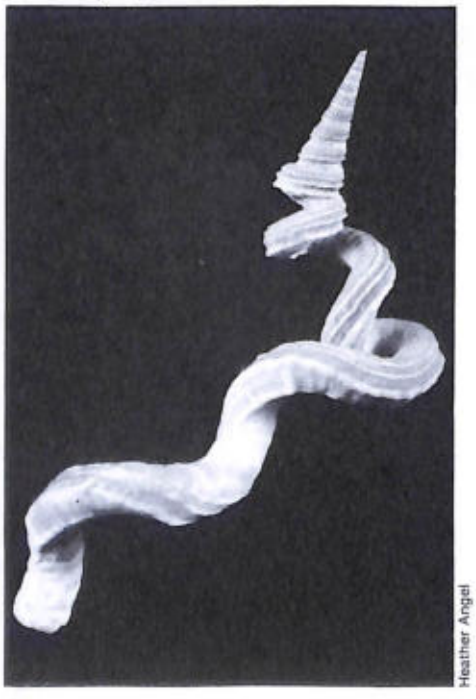
class	**Mammalia**
order	**Primates**
family	**Cebidae**
genus & species	***Lagothrix hendeei*** *Hendee's woolly monkey* ***L. lagotricha*** *Humboldt's woolly monkey*

▷ *The woolly monkey's furry skin was used as a saddle-cloth by the Peruvians 200 years ago.*
◁ *Overleaf: a wistful woolly monkey shows clearly the widely spaced and outward-facing nostrils of New World monkeys, or platyrrhines.*

Photo Library Inc

Worm shell

Worm shells are a remarkable group of molluscs whose shells have come to resemble worm tubes. Because they are so odd nobody is quite sure what common name to give them—their various common names include tube molluscs, tube snails, worm shells and vermetids. They start life as quite ordinary little creeping snails with typical coiled shells, but soon they settle in one place and cement themselves to a rock or embed themselves in a sponge. Their shells, which may be various shades of cream, grey, pink or brown, then continue to grow either as long irregular tubes or in loose coils. Tube snails are limited to tropical and warm-temperate seas. They are now divided into two families, the Siliquariidae and the Vermetidae, which may possibly have evolved separately from more typical snails, since they differ in a number of important ways.



Heather Angel

△ *The tortuous unravelled look of a worm shell.*
▷ *Fixed for life:* ***Aletes squamigerus.***

Feeding like barnacles

In the first family, the Siliquariidae, the shell becomes a loose spiral, like a corkscrew, embedded in the substratum. The first whorls form a narrow, tight spiral like the turret shells Turritellidae, from which the group may have evolved. The siliquariids feed by drawing water in over their single gills by the action of the cilia on them, a method also used by the sessile, but not closely related, slipper limpets. Diatoms and other particles become entangled in mucus and are propelled by cilia to the mouth. In *Siliquaria*, water leaves the body from a slit running the length of the shell. Another method of feeding has been observed in one member of the family, *Stephopoma*, which is unique among molluscs but reminiscent of the feeding of barnacles. The gill filaments are extended out of the tube and, like the legs of barnacles, are swept through the water to trap small organisms.

Passive breeding

Since worm shells cannot move about, their eggs have to be fertilised by sperms carried in water currents into the mantle cavity of the female. The eggs of siliquariids are laid in separate capsules and are usually retained, lying free, in the mantle cavity, although in *Pyxipoma* there is a special brood pouch. The veliger stage is passed through in the egg and the young emerge as crawling snails and not as the free-swimming larvae we should expect as appropriate for the distribution of these otherwise sedentary animals. Like many other snails, the siliquariids have an operculum, that is, a horny lid that can be pulled into place to close the aperture of the shell; this cover can be unusually elaborate and decorated with branched bristles. When the operculum is half closed, the bristles form a filter keeping out excessively large particles during feeding. The operculum can be put to another use by the embryo when ready to hatch. Its sharp edge may be used to cut through the wall of the egg capsule.

Slimy line-fishing

The members of the other family, the Vermetidae, have generally similar breeding habits except that several eggs are laid in one capsule and the capsules are attached inside the aperture of the mother's shell. The irregular tube-like shells of some of this family may be entwined together into

DP Wilson

masses, sometimes forming large reefs or banks. Together with the tubeworms of the family Serpulidae and the stony corals or madreporarians, they form the main constituents of the miniature atolls or 'boilers' in the Bermudas. The main points of interest in this family centre around the different methods of feeding. The evolution of this habit is best illustrated by a comparison of two contrasting species. *Serpulorbis novaehollandiae* lives on the outermost reefs of the Great Barrier Reef and is one of the few snails to stand the powerful battering of the waves. Its shell, which can grow to a length of 10½ in., is thick and cemented all along its length to the dead coral rock. The mouth, sometimes 1½ in. across, can be closed by a horny operculum. It feeds by collecting particles from the incoming stream of water on the long, ciliated gill filaments. These particles become trapped in mucus which is propelled to the mouth. The bulk of the mucus is augmented by additional mucus balls from a gland below the mouth.

Serpulorbis gigas forms thinner-walled, twisted shells reaching about 8 in. in length and with an internal diameter up to ⅝ in. Most of the tube is not cemented to the rock but is raised up and often intertwined with others. *S. gigas* lives only in still water and feeds in a way that could not work in rough water but which is made easier by the raising of the shell aperture. The gland that in *S. novaehollandiae* merely supplements the mucus passing to the mouth is much better developed in *S. gigas* and produces long threads of slime, up to a foot long, that float in the water. After floating for a while, the threads are devoured as the many little grappling-hook teeth of the radula haul them into the mouth together with any captured prey or other particles.

Larger prey may be taken directly if it passes near the mouth. Strong feeding or respiratory currents would disturb the 'fishing lines' so it is understandable that the gills should be reduced. Likewise an operculum would be in the way, and this, also, is not present in the adult.

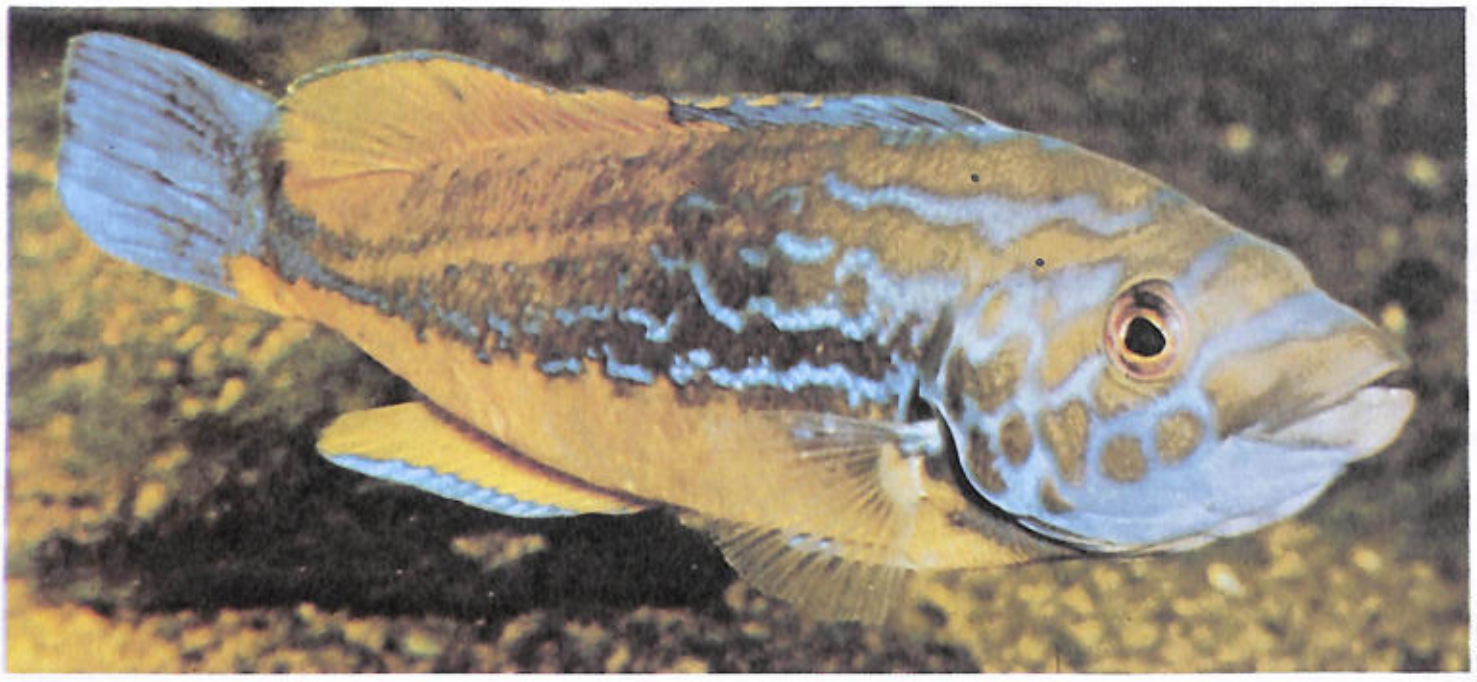
Evolution gone berserk

With these two species in mind, it is possible to speculate on their evolution from grazing ancestors, whose gills bore cilia just to create respiratory currents and sweep away sediment, to creeping snails using their gills for feeding, and so to fixed tube snails feeding in the same way and producing an excess of mucus that was eventually put to good use as a snare, while the gills reverted to their purely respiratory role. If this supposition is correct, then the production of mucus has gone almost to the point of madness in the scaled worm shell *S. squamigerus* of the American Pacific coast. In this species sheets of mucus up to 6 in. long are secreted, instead of strings, and those of neighbouring individuals tend to merge into one. So, when one worm shell starts to eat, all the others do so too.

Chris Howell-Jones

△ ***Serpulorbis*** *feeding: mucous strands up to a foot long trail on the surface, trapping food.*

phylum	**Mollusca**
class	**Gastropoda**
order	**Mesogastropoda**
families	**Siliquariidae** **Vermetidae**



DP Wilson

Wrasse

Wrasses are noted for their brilliant colours and for the way their colours and patterns vary with sex and age. Their belligerence, too, is exceptional.

A typical wrasse, and one whose behaviour is best known, is the cuckoo wrasse of the western Atlantic seaboard and the Mediterranean. It is long bodied, compressed laterally, with a long head and jaws. The lips are thick, the teeth in the front of the mouth well-developed and the angle of the jaw goes back nearly to the level of the large eye. The single dorsal fin is long, its front half spiny, the rear half soft-rayed. The anal fin is long, the tailfin square-ended, and the pelvics are forward on a level with the base of the pectorals. There are marked colour differences between the sexes. The male is yellow or orange with a vivid blue head and back with blue lines running over the gill-covers and along the flanks. Females and young fishes vary in colour from orange to red, with three spots on the rear half of the back.

The 600 species range from 3in. slender fishes to 10ft giants which weigh several hundred pounds, and are most numerous in tropical seas. Some of the small wrasses are cleaner fishes. One of the most colourful of the larger wrasses is the Atlantic bluehead. The males are blue with black bands in the front half and green in the rear half including the crescentic tail. The females and immatures range from yellow to green. Other Atlantic species are the corkwing or sea pheasant, rainbow wrasse and the ballan wrasse, on the European side, and the pudding wife, tautog, razorfish and hogfish on the American side.

Home-loving fishes

Wrasses are solitary fishes that live, at the most in pairs or trios, seldom in schools, in shallow seas, around rocky coasts and coral reefs. Some species live between tidemarks and shelter in rock pools when the tide is out. Another marked feature of their behaviour is the tendency for each fish to keep to one place from which it makes feeding sorties. This is most marked in the species that have become cleaner fishes, but with other wrasses, also, observers have commented how they could rely on seeing the same fish in the same place. They are rock-haunters which swim by twisting movements of the rear part of the dorsal fin and the anal fin helped by backward beats of the pectorals. When speed is needed this is supplemented by movements of the whole body, but the fin swimming allows them to manoeuvre nimbly in confined spaces, as in rock crevices.

The strict territorial behaviour of wrasses is linked with their habitual aggressiveness. Their attacks take the form of biting off each other's fins or gouging out the eyes, and the extent and effectiveness of them can be judged from the reduction of numbers in one large tank, which originally contained 70 Hawaiian saddle wrasses; only a dozen remained after three months.

Armed with fangs

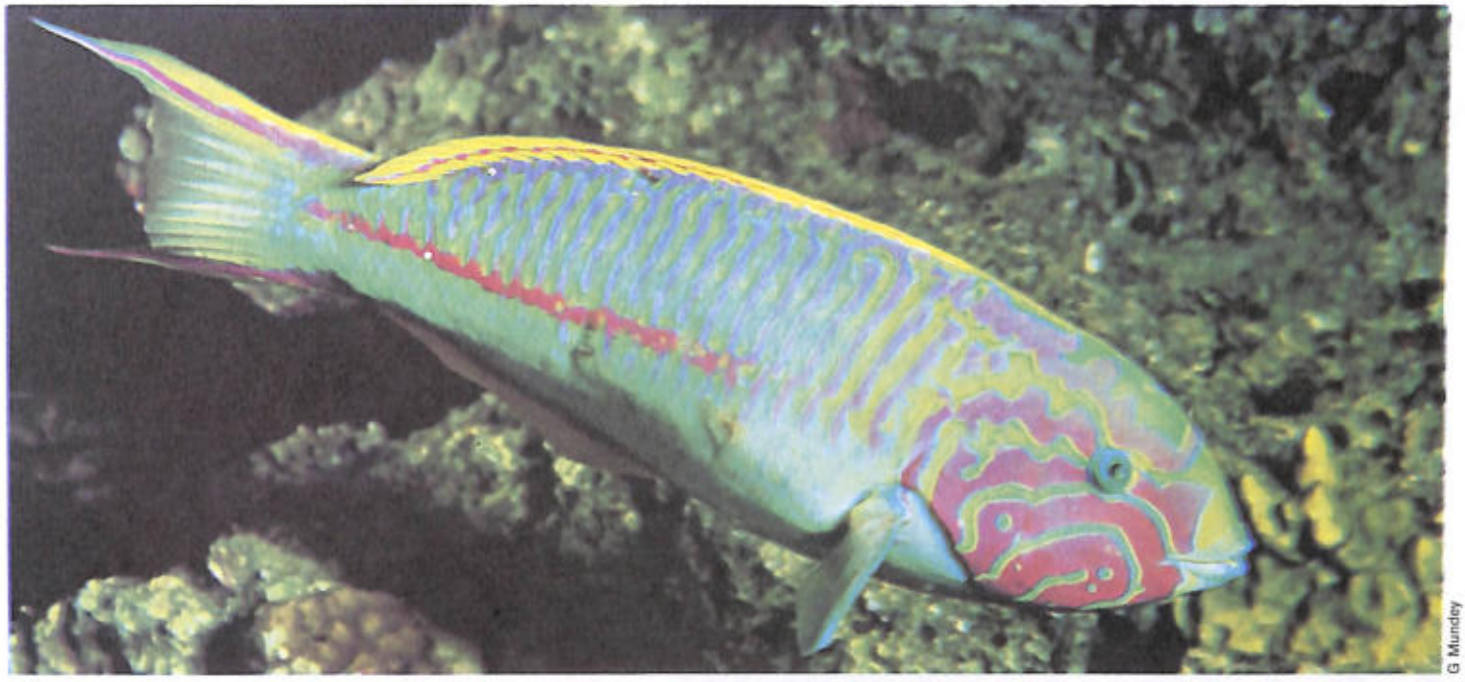
The strong and prominent front teeth which create such havoc include the one or more fang-like teeth in the side of each jaw. They are normally used to feed on crabs and sea snails as well as smaller fishes. Wrasses eat probably any animal food, including carrion, since they are often caught in crab and lobster pots which they seem to have entered to feed on the bait.

Rough courtship

Some wrasses construct their nests of seaweed and corallines wedged in a rock crevice, both sexes helping in the work. The eggs are laid in the middle of this tangled mass but there is no evidence that the parents guard the eggs. In others a shallow trough is dug in the sand in which the eggs are laid. Spawning seems to be preceded by a courtship, judging from the observations set forth by Douglas P Wilson in 1956. During one night in May, in the Plymouth Laboratory aquarium, Wilson watched a male cuckoo wrasse dig a nest in the sand by turning on his side and flapping vigorously with his tail. After that he attacked all the females around him, charging at them and nibbling them until he at last induced one to follow him to the nest. During this excited behaviour the male went white over a large area of the head and back, which may have acted as a visual stimulus to the female. The eggs, $\frac{1}{25}$ in. in diameter, hatch in 21 days, the baby fishes becoming planktonic. Cuckoo wrasse are believed to live up to 17 years.

Problems of colour

The bright colours of wrasses have more than artistic merit—they pose problems worthy of further thought. To start with wrasses are one of the few groups of fishes in which females and males differ markedly in colour. The next point is that while it is not unusual for fishes living around gaudily coloured coral reefs to be brightly coloured, presumably being camouflaged against their background, it is unusual for their relatives in temperate seas to be equally brightly coloured. Presumably wrasses have few enemies, so can be brightly coloured with impunity. This idea is supported by those wrasses that act as cleaners, a trade they could not carry out without an unusual immunity from attack. There are even species, of blennies for example, that mimic their shape and colours, a sure sign that these are protective. By contrast, there are a number of wrasses in the South Pacific that look like lumps of floating weed. They are a translucent green with dark brown lines and white blotches. Moreover, they hold themselves limp so they are carried back and forth in the surf, as seaweed would be: an effective camouflage.



G Mundey

E S Hobson

Fishes abed

Those who say we can rely on seeing the same wrasse in the same place each day are supported by the findings of those who have studied wrasses in marine aquaria. These find that wrasses spend much time resting on rock ledges or in crevices during the day, and that the fishes go to these same places at night to sleep—and they lie on their sides to do so. More remarkable are the findings of WA Gosline and V Brock that the wrasses around Hawaii bury themselves in the sand at night to sleep. When these wrasses are kept in an aquarium they swim about all day and at night the aquaria look empty. All the fishes seem to disappear. Of the 48 species studied only one does not go into the sand to sleep. This is *Labroides phthirophagus*, which surrounds itself with a mucous envelope, a sort of nightdress, like the parrotfish, mentioned on page 1847.

class	**Osteichthyes**
order	**Perciformes**
family	**Labridae**
genera & species	***Coris julis*** *rainbow wrasse* ***Crenilabrus melops*** *corkwing* ***Halichoeres radiatus*** *pudding wife* ***Labrus bergylta*** *ballan wrasse* ***L. mixtus*** *cuckoo wrasse* ***Lachnolaimus maximus*** *hogfish* ***Tautoga onitis*** *tautog* ***Thalassoma bifasciatum*** *Atlantic bluehead* ***Xyriclithys psittacus*** *razorfish* *others*

△ *Purples and greens:* ***Thalassoma ruppelli*** *exhibits a wide range of subtle hues.*
◁△ *Blues and yellows: male cuckoo wrasse in breeding colour—a northern species which ranges from Norway to the Mediterranean.*
◁ *Spawning aggregation of* ***Thalassoma lucasanum*** *in the Gulf of California.*

P Hinchliffe: Photo Res

A cosy nest in a damp situation: a European wren feeds its young with a tasty morsel.

Wren

In Europe the wren is a widespread and well-known bird of woodland and gardens. In Britain it is known affectionately as the Jenny wren; but it is the only European representative of a family that is otherwise confined to the New World. In Australia and New Zealand there is a large group of birds known as wrens or warblers which includes, among others, the thornbills, emu-wrens and blue-wrens. In New Zealand, a third group of 'wrens' consists of the bush wren, rock wren and rifleman.

The true wrens of the family Troglodytidae are mainly small, drab-coloured birds, but the cactus wren of the south-western United States and Mexico is 8 in. long. There are about 60 species, the most widespread being the wren of Europe, Asia and North Africa, which is also found in North America where it is known as the winter wren. It is 3¾ in. long and although it is popularly thought to be the smallest British bird, this honour is held by the goldcrest (p. 1058). In appearance it has the typical characters of other wrens: dumpy body, short, upturned tail, rounded wings, slender bill and brown plumage, lighter underneath with black bars on wings and tail.

A very widespread American wren is the house wren which ranges from southern Canada to Cape Horn and is one of three wrens found on the Falkland Islands. It is very similar in appearance to the winter wren. Bewick's wren has a white eyestripe and white underparts, and the cactus wren has a white breast densely spotted with black. The zapata wren was discovered only in 1926 and is restricted to a single swamp on the coast of Cuba.

Preference for undergrowth

The typical habitat of wrens is low, fairly dense undergrowth but the cactus wren and the rock wren—not to be confused with the New Zealand rock wren—are found in rocky desert country with sparse vegetation, the short-billed marsh wren and the zapata wren live in marshes, and several tropical wrens live on the floor of rain forests. Few wrens, except those living in the far north, migrate. The European wren suffers in hard winters when the ground below the undergrowth is covered by snow and after the severe winter of 1963 when their numbers in Britain were severely reduced, it was possible to determine their preference for different habitats. By means of a painstaking survey over several years it was shown that the surviving wrens set up territories in woodland and in well-covered banks of streams. As their numbers recovered they spread first into orchards and gardens and then into hedges.

Varied, delightful songs

As they usually live among undergrowth wrens are more often heard than seen. They have a variety of calls and rich songs which are surprisingly loud for such small birds. Some tropical wrens sing antiphonally, the pair keeping in contact in dense cover by singing in turn. The song of the winter wren is a shrill warble ending with a trill. It can be heard all the year round and is used for a variety of purposes apart from advertising the territory. EA Armstrong has, in his monograph *The Wren*, classified the variety of the wren's song. The loudest songs are territorial, defying males and attracting females, then there is a harsher song heard when a wren is challenging another bird. Softer, quieter songs are used in courtship and for inviting the female to inspect a nest while the softest song is heard from females as they sit on the nest. A fairly loud song is also heard when wrens are gathering at a communal roost.

A fishing wren

Wrens feed mainly on insects, particularly caterpillars, fly larvae, beetles, bugs and so on, which they find in crevices and on foliage. Cactus wrens turn over stones in their search for insects and European wrens have been known to catch small fish.

A wife in each nest

Most wrens build domed nests but some, such as the house wrens which often use nest-boxes, build cup-shaped nests in holes and crevices. In monogamous species both sexes build the nest but in polygamous species such as the European wrens and the marsh wrens the male builds the nest and the female lines it. These wrens may build several nests in their territories, some of which are ignored, or are used only for roosting.

Polygamy is related to an abundant food supply but in all cases the female alone incubates the eggs, although she may be fed by the male. The clutch ranges from 2 or 3 in the tropics to 8—10 in temperate regions and incubation takes about two weeks. The chicks fly in another two weeks and the male helps feed them. There is more than one brood in a year and in the house wren the young of one brood may help feed the young of the next.

Wrens in dormitories

Wrens frequently roost under cover, working their way into crevices, holes in trees, old nests, even into pockets of clothes hanging out to dry, and some tropical wrens build special roosting nests. Wrens are usually solitary but they may gather to roost communally; 61 European wrens were once counted roosting in a nest box. Communal roosting occurs most frequently in hard weather and it appears that wrens remember suitable roosting sites for future use. As dusk gathers the wrens gather and it seems that they follow a leader who calls or sings to them in a particular way. As more wrens fly in to join the group they chase from perch to perch until they finally enter their roost arranging themselves tier upon tier with heads directed inwards.

class	**Aves**
order	**Passeriformes**
family	**Troglodytidae**
genera & species	***Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus*** *cactus wren* ***Cistothorus platensis*** *short-billed marsh wren* ***Ferminia cerverai*** *zapata wren* ***Salpinctes obsoletus*** *rock wren* ***Thryomanes bewickii*** *Bewick's wren* ***Troglodytes aedon*** *house wren* ***T. troglodytes*** *winter or European wren*

Wryneck

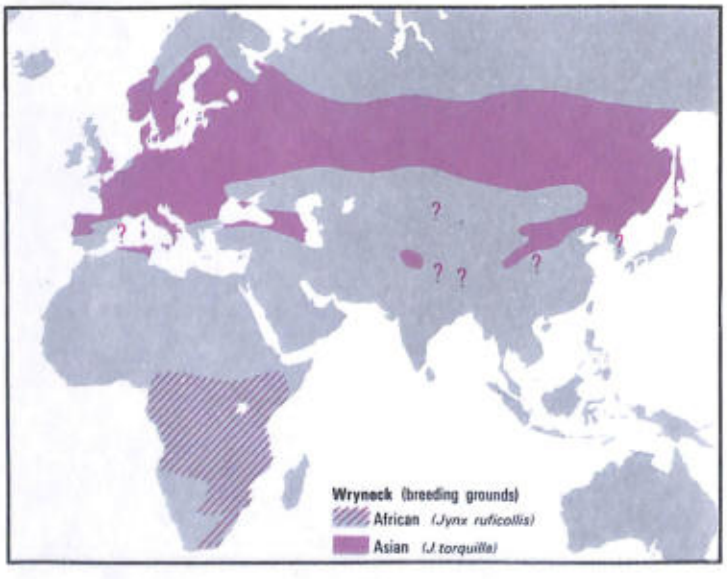
The wryneck is a relative of the woodpeckers but resembles the nightjars in appearance and at a distance can be mistaken for a thrush, especially when it feeds on the ground. It is about 6½ in. long, a little larger than a house sparrow, of slight build and mottled grey-brown plumage. The wryneck is thought to be the most primitive of the woodpecker family as it lacks the stiff tail feathers which woodpeckers use as a prop when climbing and its bill is weak and incapable of chiselling into trees. However, wrynecks have one toe facing sideways to assist climbing and have long hyoid bones supporting the tongue which run back under the skull and over the top of the cranium, features typical of woodpeckers.

The common wryneck ranges across Europe and Asia from southern England to Japan, being widely distributed in Europe except for the extreme north and the extreme southwest and southeast. It is also found in parts of North Africa. The plumage is brown, delicately mottled and streaked with grey and black and the underparts are barred. The chestnut-breasted wryneck of tropical Africa is similar to the Eurasian species except that the throat and breast are rich chestnut and the belly is pale with brown streaks.

▽ *Contortionist: balanced precariously a wryneck twists its head right round to see what is happening behind it. Wrynecks perform this extraordinary trick especially when they are frightened. This species is the African chestnut-breasted wryneck, so called because of its distinctively coloured feather collar.*

Peter Johnson

Eric Hosking



△ *Flying away with a faecal pellet, a common wryneck dutifully cleans its nest.*
▽ *A juicy beakful: a common wryneck brings ant pupae for its young. Note the wryneck's third eyelid, known as a nictitating membrane. It lies underneath the eyelid on the nasal side, and can be drawn horizontally across the eye. It is usually transparent in diurnal birds like the wryneck, and can be drawn across the eye to moisten or clean it without shutting out the light.*

Cuckoo's mate

The wryneck gets its strange name from its habit of twisting its head round over its back when frightened; an old name for it was snakebird because of the resemblance of this action to a snake waving its neck. A third name for the wryneck was 'cuckoo's mate', because it arrives from its winter quarters in Africa and India at the same time as the cuckoo. Like the cuckoo it is more often heard than seen, its call of 'quee-quee-quee-quee—' sounding like the shrill notes of a kestrel. Wrynecks spend most of their time in the trees but also feed on the ground, as do some true woodpeckers. Although they lack the spiny tail feathers of a true woodpecker, they sometimes use the tail as a prop. They climb very easily on tree trunks and hide by running to the other side of the trunk. When disturbed they fly fairly slowly on an undulating course.

Arthur Christiansen

Dependent on ants

Wrynecks feed on insects, particularly ants and their pupae, and beetles, butterflies, moths and their larvae. Nestling wrynecks are often fed entirely on the pupae and workers of the common black and yellow ants. During dry weather, when the pupae are carried farther below ground, the nestlings may go short of food. Wrynecks occasionally chase flying insects but usually pick up insects from crevices in bark or in the ground or wipe insects off the surface of leaves with their long tongues.

Brought up on ants

During courtship the pair 'gape' at each other, displaying their pink mouths and writhing and wriggling their necks in the manner that earned them their name. They have occasionally been reported as drumming like woodpeckers.

The usual nest site of wrynecks is a hole in a tree. They are unable to bore their own holes, and have to rely on natural ones. They also use nest-boxes and holes in banks or in walls. The 5—12, usually 7—10, dull white eggs are laid on the unlined floor of the hole. Both parents incubate the eggs until they hatch after 12 days. The chicks are fed by both parents on insects, nearly always ants, brought in the bill.

Vanishing wrynecks

At one time the wryneck was common enough in Britain to have over a score of local names. At present, the wryneck is one of Britain's rarest breeding birds—only about 50 pairs are reported each year, mainly in the southeast. A decline in wryneck population has also occurred in many European countries, but the British wrynecks have suffered worse, perhaps because Britain is at the extreme end of their range.

It is difficult to give a reason for the decline in wrynecks. Like other hole-nesting birds they may be short of nesting sites because of land clearance and increased ploughing may have severely affected ant populations. There is, however, no conclusive evidence for this. Whatever the reason, the wryneck and some European birds are showing a decrease, while others, such as the collared dove (p. 614), are increasing. Often the causes of the changes are unknown or improperly known, and this makes it very difficult to assess the effects of man's activities on animals; a decline in numbers of a species is not necessarily evidence of pollution or over-hunting.

class	**Aves**
order	**Piciformes**
family	**Picidae**
genus & species	***Jynx ruficollis*** *Chestnut-breasted wryneck* ***J. torquilla*** *Common wryneck*

Gene Wolfsheimer

△ *X-ray fish quartet; males escort a female (top).*

X-ray fish

Many small tropical freshwater fishes are semi-transparent, but one particular species has been called the X-ray fish because it is almost totally transparent. The swimbladder and much of the skeleton can be seen but the stomach and intestine are opaque and the hind part of the body is semi-opaque.

X-ray fishes are up to 2 in. long. The body is fairly deep and ends in a forked tailfin. The first dorsal fin is high and so is the long-based anal fin. The second dorsal is very small and the pectoral and pelvic fins are of only moderate size. Although the body is usually described as transparent it sometimes appears silvery in reflected light. At other times it has a faint yellowish or a greenish tinge and there is a black shoulder spot. The first dorsal and the anal fins are lemon yellow with a prominent black blotch or band and they are white at the tips. The tailfin is reddish. The combination of red, black and yellow in the fins recalls the more prominent colours of the goldfinch and another common name used for this species is water goldfinch.

The X-ray fish lives in the rivers of northeastern South America, from the Amazon Basin to the Orinoco River and the Guianas.

Jerky swimmers

These small fishes live mostly in shoals that swim rapidly backwards and forwards. When in smaller groups they are rather shy and tend to hide among water plants or in shaded places. They swim in a jerky manner, letting the tail drop slowly then flicking the fins to bring it up and to let it drop again.

Early in this century the X-ray fish became a favourite aquarium fish, popular not only for its semi-transparency – which was something of a curiosity – but also for its colours and its sprightly movements.

Small but thorough carnivore

The generic name of this fish *Pristella* means 'little saw'. The fish's specific name *riddlei* is in honour of Oscar Riddle who first collected it. Saw-like teeth and an upward-sloping mouth are a clear indication of a carnivorous diet. The X-ray fish is, in fact, closely related to the piranha (p. 1915), which has such a bad reputation for savagery. The X-ray fish, being so much smaller, feeds on smaller prey, mainly animal plankton and insect larvae, but it will take anything living of appropriate size, and also small worms. Even when young it feeds on animals such as rotifers, the nauplius larvae of crustaceans, small insect larvae, very small worms and the hosts of microscopic protozoans, which used to be known as infusorians, living in the freshwater plankton.

Small fry keep to cover

The female is the more robust, the male being markedly slimmer. The sexes can be told apart by viewing them against the light: the hind end of the body cavity of the female is rounded, while that of the male tapers to a point. In spawning the eggs and milt are shed into the water, fertilisation being external. Each female lays 70–150 eggs at a time. As a rule, spawning takes place in full sunlight, in the morning, among water plants. The eggs hatch in 20–28 hours, the larvae hanging like minute glass rods on the leaves of the water plants for a day or two, before starting to swim. They keep to the cover of vegetation, however, for the first two weeks. They grow rapidly and develop their full colours in about six weeks.

Fear of infanticide

There is little precise information on the natural enemies of the X-ray fish, but we can be fairly sure, from the relatively small number of eggs laid, that the number of enemies is small. Indeed, from what is known by keeping these fishes in aquaria the likelihood is that the main dangers are in early infancy and from being eaten by adults of their own kind. Care has to be taken to remove the parents to another tank after they have spawned.

Popular curiosities

It is always of interest to speculate about the reasons why this or that aquarium fish is popular. X-ray fish are colourful and lively but when they were first displayed in the Aquarium of the London Zoo, in the early years of this century, the comments made by visitors suggested it was first and foremost their transparency that captured attention. This may have been because people could see inside a fish – see its internal works – which is not possible with more familiar fishes. There is, however, another possibility – that what they could see was aesthetically pleasing. An X-ray picture of quite an ordinary small fish can be most pleasing to look at. So is a fossil fish in which the skeleton is whole and laid out as an etching in a rock, showing the orderly arrangement of the vertebrae and the ribs.

class	**Osteichthyes**
order	**Cypriniformes**
family	**Characidae**
genus & species	***Pristella riddlei***

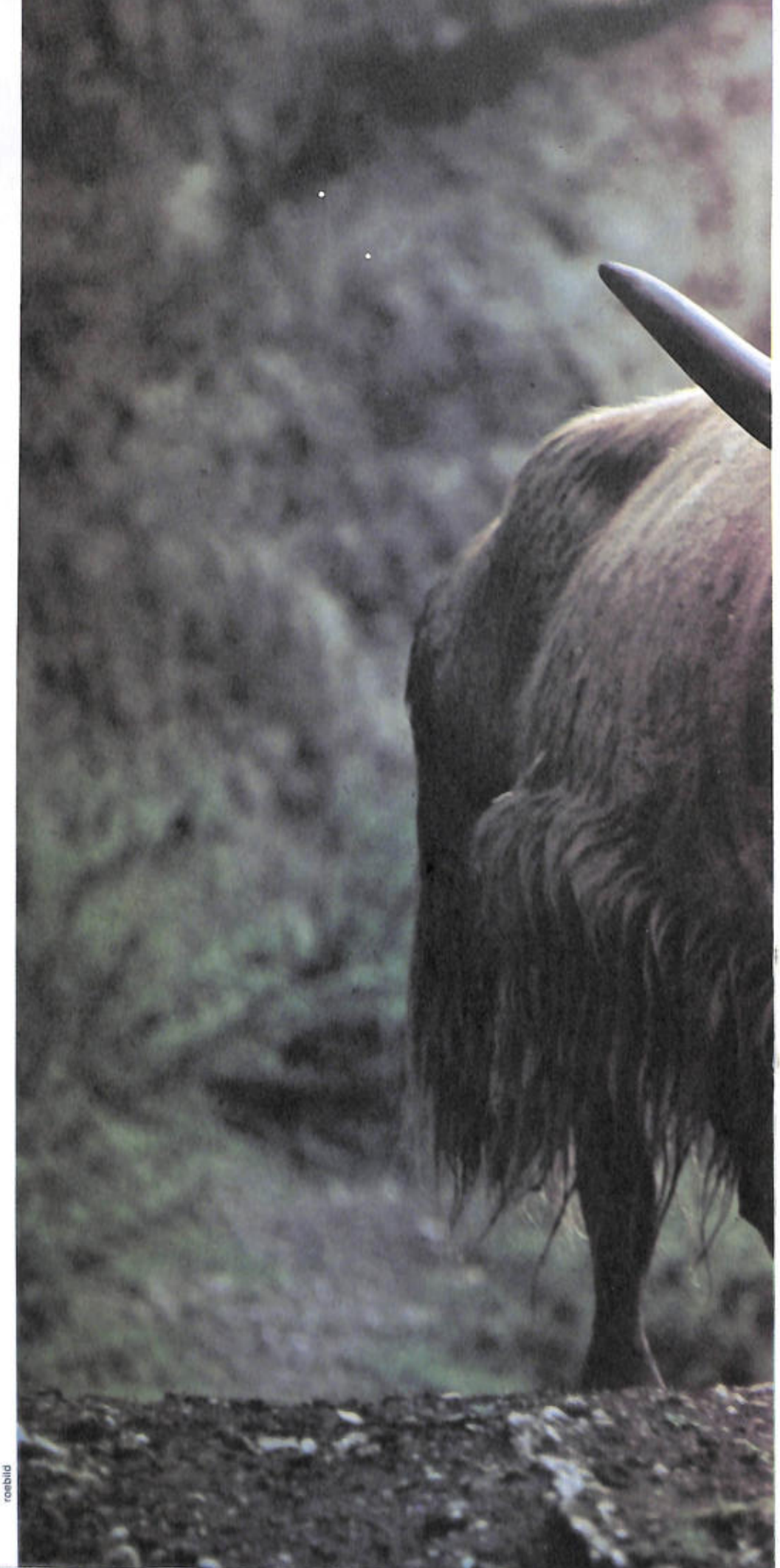
Yak

The yak is the wild and also the domestic ox of the Tibetan plateau, and of all large animals it lives in probably the most inhospitable region in the world. The wonder is it can subsist on such scant vegetation. A wild yak is possibly the largest of the cattle tribe; bulls are said to stand 6 ft 8 in. high and to weigh ¾ ton. Domestic yak are very much smaller. The shoulders are humped, and there is a long fringe of hair on the shoulders, flanks, thighs and tail, almost sweeping the ground. The coat is black in wild yaks. In the domestic form it varies from black to piebald or white, and the hair is usually longer. Yak have long, thin angular horns, which point straight out sideways, then turn up, and at the tips turn back and inwards. In some domestic yak they turn outwards. The horns sometimes reach over 3 ft in length.

Domestic yak are found all over the highlands of central Asia, from the Rupshu plateau in Ladakh across Tibet to Szechwan, in the Pamir, Tienshan and Altai ranges. Sometimes they are crossed with domestic oxen to give a creature called the zo which is bred mainly in Ladakh and at lower altitudes and is difficult to distinguish from the true yak. Polled yak have been bred in places and zo, too, may be hornless. Wild yak are confined to the highest altitude zones in Tibet and Szechwan, going up to 20 000 ft, which is as high as any mammal in the world lives. They may have been displaced from some areas by domestic yak which compete for the same food, but herdsmen regard them as useful for improving the domestic stock from time to time.

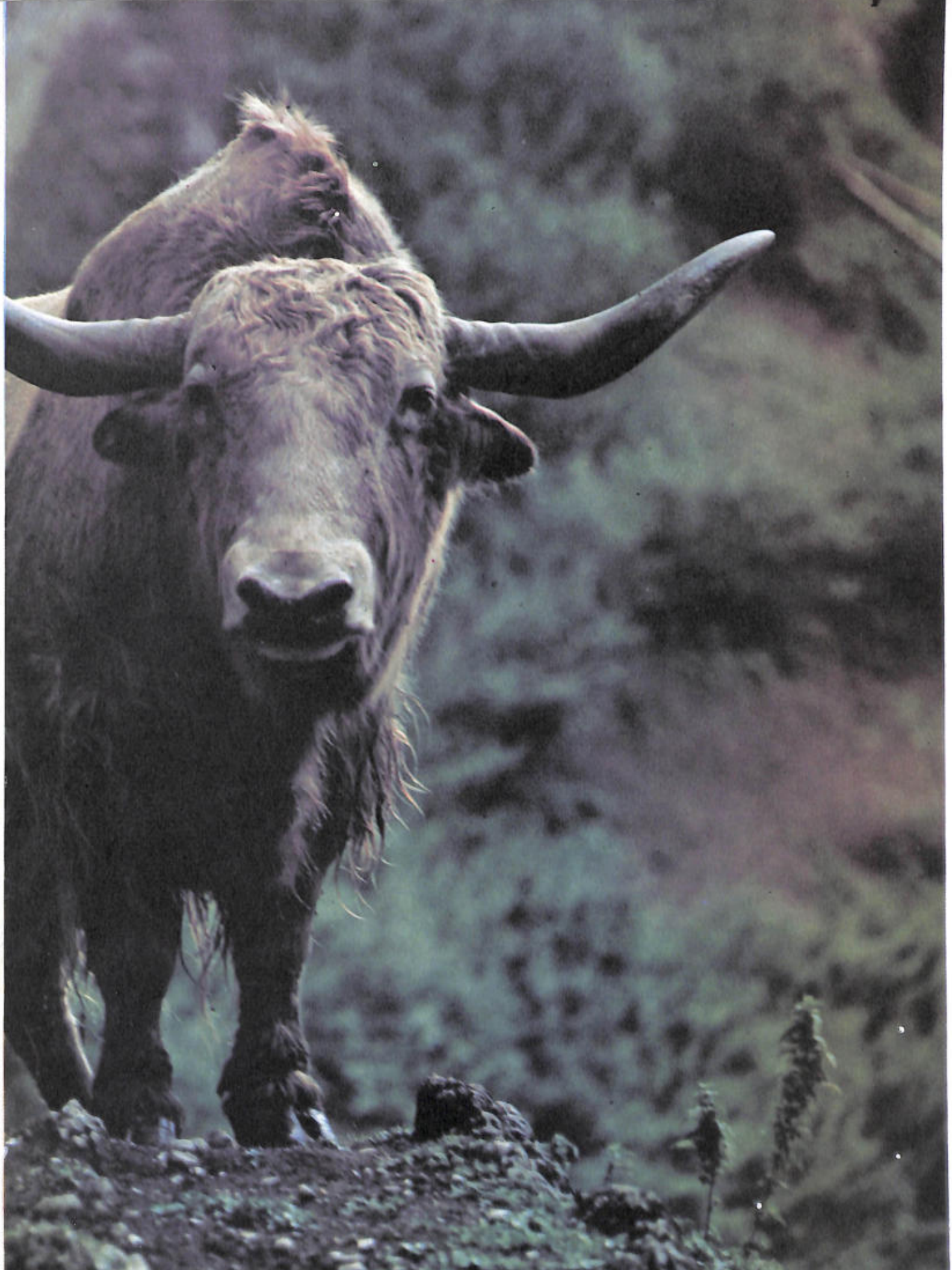
Swinging kilts

The cows and calves of wild yak live for most of the year in herds of 20–200. The adult bulls are solitary, or live in herds of up to five. The herds increase in size in the spring, when the freshly sprouting grass attracts large aggregations. In the summer they move higher up the mountains, returning to the lower plateaux in the autumn, where they wade through waterlogged valleys in search of moorland grasses. When the snow comes, around September in Szechwan, they make their way once more to the high ground, and here they wander along the snowy upland moors, on the Roof of the World, in temperatures that may be as low as −40°C/−40°F. The herd moves through the snow in single file, each animal placing its feet in the tracks of the one in front. When disturbed, the herd flees at a gallop, their long flank-fringes swaying from side to side, like kilts. Their only predators are wolves and bears, and only an unprotected calf will fall victim even to these.



roebild

▷ *Despite its cumbersome appearance, the domestic yak is very sure-footed and an expert climber, sometimes going as high as 20 000 ft.*



From one extreme to another

Although yak are one of the most cold-adapted animals in the world, they have been kept successfully in the subtropical environment of the Rio de Janeiro zoo, with its summer temperatures of 40°C/104°F. In this climate, the yak grow shorter coats, and their respiratory rate increases.

Clash of foreheads

Yak herds begin to split up in the rut, which takes place in July in Szechwan, but rather earlier in Ladakh. The big bulls fight for possession of cows, pushing against each other with their foreheads but doing no real damage. Gestation lasts for 280 days, so the young are born in April or May.

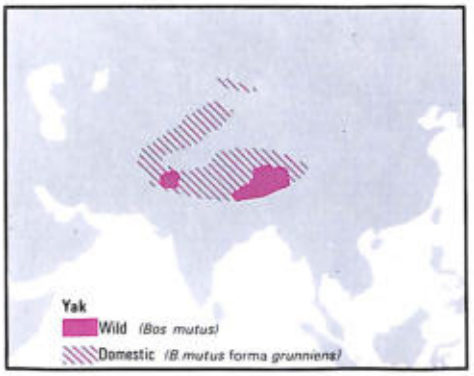
Economical yak

The economy of the peoples of the Central Asian mountains depends on the domesticated yak, both as a beast of burden and as a milk-producer. The strict lamaistic form of Buddhism practised in Tibet forbade their killing under normal circumstances, although sick yak may be slaughtered humanely. Yak skins are used as cloaks and for tents and rancid yak butter is made into ghee, an oil-like butter. The main use of the yak, however, is as a pack animal. Pure yak are used in the highlands, but at lower altitudes zo are used to carry trade goods, between Ladakh and Kashmir, for example.

Wild yak compete with domestic yak for grazing, but with man on their side the domestic animals always win and wild yak have been driven into the highest and most inaccessible places. In the 14th century wild yak occurred in the Tuva chain. In the 17th, they were known in Kusnezk; in 1739 there were 'not a few' in the Altai and Dauriya, as well as in the Semipalantinsk area. The northern yak—probably ancestral to the domestic yak still used in the southern Altai—have been described as a separate species, *Bos baicalensis*, now believed to be extinct.

Herwart Bohlken has made a special study of wild and domestic cattle. He has pointed out that domestic animals are so variable that to call them by any scientific species name is meaningless. Thus, although Linnaeus in 1758 called the yak *Bos grunniens* (because it grunts rather than moos), domestic yak are so variable that they cannot be classified into a subspecies or race—they have been bred by man and 'sheltered from the environment'—and Bohlken prefers to call the yak *Bos mutus* (a name first given to the wild form), distinguishing the domesticated form just as *Bos mutus* forma domestica *grunniens* to show from what wild species the domestic yak was derived. He applies similar rules to other wild and domestic cattle, and his point of view is gaining ground.

class	**Mammalia**
order	**Artiodactyla**
family	**Bovidae**
genus & species	***Bos mutus*** *wild* ***B. mutus (grunniens)*** *domestic*



At a height of 16 000 ft in Nepal, these yaks are indispensable to the mountain people as beasts of burden and providers of meat, milk and wool.

Detleg Hecker: Bavaria

Yellow-eyed penguin

The yellow-eyed or grand penguin provides a contrast in many respects to the other penguins in this encyclopedia. Of the 17 penguin species only six breed in the Antarctic and only the Adélie (p. 19) and the emperor (p. 857) are completely confined to the Antarctic, while the king penguin (p. 1363) reaches only the fringes. Although the Antarctic is usually thought of as the 'home' of penguins, the remaining 11 species breed around the shores of Africa, Australia and South America reaching as far north as the Galapagos Islands on the equator. The yellow-eyed penguin breeds on the coast of South Island, New Zealand and on Stewart, Auckland and Campbell Islands. In marked contrast to the Antarctic penguins its nests are well scattered among thick vegetation.

The yellow-eyed penguin is medium-sized, about 30 in. long and, like many penguins, has yellow plumes on the head. The plumes of the yellow-eyed penguin are only moderately elongated, unlike the flowing head-dresses of the macaroni and royal penguins. The crown and nape are yellowish gold with black flecks and there is a yellow band running around the head from each yellow eye. The rest of the body is slate grey with white underparts and white edges to the flippers.

MF Soper

Bathing belle, penguin style: a yellow-eyed penguin poses on one of its cliffside haunts.

Studied for 18 years

The yellow-eyed penguin is distinguished by being the first seabird to have its breeding habits intensively studied. Long-term studies have now been made on many birds but few cover as long a period as that of the yellow-eyed penguin, which was started in 1936 and finished in 1953. Furthermore, it was carried out by an amateur ornithologist, LE Richdale, who worked alone in his spare time. His study was made on a small colony, averaging about 40 nests, in which all the penguins were marked with individually numbered metal rings so that their breeding success, marital faithfulness, and many other aspects of their social life could be studied.

Unlike the Antarctic penguins but like many of those living in warmer waters, yellow-eyed penguins do not migrate. They stay in shallow coastal waters near the breeding places all the year round, coming on shore to roost. They also moult ashore just after the breeding season, the non-breeding penguins doing so first. The former have to build up reserves of fat after the breeding period to survive the 3-week moulting period, during which they lose 40% of their body weight.

Like other penguins, yellow-eyed penguins feed on small fish and squid.

Nests in holes

We usually think of penguins nesting in dense colonies on bare rocky cliffs and shores but some nest in burrows or crevices. The yellow-eyed penguin nests in holes, among rocks or under fallen logs in thick scrub or forests, up to half a mile from the sea. The nests are well spaced out and one nest may be 100 yd or more from its neighbours. This is in marked contrast to the colonies of the Adélie penguin where it has been found that more chicks are reared in the middle of large colonies where the nests are packed closely together. The advantage of having nests more spaced out is that there is less fighting between neighbours. Nevertheless, there is still some fighting in a colony of yellow-eyed penguins, particularly among young birds establishing nest sites.

The clutch of two white eggs is laid on a nest of sticks and grasses. Most clutches are started in the third week of September and are incubated by both parents for 6–7 weeks. The chicks are then fed at the nest for another 14–16 weeks until they have fledged. This is a long period compared with the 9-week fledging period of the similar-sized Adélie penguin. When they leave their nests, the young penguins, which can be distinguished only by the yellow bands on the sides of the head, gather on pathways leading down to the sea, and take to the water together.

Some yellow-eyed penguins breed when two years old, others wait until they are three. In Richdale's colony 5 out of the 36 penguins lived for more than 18 years.

Low divorce rate

Richdale's study on the yellow-eyed penguin was one of the first to show that some birds return to the same nest site and partner year after year. This is particularly marked in seabirds which are generally long-lived. The 'divorce rate' each year among the yellow-eyed penguins was about 14%, excluding pairs which dissolved through the death of one member, and one pair remained faithful for 13 seasons. A similar divorce rate exists in Adélie penguins and it has been found that two birds are less likely to remate if they were unsuccessful in breeding in the previous season. In other birds the divorce rate may be lower: 2–3%, for instance, in skuas.

In the Adélie penguin it has been shown that there is more to faithfulness to a mate than just two birds returning to their old nest site. Individuals can definitely recognise each other by voice, if not by sight.

class	**Aves**
order	**Sphenisciformes**
family	**Spheniscidae**
genus & species	***Megadyptes antipodes***

Yucca moth

There is a genus of small American moths which pollinate the flowers of yucca plants and whose larvae feed on their seeds. The mutually dependent relationship between moth and plant is unusually intricate and precise. It is, in fact, one of the most wonderful cases known of balanced symbiosis, an association of two wholly distinct organisms for their mutual advantage. The larvae of the moth can feed only on developing seeds of yucca and the plant is pollinated only by this particular moth. The moth provides for the needs of both the plant and her offspring by what appears to be a deliberate and calculated course of action on her part.

The yucca plants themselves are peculiar. They grow in Mexico and the southwest United States and are sometimes called Spanish bayonets, from the cluster of dark green sword-like leaves that spring from the rootstock. A tall stem bearing the flowers rises from out of the centre of the clump of leaves. The yucca is a popular plant in ornamental gardens in Europe as well as North America.

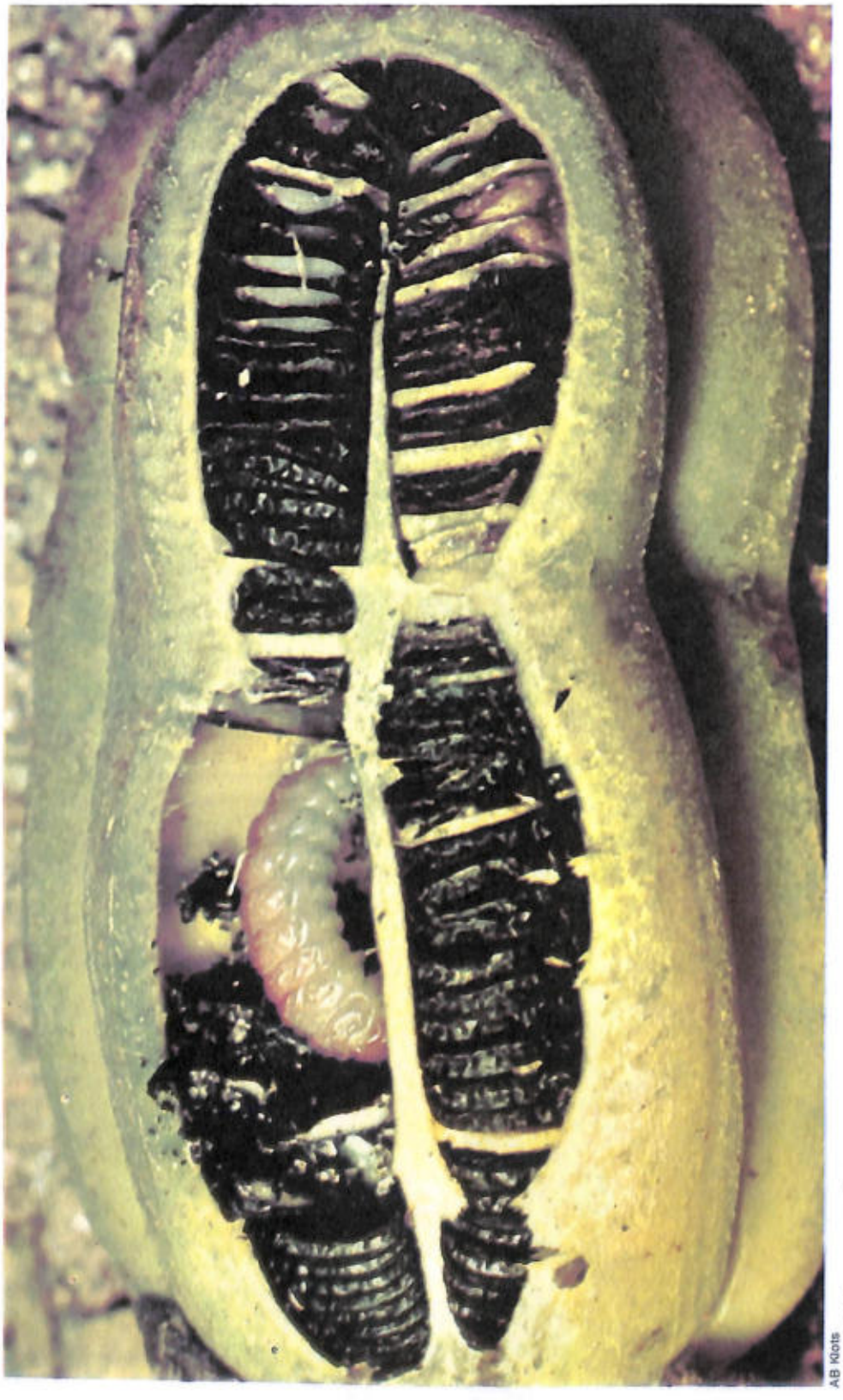
The moths belong to the genus ***Tegeticula*** *(formerly called* ***Pronuba****) and are known as yucca moths. They are small white moths, just under ½ in. long and about 1 in. across the spread wings. The best known species is* ***Tegeticula yuccasella****. Each of the different species is attached to one particular kind of yucca plant. Thus,* ***T. yuccasella*** *pollinates and feeds on* ***Yucca filamentos,*** *while* ***Yucca brevifolia*** *and* ***Y. whipplei*** *are associated with* ***Tegeticula synthetica*** *and* ***T. maculata*** *respectively. The association was first discovered and described by the American entomologist CV Riley in 1872.*

AB Klots

◁ *A mutual dependence: the yucca moth,* ***Tegeticula yuccasella****, depends on the plant for food; the yucca flower depends on the insect for pollination.*

Precision pollination

The yucca moth becomes active after dark and when she has mated the female seeks out yucca flowers to collect pollen from them. To do this she uses a pair of curved tentacles which are formed from the modified right and left halves of the proboscis; the adult moth never feeds and has no use for a proboscis of the normal type. The pollen is sticky and the moth gathers it from open anthers and works it into a ball, which may be larger than her own head. Holding the ball with her tentacles, head and forelegs, she flies to another flower of the same species and presses the ball of pollen down onto the receptive end or stigma of the female part of the flower. The moth then lays one or two eggs in the ovary, at the base of the style. She may repeat this half-a-dozen times in a single flower. Then she flies off to repeat the process with other flowers. The pollen fertilises the ovules, which develop into seeds on which the larvae feed. As more seeds are produced than the larvae need, some ripen and grow into new yucca plants.



AB Klots

The moth is able to carry out this remarkable operation because of two unusual structural features. One is the modification of the mouth parts already mentioned. The other is the possession by the female of a piercing ovipositor, a most unusual thing among moths.

Insects and flowers

Flowering plants and insects have been evolving side by side since the Cretaceous period, about 100 million years ago, when dinosaurs still walked the earth. We admire the beautiful forms and colours of flowers, and their sweet scent, but they were not evolved for our appreciation. They are for the insects, as is the pollen. Probing into the flowers and flying from one to another the insects become dusted with pollen, so promoting the cross-fertilisation of one plant by another. This is insect pollination at its simplest level, but precise and peculiar adaptations of flowers to secure pollination with greater certainty are quite frequent. Adaptations on the part of the insect, as with the transformation of the yucca moth's proboscis, are more rare. Usually it is no more than a simple lengthening of the proboscis to reach into tubular flowers, best seen in some of the hawk moths.

Orchids show some of the remarkable instances of insects and flowers linked for survival. The pollen of many orchids is concentrated on small club-shaped organs called pollinia. When an insect visits a flower and pokes its head inside, these become detached and stick firmly to the insect's head or proboscis in such a way that when the insect goes to the next flower the pollen on them is applied accurately to the stigma and the flower is fertilised. A few kinds of orchid have, moreover, abandoned the traditional lure of an offer of nectar and they appeal to the insect in another way. In certain small wasps, for example, the males hatch some time before the females, so they hunt in vain for a mate during the earlier period of their adult life. The flower of the orchid concerned in the association has come to resemble the female wasp so closely that the frustrated males actually try to mate with the flowers and so carry pollen from one to the other. The European fly orchis, *Ophrys insectifera*, is pollinated in this way, but there are other examples of this kind of close relationship between a particular species of orchid and a particular species of wasp. If anything, the association between the yucca moth and the yucca plant is even closer, so if the moth became extinct the yucca plant would be doomed, and vice versa.

phylum	**Arthropoda**
class	**Insecta**
order	**Lepidoptera**
family	**Prodoxidae**

◁ *Inside the ovary of the yucca flower a yucca moth larva* ***Tegeticula yuccasella*** *feeds on the flat seeds. As the moth lays only one or two eggs in each seed pod the developing larvae do not eat all the seeds but leave some untouched to start new yucca plants.*

Zambezi shark

This is a shark with many aliases, remarkable for living in fresh water temporarily or permanently. In South Africa it is the Zambezi, shovelnose grey, slipway grey or van Rooyen's shark. In Australia the same species is called the whaler shark. In Central America we meet it again as the Lake Nicaragua shark. In the United States it is the bull, cub or ground shark.

The Zambezi shark has a broad head with a short rounded snout and small eyes. The body is heavy with a prominent triangular first dorsal fin and a small second dorsal fin set well back towards the tail fin with its long upper lobe. The pectoral fins are relatively large. The teeth are triangular with saw edges. The back and flanks are light to dark grey, the underside white. The Zambezi shark is up to 10 ft long and over 400 lb weight. Its distribution is probably worldwide in tropical and subtropical waters.

Attacks on bathers and canoes

This shark normally moves fairly slowly but can suddenly put on speed to attack. It frequents inshore waters and enters estuaries and rivers. Individuals have been caught 300 miles up the Zambezi. In America, as the bull or cub shark, it is also known to go more than 100 miles up rivers. In Central America, Lake Nicaragua, 96 miles long by 30 miles across and 106 ft above sea-level, has a permanent freshwater population. Wherever they are they have a reputation for being aggressive, attacking large fish including other sharks, human bathers and even attacking boats. There are several records of canoes being persistently bumped in the Limpopo River and of one shark biting through the fabric of a canoe so that it eventually sank. There seems to be a connection between the shark's attacks and the presence of fresh water. Off the Natal coast it has been noticed that when floodwaters from rivers are pouring into the sea, bathers in the less salt water have been attacked. There seems to be a greater incidence of attack on bathers in the freshwater Lake Nicaragua than in coastal waters.

In the United States, this shark has the additional common name of 'ground shark'. It has, however, been found in saltwater aquaria, such as the one at Durban, that unless it is injured or diseased, the Zambezi shark does not lie on the bottom. If it does it soon dies from lack of oxygen. Normally the shark swims continuously round and round the tank, night and day. Sharks cannot pump water across the gills, as bony fishes do, but must keep on the move to maintain the flow of water.

Cat-like vision

Sharks traditionally find their human victims by smell, especially following blood trails in the water. They must use sight as well, and this is emphasized by the accounts of persistent and seemingly deliberate attacks on boats. Although the eyes of the Zambezi shark are small we can assess its sight by studies made on related species in the same family. These show the eye to be well adapted for vision in bright and dim light. The retina is rich in rods but poor in cones, indicating a high degree of visual sensitivity, poor colour vision and poor discrimination of detail. A canoe would, therefore, be merely a fish-like shape, and one to be attacked. Another feature of the shark's eye is the tapetum lucidum, a layer of silvered, mirror-like plates which reflects light rays back through the retina so that the shark, like the cat on land, can make full use of light of low intensity. As with cats, the pupil is a vertical slit in bright light but round and well open in subdued light.

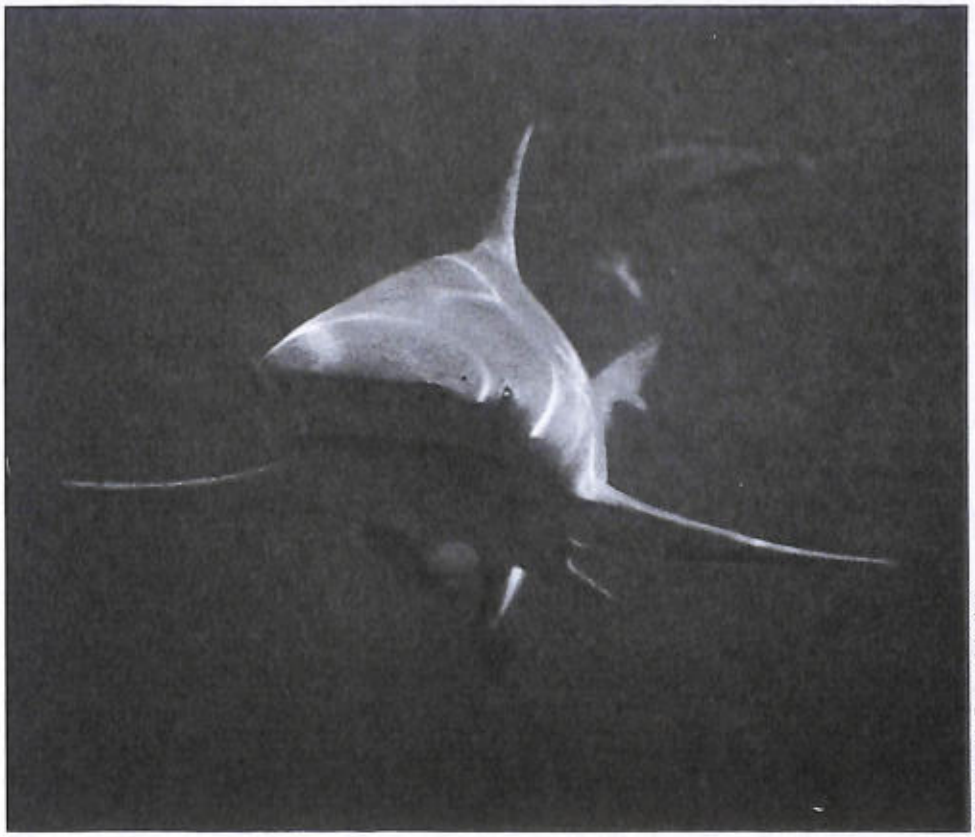
Although it attacks other objects, including bathers, the real food of the Zambezi shark is other fishes, especially rays and other sharks.

Breeds in fresh water?

It is noticeable that the Zambezi shark enters the St Lucia estuary in Natal in large numbers during November and December. It is assumed they go into brackish or fresh water to give birth to their live young. The small immature sharks are the ones found farthest upstream leaping from the water in estuaries. It is even possible that, for the shark, fresh water is linked with breeding, which is a time when many animals are at their most aggressive.

Killer whales the enemy

Tests on several sharks, including the Zambezi shark have shown that they respond to sounds over a wide frequency and are able to determine the direction of the sounds. The sharks were conditioned, in the time honoured way, to associate sounds with food. Then an interesting experiment was carried out with a tape recording of the sounds made by a group of killer whales 600 yd away. When these high pitched sounds were transmitted into the Shark Research Tank at Durban all the sharks in the tank were unmoved by them except for a large Zambezi shark. This seemed to be agitated and swam rapidly round and round the tank. The killer whale is the most powerful predator in the sea and this experiment could be taken to mean that the Zambezi shark is one of its habitual victims.



Oceanographic Research Institute

△ *Dappled by sunlight, a Zambezi shark and attached remora in a research tank at Durban.*

Prosecutor's evidence

In the last 20 years or so several books have been written on the clinical side of shark attack. It is clear from these that all too often the identity of the shark that has lacerated a human bather is in doubt. The attack is sudden, the attacker is underwater with at most a small part of the fin showing, and usually competent observers are not present who might name the shark with certainty. The teeth of the Zambezi shark have been described as flattened blades with saw edges made on the same principle as a steak knife. They are, however, liable to break on contact with bone and the victim takes with him fragments of teeth in his wounds, usually embedded in the bones, that effectively name the villain of the piece.

class	**Chondrichthyes**
order	**Lamniformes**
family	**Carcharhinidae**
genus & species	***Carcharhinus leucas***

Zebra

Zebras are distinguished from horses and asses by the stripes on their bodies. Their mane is neat and upright. The tail is tufted as in asses, but the hard wart-like knobs known as 'chestnuts', are found on the forelegs only, and not on the hindlegs as in horses. There are differences from both the horse and the ass in the skull and teeth. Three species of zebra live in Africa today. The commonest and best-known is Burchell's zebra, which extends from Zululand in the southeast, and from Etosha Pan in southwest Africa, north as far as southern Somalia and southern Sudan. In this species the stripes reach under the belly, and on the flanks they broaden and bend backwards towards the rump, forming a Y-shaped 'saddle' pattern. Although the races in the southern and northern parts of the range look quite different, the differences are only clinal. That is, there are gradual changes from south to north, but they all belong to one species. In the southernmost race, the 'true' Burchell's zebra, now extinct but once living in the Orange Free State and neighbouring areas, the ground colour was yellowish rather than white; the legs were white and unstriped; the stripes often did not reach under the belly; and between the broad main stripes of the hindquarters and neck were lighter, smudge-grey alternating stripes commonly known as 'shadow-stripes'.

Further north a race known as Chapman's zebra is still found. It has a lighter ground colour than the true Burchell's, the stripes reach farther down the legs—usually to below the knees—and the shadow-stripes are still present. All zebras still living from Zululand north to the Zambezi are referred to as members of this race; but at Etosha Pan there are some zebras that have almost no leg stripes and closely resemble 'true' Burchell's.

North of the Zambezi is the East African race, known as Grant's zebra. Its ground colour is white, the stripes continue all the way down to the hoofs and there are rarely any shadow-stripes. Grant's zebra is smaller than the southern races, about 50 in. high, weighs 500—600 lb, and has a smaller

mane. In the northern districts the mane has disappeared altogether. Maneless zebras occur in southern Sudan, the Karamoja district of Uganda and the Juba valley of Somalia.

South and southwest of the Burchell's zebras' range lives the mountain zebra, about the same size as Burchell's but with a prominent dewlap halfway between the jaw angle and the forelegs. Its stripes always stop short of the white belly. Its ground colour is whitish and, although the stripes on the flanks bend back to the rump, as in Burchell's, the vertical bands continue as well, giving a 'grid iron' effect. The southern race, the stockily built, broad-banded Cape mountain zebra, is nearly extinct, preserved only on a few private properties. The race in southwest Africa, Hartmann's zebra, is still fairly common. It is larger and longer-limbed than the Cape mountain zebra, with narrower stripes and a buff ground colour.

The third species is Grévy's zebra, from Somalia, eastern Ethiopia and northern Kenya, a very striking, tall zebra. The belly is white and unstriped, and there are no stripes on the hindquarters, except the dorsal stripe which bisects it. On the haunches the stripes from the flanks, rump and hindlegs seem to bend towards each other and join up.

▽ *At the waterhole: a herd of southeast African Burchell's zebra. This race generally has striped legs and a paler ground colour than the now extinct true Burchell's zebra.*

Belligerent stallions

Burchell's zebras are strongly gregarious. Groups of 1–6 mares with their foals keep together under the leadership of a stallion, who protects them and also wards off other stallions. Sometimes, for no apparent reason, the male simply disappears and another one takes his place. The surplus stallions live singly, or in bachelor groups of up to 15 members. Burchell's zebras are rather tame, not showing as much fear of man as the gnu with which they associate. When alarmed they utter their barking alarm call, a hoarse 'kwa-ha, kwa-ha', ending with a whinny. Then the herd wheels off, following the gnu. When cornered, however, the herd stallion puts up a stiff resistance, kicking and biting.

Mountain zebras, said to be more savage than Burchell's, live in herds of up to six, although sometimes they assemble in large numbers where food is plentiful. They seem to have regular paths over the rugged hills and move along them in single file. The call of the mountain zebra has been described as a low, snuffling whinny, quite different from that of the Burchell's.

Although in Grevy's zebra there are family groups as well as bachelor herds, the biggest and strongest stallions, weighing up to 1 000 lb, are solitary, each occupying a territory of about a mile in diameter.

Slow breeding rate

A newborn foal has brown stripes and is short-bodied and high-legged like the foal of a domestic horse. It is born after a gestation of 370 days. It weighs 66–77 lb and stands about 33 in. high. The mares come into season again a few days after foaling, but only 15% are fertilised a second time; usually a mare has one foal every three years. Mares reach sexual maturity at a little over 1 year, but do not seem to be fertile before about 2 years. Young males leave the herd between 1 and 3 years and join the bachelor herd. At 5 or 6 years many of them attempt to kidnap young females and if successful a new one-male herd is formed. The unsuccessful ones remain in the bachelor herd, or become solitary. Zebras live as long as horses, 29 years being the record.

Lions beware

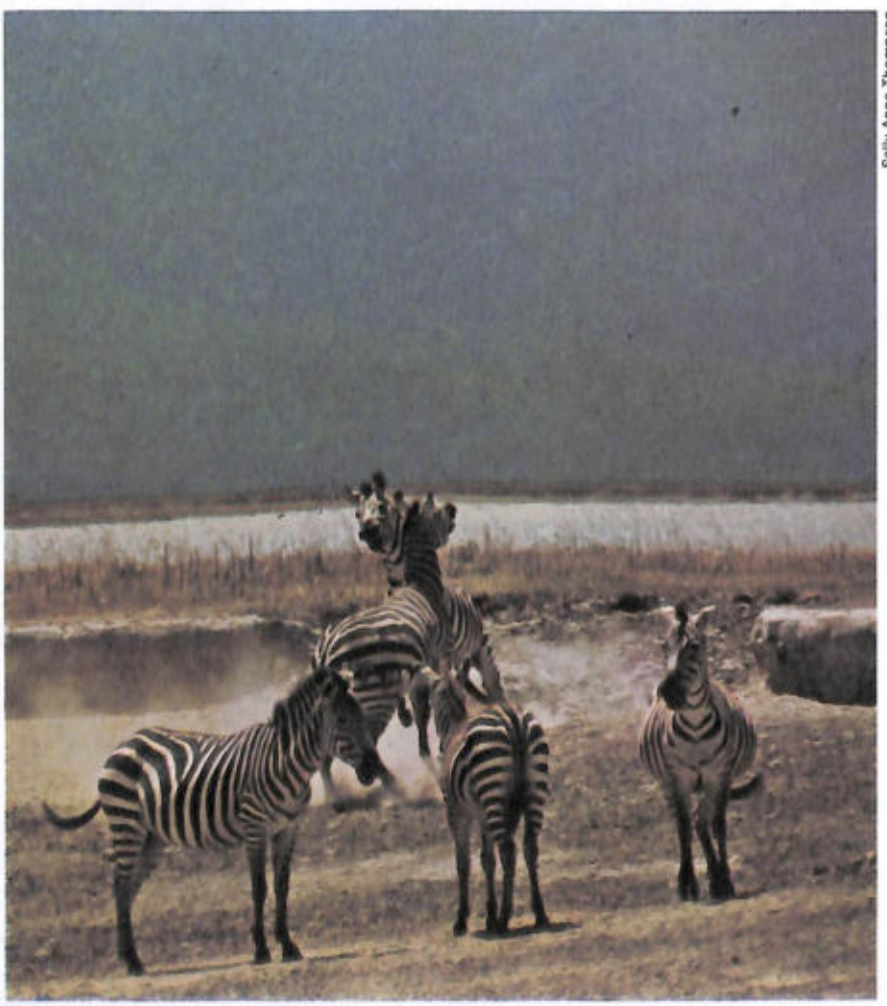
Man still hunts the zebra for meat but in protected areas, at least, very little of this continues. The zebra, with the gnu, is the lion's favourite prey. Because zebras are potentially dangerous, the lion must make a swift kill and young lions have been routed by zebra stallions that turned on them. Astley Maberley tells the story of an African poacher who was killed and fearfully mangled by an irate troop of Burchell's zebras after he had killed a foal.

1

2

H Klingel

4



3

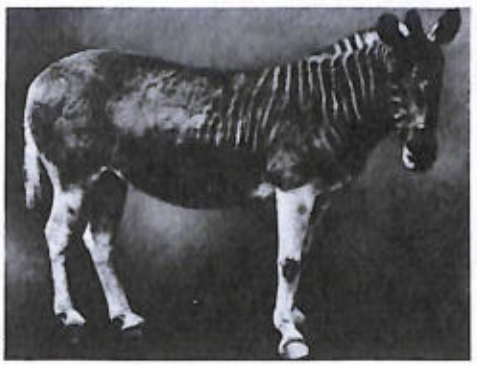
Sally Anne Thompson

5

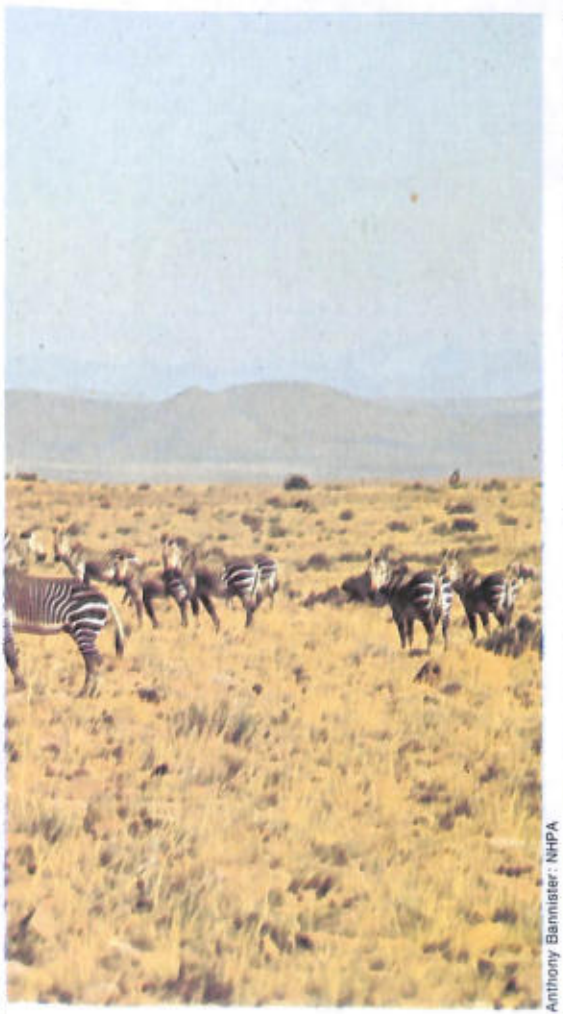
(1) Linear line-up: a row of Grévy's zebra, large, handsomely-marked animals recognised by the huge ears and narrowly-spaced stripes. (2) Topi antelope and Grant's zebra—a subspecies having stripes that reach below the knees. The odd-looking animal on the left is a rare melanistic form of Grant's zebra. (3) Grant's zebra spar in the dust of Ngorongoro crater. Zebra stallions are aggressive not only to males of the same species but also to predators, including man.

N Myers: Photo Res

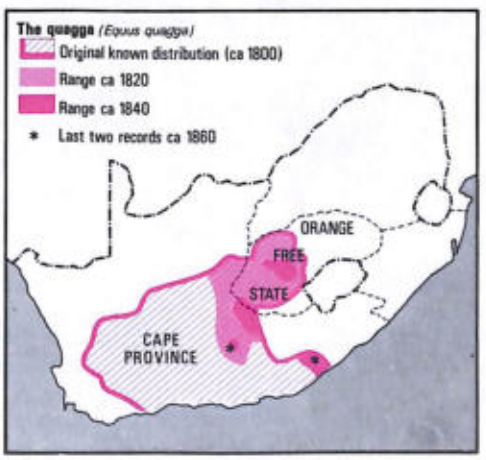
H Klingel

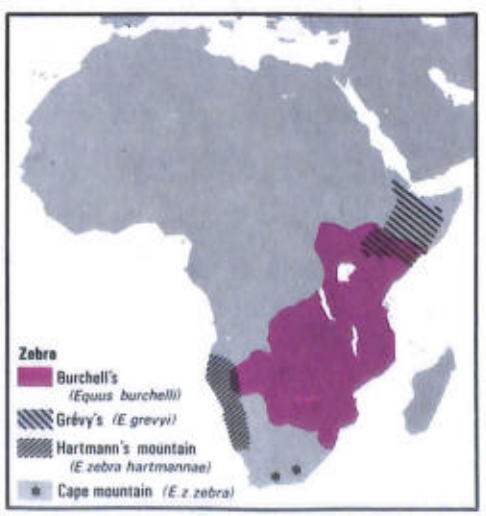


6



Anthony Bannister: NHPA





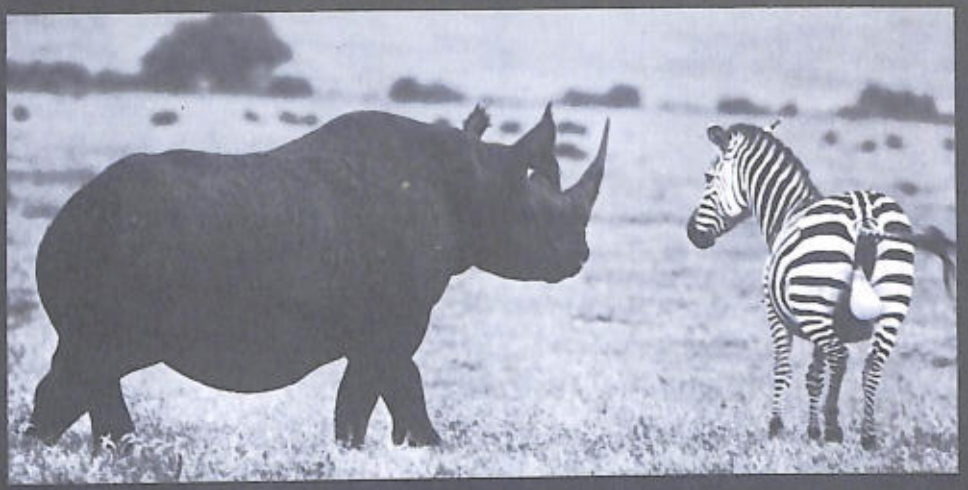
The lost quagga

A fourth species of zebra, the quagga, was extremely common in South Africa 150 years ago. It has since been completely exterminated. Most closely resembling Burchell's zebra, the quagga was distinctly striped brown and off-white on the head and neck only. Along the flanks the stripes gradually faded out to a plain brown, sometimes extending to just behind the shoulders, sometimes reaching the haunches. The legs and belly were white. Its barking, high-pitched cry, after which it was named, was rather like that of the Burchell's zebra.

The early explorers, around 1750–1800, met quaggas as far southwest as the Swellendam and Ceres districts, a short way inland from Cape Town. The Boer farmers did not appreciate quaggas except as food for their Hottentot servants. Their method of hunting was to take a train of wagons out onto the veldt and blaze away at everything within sight. Then large numbers of carcases would be loaded onto the wagons, and the rest of the dead and dying animals were simply left to rot. It is no wonder that today Cape Province is virtually denuded of wild game. When Cape Province was emptied, the trekkers to the Orange Free State repeated the process there. By 1820 the quaggas' range was already severely curtailed; they were almost gone even from the broad plains of the Great Fish River, which had been named 'Quagga's Flats' from the vast numbers of them roaming there. A few lingered for another 20 years or so in the far east of Cape Province and in the Orange Free State, the last wild ones being shot near Aberdeen, CP, in 1858, and near Kingwilliamstown in 1861. Strange to say, no one realised that they were even endangered. Zoos looking for replacements for their quaggas that had died were quite shocked to be told, 'But there aren't any more'.

class	**Mammalia**
order	**Perissodactyla**
family	**Equidae**
genus & species	***Equus burchelli burchelli*** *true Burchell's zebra or bontequagga* ***E. b. antiquorum*** *Chapman's or southeast African Burchell's* ***E. b. boehmi*** *Grant's or East African Burchell's* ***E. b. borensis*** *maneless zebra* ***E. grevyi*** *Grévy's zebra* ***E. quagga*** *quagga* ***E. zebra zebra*** *Cape mountain zebra* ***E. z. hartmannae*** *Hartmann's mountain zebra*

(4) '. . . along a mountain track'—Hartmann's mountain zebra, a race of the Cape mountain zebra described in 1898, has a large dewlap between chin and forelegs and stripes that end short of the belly. The stripes form a 'gridiron' effect on the rump.
(5) Nearly extinct: less than 200 Cape mountain zebra live in specially protected areas of high tableland in western Cape province.
(6) Extinct: the quagga was hunted in large numbers by early white settlers to South Africa.



1 *Birth of a Grant's zebra: disturbed by a rhinoceros, a female zebra in labour canters off to find a more private place.*

2 *More of the birth sac exposed: the mare rears her head at the emergence of the foal's front legs—the head appears minutes later.*

3 *The foal's birth is completed after only 7 minutes. The mare, exhausted after the ordeal, lies back in the grass to rest.*

4 *The foal is the first to move: after only a few seconds in the outside world, it shakes its head and tries to free itself from the sac.*

5 *The foal twists and turns to break the umbilical cord, then in a surge of movement, struggles hard to stand up on shaky legs.*

6 *Mother proudly watches foal's progress: like a skier's first trip on the slopes, the foal discovers that standing is no easy matter.*

7 *After its energetic antics the foal needs nourishment; maternal instinct tells the zebra her foal is hungry and she gets up to feed it.*

Photos N Myers

8 *A guarded escort: the young foal stays close to its mother's flanks as they trot off to rejoin the herd in safer pastures.*

Zebra finch

In the wild the zebra finch is found only in Australia but it has become very well-known in many countries as a favourite cage bird. It is small, compact and like most finches, is about 3½—4½ in. long. The male is more brightly coloured than the female. His back and wings are a light brownish-grey, the crown a dark grey and the sides of the neck and throat are grey finely barred with black, with a black area on the crop. There are distinctive orange or chestnut cheek patches separated from the white feathers round the base of the beak by a black stripe. The flanks are light chestnut spotted with white and the underparts are white. The tail is black with broad white bars and the strong beak and legs are a bright orange-red. The female lacks the male's bright cheek patches and white-spotted chestnut sides as well as his black mark and barrings on the throat. Her underparts have a buffish tinge. A number of colour variations or mutations have, however, been bred in the cage bird.

The zebra is the most common of the Australian finches being found throughout the continent except for the wet coastal forest areas.

Flocking together

The wild zebra finch lives in the grasslands and savannah woodlands. It is an active and hardy little bird that lives in flocks which wander about from place to place in search of food. It is remarkably unafraid of man. Although zebra finches have a variety of calls they are not singing birds. They call to each other with a soft low *tet-tet* which can be heard all the time the flock is moving about. The identity call is louder and sounds rather like the note from a small toy trumpet. When aggressive or chasing another bird zebra finches have a special attacking call which resembles the sound of the sudden tearing of a piece of cloth.

A zebra finch will never roost on the branch of a tree if it can find some sort of nest. Sometimes simple untidy nests are made for roosting, often without a roof, or else old breeding nests are renovated.

Mainly seed-eater

The zebra finch feeds on or near the ground chiefly on grass seeds which are either picked up from the ground or pulled from the stem. During the breeding season it supplements its diet with small insects taken from the ground or caught in flight.

Prolific breeder

The zebra finch is stimulated to breed by rainfall: no rain, no breeding, usually. It may build its own nest in a thick prickly bush or in a tree as high as 30 ft from the ground, or it may use holes of various kinds, old nests of other birds or even a rabbit burrow. It may even lay its eggs under the large stick-nests of birds of prey. If it builds its own nest, it constructs an untidy affair of grasses or small twigs and roots, lined with feathers, plant down and wool. Both male and female build the nest, incubate the eggs and feed the nestlings. From 3 to 7 usually 4 or 5, white eggs are laid. Occasionally more than one hen will lay in the same nest and 23 eggs have been recorded in one nest at Marble Bar. The young birds hatch out in 12½—14 days and are fed in the nest for 9—12 days on half-ripe and ripe grass seeds regurgitated from the parents' crops. They leave the nest on about the 14th day but the parents continue to feed them for another two weeks, and during this time they usually spend the night in the nest. The fledglings resemble the female in colouring but the bill is black until 8—11 weeks of age when it changes to the adult's orange-red. Sexual maturity is reached when they are about three months old.

Favourite cage bird

The zebra finch is one of the commonest of all cage and aviary birds and one of the easiest to keep and breed in captivity. Although there is now a ban on the export of these birds from Australia most breeders had already established reliable strains before the ban was imposed so it is of little disadvantage. A number of colour variations have been bred in which the normal grey of the body and wings is replaced by another colour as for example in the silver zebra finch and the fawn zebra finch. The white zebra finch is white except for the beak and legs and the sexes look almost identical.

A number of these hardy and gregarious birds can be kept together in an outdoor aviary all the year round so long as dry, draught-proof sleeping quarters are provided with perhaps a little heat in the winter months. Breeding birds are, however, best housed in an indoor aviary. Feeding is no problem as the birds will thrive on millet and canary seeds with some fresh green food. Water and grit and some form of shell-forming substance are also needed.

The zebra finch is the easiest and most prolific breeder in captivity of any of the finches and given the opportunity would breed nonstop throughout the year. Too many clutches, however, weaken the hen and produce less healthy chicks. Whether it is the result of the easy living conditions of being kept in captivity, or because of a natural urge to break records, some zebra finches have a misguided habit of laying one clutch of eggs, covering it with nesting material and then laying another clutch on top. The effort is wasted, however, because none of the eggs hatches.

▽ *Ruling the roost: a male zebra finch is put firmly in his place by his mate—the top bird.*

Barnaby's

class	**Aves**
order	**Passeriformes**
family	**Estrildidae**
genus & species	***Poephila guttata***

Zebra fish

There are several fishes with a common name that includes the word 'zebra'. The most noticeable of these is a small freshwater fish of Bengal and eastern India. Less than 2 in. long, it is called the zebra fish or zebra danio and is a member of the large carp family. It is an extremely popular fish with aquarists.

It is a slim fish with the body only slightly compressed. The single dorsal fin and the anal fins are fairly large, and it has a relatively large tailfin and small pelvic and pectoral fins. There are two pairs of barbels. The back is brownish-olive, the belly yellowish-white and the flanks are Prussian blue with four golden stripes from the gill cover to the base of the tail. The dorsal fin is also blue with yellow at its base and a white tip. The anal fin is again blue-gold barred, and so is the tailfin. The effect of the stripes is to make the fish look even more streamlined than it is, and to give an impression of movement even when the fish is stationary.

Beauty in repetition

As so often happens with a fish of outstanding colour, subsequently popular with aquarists, there is little that is zoologically striking in zebra fishes. They swim among water plants or in schools—it is when they are all aligned, swimming in formation, evenly spaced, and all travelling in the same direction that they most catch the eye. Almost certainly their attraction owes much to the repetition of their stripes—termed the 'beauty in repetition' by Dr Dilwyn John in 1947. In 1935, William T Innes came very near to saying this in his comprehensive book *Exotic Aquarium Fishes* when he described it as a fish 'to show to advantage moving in schools, it scarcely has an equal, for its beautiful horizontal stripes, repeated in each fish, give a streamline effect that might well be the envy of our best automobile designers'.

Thwarting the egg-eaters

Zebra fishes are carnivorous, feeding on any small animals they can swallow, which usually means small insect larvae, crustaceans and worms. After their colour, their strongly carnivorous tendencies provide one of their more interesting features. They are egg-eaters, and those who breed zebra fish in aquaria need to take special precautions to achieve success.

There is little difference between the sexes except that the female, especially just before spawning, is more plump than the male, and her stripes are more silver and yellow than the golden stripes of the male. In the pre-spawning behaviour the male leads the female in among the water plants and the two take up position side by side, she to shed her ova, he to shed his milt over them to fertilise them. As the eggs slowly sink there is a tendency for the two to snap up the eggs. The first precaution for the aquarist is therefore to provide a breeding aquarium with water so shallow that the fish have no chance to catch the eggs before they sink to safety in the spaces between the gravel on the bottom. The correct size of gravel pebbles must be used or the adults may become trapped between them. Marbles have been used, or else some sort of trap. An early trap used was a series of slender glass rods held together at the ends with soft wire and raised just off the bottom of the aquarium. This was later superseded by fine metal mesh or nylon.

Each female lays about 200 eggs which hatch in two days. The larvae are at first fairly helpless and inactive, but two days later they can swim and start to feed on microscopic plankton animals. They begin to breed at a year old. At two years they are old-aged, and a zebra fish of three or more years old is an extreme rarity.

Question of stripes

The name 'zebra' is from an Amharic or Ethiopian word and first gained currency in Europe in 1600. By the early years of the 19th century its use had been extended not only to cover all manner of striped animals but also materials showing stripes, and especially to striped shawls and scarves. In the world of fishes there is the zebra shark of the Indian Ocean, with black or brown bars on the body, more like the stripes of a tiger. So we have the anomaly of the common name being zebra shark and the scientific name *Stegostoma tigrinum*. In the extreme south of South America is the zebra salmon *Haplochiton zebra*. In pisciculture there is a hybrid of the trout *Salmo trutta* and the American brook trout *Salvelinus fontinalis*, which is called the zebra hybrid. A foot-long marine fish of the Indo-Pacific *Therapon jarbua* is sometimes called the zebra or tiger fish. It is, however, among the aquarium fishes that the name is most used—the striped or zebra barb *Barbus fasciatus* of Malaya and the East Indies is an example. The common killifish *Fundulus heteroclitus*, of North America, is also called the zebra killie, while the zebra cichlid *Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum* is also—and more appropriately—called the convict fish. Some of these fish have horizontal stripes and others vertical, and there has been some disagreement over which are more correctly termed 'zebra'. However, since a glance at a photograph of a zebra shows that the stripes run in different directions on the different areas of the body, there seems no reason why the name should not be applied to all.

class	**Osteichthyes**
order	**Cypriniformes**
family	**Cyprinidae**
genus & species	***Brachydanio rerio***

▽ *On the right lines: the popular zebra fish proves that parallel stripes never meet.*

Klaus Paysan

Jane Burton: Photo Hes

Zebra mouse

The zebra mouse, also known as the striped field mouse or four-striped grass mouse, is found only in Africa. It is slightly larger than a house mouse, with a head and body length of 3½—5 in. and a long tail of 3—5¼ in. The fur is coarse, the upper parts of the body varying in colour from yellowish-grey to light greyish brown with lighter underparts. There are three light stripes down the middle of the back from the back of the neck to the base of the tail with dark stripes on either side of them. Sometimes there is only one light stripe with one dark stripe on each side. The light stripes vary from pale yellowish grey to buff while the dark stripes may be anything from a golden brown or clay colour to a dark brown or almost black. The tail is scaly, thickly covered with short hairs.

There is only one species of zebra mouse, which ranges from Tanzania, Kenya and Uganda southward to the extreme southern tip of Africa. A second species of similar size, range and habits is sometimes called a zebra rat, but is more often known as the striped grass mouse or single striped field mouse, although it mostly has half a dozen lines of light coloured spots on each side of the body.

Alert and active

Zebra mice are fairly common throughout their range, living in grassy or cultivated areas up to 9 000 ft or more above sea level. Unlike most rats and mice they are active during the day, sheltering during the night in underground burrows, in weed-covered banks or old termite mounds. They are very alert and active, with good eyesight, and although they stay mostly on or under the ground they have occasionally been seen climbing about the low branches of shrubs. When the sun is not too hot they come out and bask.

When taken young these mice make attractive and lively pets, especially as, unlike many rodent pets, they are active in the daytime. Given the right conditions they will readily breed in captivity.

Variety of foods

The main food of the zebra mouse consists of grass, bark, roots, seeds, berries and cultivated grain of various kinds. Zebra mice will also take snails, insects and eggs. In captivity they flourish on a wide variety of food, taking sunflower, canary and millet seeds and fresh melon pips and almost any sort of fruit, including apple, banana, grape and even holly berries.

Born under or above ground

It is thought that the breeding season in the wild is from September to April, with possibly 4 litters a year. The litters are usually small, with 4 or 5 young but there may be up to 7 young and as many as 12 to a litter have been recorded. The babies are usually born in a nest in a burrow but occasionally the female makes the nest above ground in a dense shrub or in a thick tuft of grass. The nest is made of grass, leaves and moss. Like all baby mice they are born naked, blind and helpless, only about 1 in. long, but they are clearly striped at birth, the stripes being marked by dark pigment in the otherwise pink skin. The babies when very young make plaintive, bat-like squeaks. By the third day the eyes open and they begin to groom themselves and a few days later they can stagger about and try to feed on any food left around. By a fortnight old they are lively and active. They are sexually mature at 3 months. Sometimes family groups of 12—30 have been seen living in the same nest.

Many enemies

Like all small rodents, zebra mice have many enemies. These include the smaller carnivores such as mongooses, and the medium-sized jackals, but surprisingly also the large predators like the secretary bird, even the cheetah. Hawks will also take them as well as pythons and cobras. The young ones born in nests above ground are especially vulnerable.

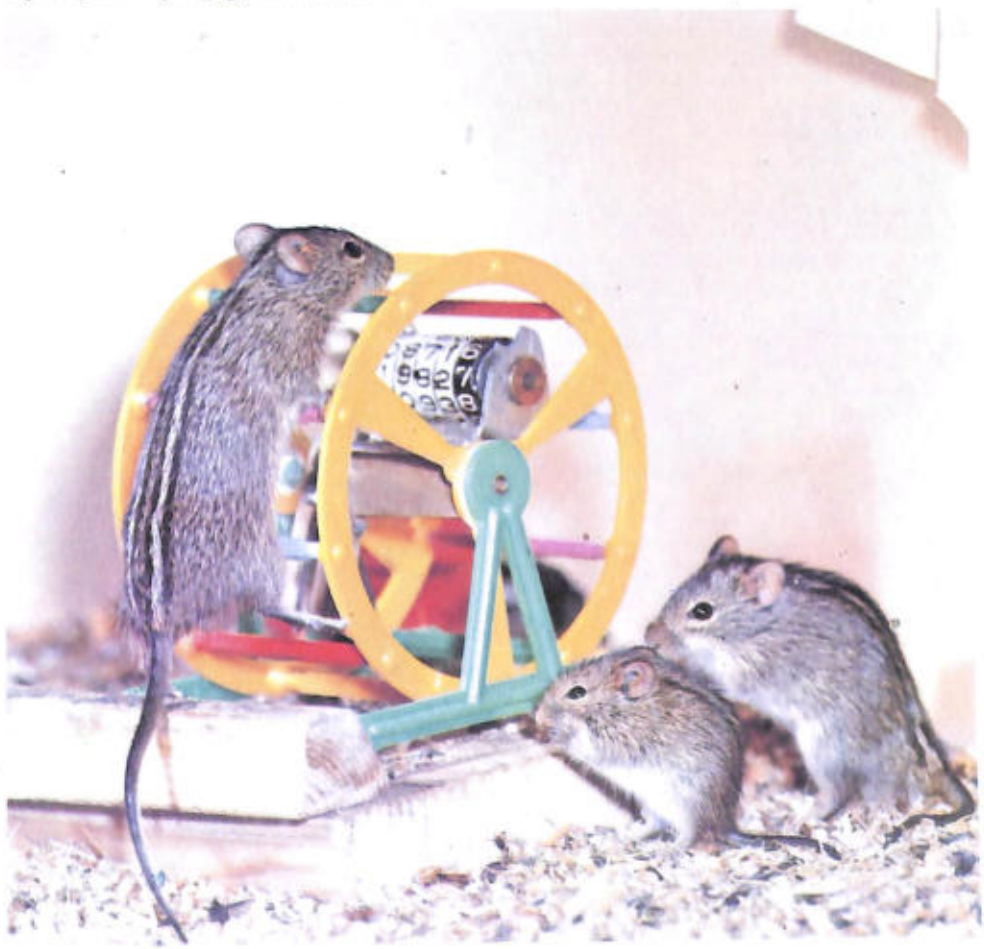
Nine miles a week!

Some years ago Mr and Mrs Kim Taylor carried out an interesting experiment with a pair which were housed in a cage large enough to give them plenty of room to run around. A wheel was placed in the cage for the mice to play with. After preliminary hesitations both male and female took to this sort of treadmill and soon were turning it, either separately or together, when the two would stand side by side spinning it in a concerted effort. A meter was then fixed to the wheel to register the number of times the wheel was turned by the mice in a given time. From this it was calculated that in the first ten weeks the mice had turned the wheel a million times, and that this was the equivalent of the pair running, between them, 180 miles. Assuming they shared the wheel equally, this gives the equivalent of 90 miles per mouse in ten weeks, or nine miles a week, which is just about the sort of distance a mouse in the wild would be expected to cover in its search for food.

The interest of the experiment lies in the fact that the pair of mice using the wheel produced two healthy litters totalling nine babies, whereas a pair of zebra mice kept under exactly the same conditions but with no wheel to play on, did not breed at all during the same period of time. It is, perhaps, reasonable to assume that the provision of a wheel in their cage gave the mice not only a greater zest for living, by providing them with recreation, but in doing so contributed something essential to their mental and physical well-being, which a life in captivity otherwise lacks.

class	**Mammalia**
order	**Rodentia**
family	**Muridae**
genus & species	***Rhabdomys pumilio***

Left: inquisitive group of juvenile zebra mice. Below: marathon mouse clocks up another mile.



Jane Burton. Photo Res

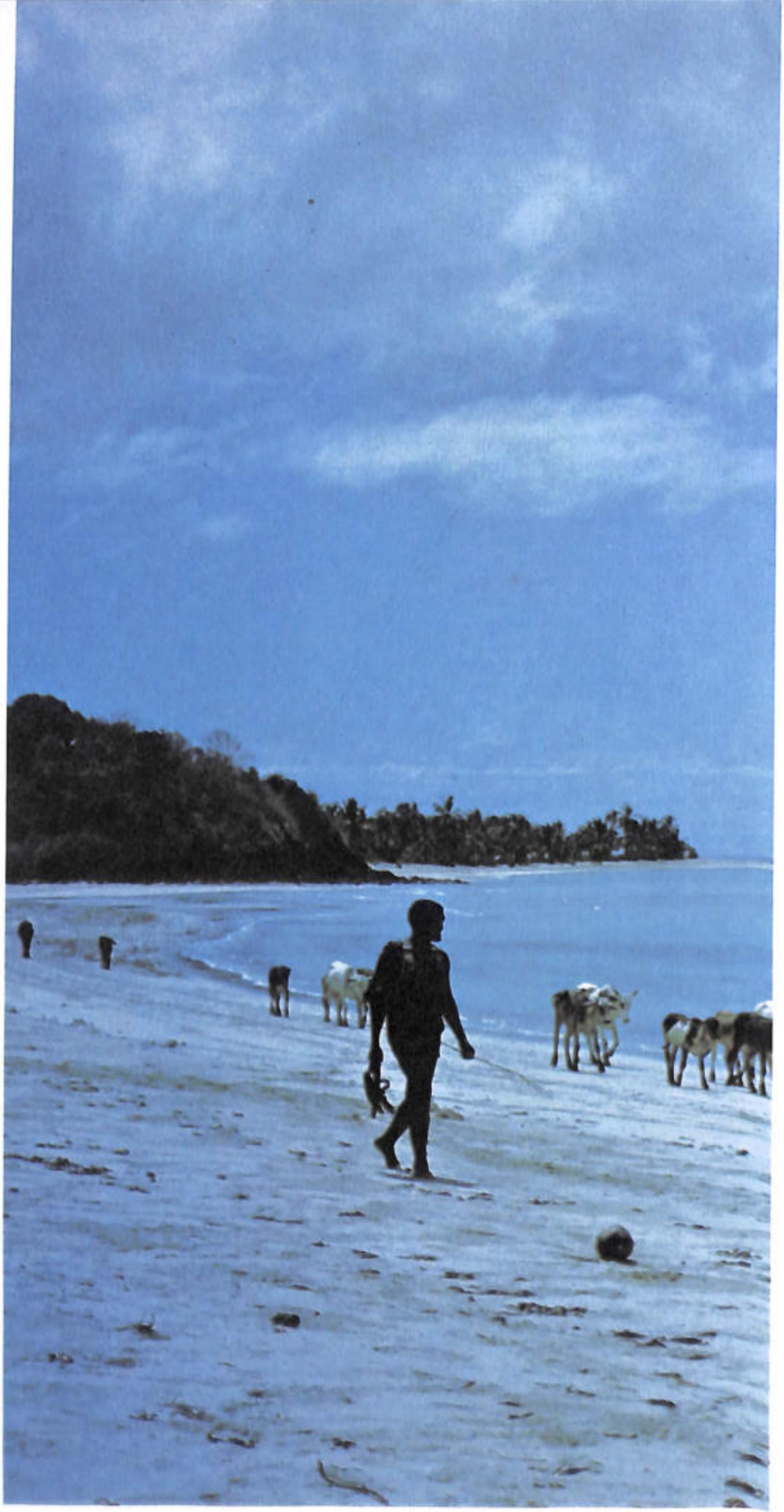
Zebu

The zebu or Brahman cattle originated in southern Asia, possibly in India, but their wild ancestor is unknown. The zebu has a prominent hump on the shoulders, which is an enlarged muscle rather than a store of fat as is usually claimed. Its coat is grey but may be white or black, its legs are slender, and its horns are more upright than those of the aurochs, the wild ancestor of European cattle (p. 530). It has a marked dewlap and drooping ears. Some scientists claim it was domesticated from the wild gaur or the banteng of south-east Asia, but it differs from these in its long slender face and in other features.

Domestication of the zebu may have been earlier than that of western cattle. The first record was made in 4500 BC, *but on seals from West Pakistan, dated 2500* BC, *there are representations of both zebu and western cattle. The two kinds readily hybridise and offspring from such crosses have produced some of the breeds found in Africa, where the zebu is better adapted to the hot climate.*

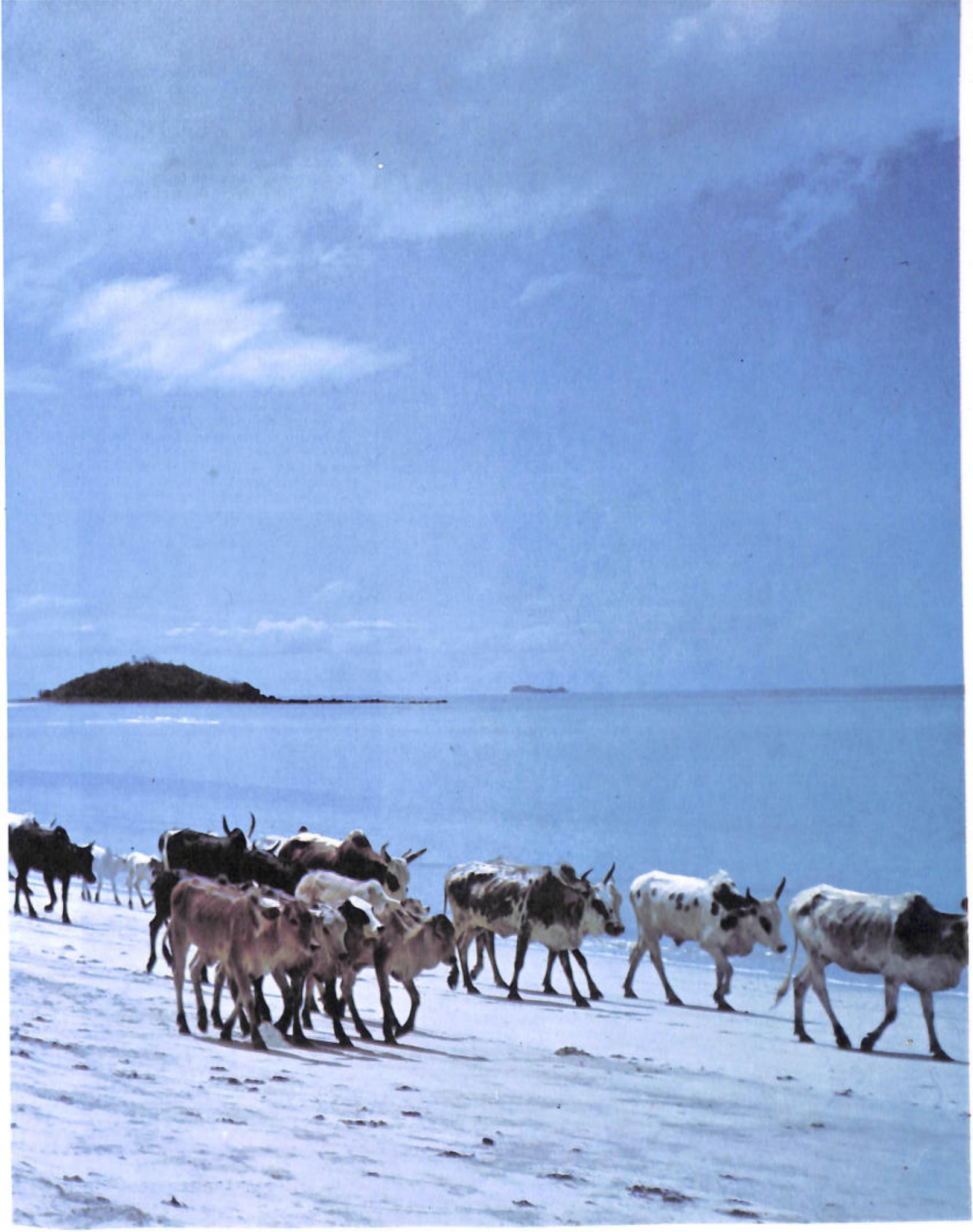
Less sweat, more milk

Of recent years much research has been directed towards making more use of such crosses. The western cattle are better for milk production, but this and meat production declines in animals taken from temperate to tropical countries. Zebu are usually better for meat production. The zebu has larger ears than western cattle, and these and its dewlap offer a large surface for loss of body heat by radiation. In other words, zebu can, because of their build, keep cooler than western cattle which, taken to the tropics, spend less time grazing and more time lying in the shade. So they tend to suffer from permanent malnutrition. This is enhanced by their woolly coat, which also inhibits heat loss, so they lose more water through their breathing which, among other things, lowers their milk yield. Modern research is aimed at producing hybrids that combine the most advantageous characters from the two species for giving maximum milk or meat production, or both. The research is intensive, and includes a close study of the sweat-glands of the two species, on the assumption that sweating and milk-production are mutually exclusive. But hybridizing the two has been carried out repeatedly, in different places, in the course of history. The Sanga cattle, widespread in Africa, originated probably in Egypt from crossing Hamitic longhorn cattle with zebu.



Gerald Cubitt

▷ *In complete harmony with the scene, a herdsman and his placid zebu cattle amble along a peaceful beach on Nossi Bé, off Malagasy. The economic value of the zebu in Malagasy has been acknowledged on her postage stamps.*



Okapia

△ *Tolerant zebus plod round a never-ending circle, pumping water to irrigate the surrounding land.*
▽ *Infant inspection; an adult zebu washes a newly-born young while another watches closely.*

Gentle and docile

There is a distinct difference in temperament between the two species of cattle. The zebu is more tractable and docile yet is more lively than western cattle and grunts rather than moos. In walking it swings its hindlegs in a straight line, like a horse, instead of using the sideways movement of the dairy cow. It has endurance and speed, and zebu are recorded as carrying a soldier on their back for 16 hours a day at a speed of 6 mph. Zebus were frequently used for drawing vehicles, from state carriages to heavy farm wagons or ploughs, and are still used today for transporting heavy loads.

W Youatt, writing in 1832, described the zebu as 'very fond of being noticed; and often, when he is lying down, if anyone to whom he is accustomed goes and sits down on him and strokes him over the face, he will turn round and put his head on their lap, and lie there contentedly so long as they please.' Professor John Francis, in *Nature*, 1965, comments that this 'perfectly portrays the temperament of the Brahman'.

Zebu are said to clear a five-barred gate with ease. Youatt tells of a calf which would leap over an iron fence to reach water, and when it had drunk its fill it would leap back again with ease.

Toni Angermayer

Tick- and heat-resistant

The zebu has been taken across the tropical and sub-tropical regions of the Old World, from China to Africa. It was taken to the United States a century ago and also to Australia, especially to Queensland. Its popularity, and that of hybrids with western cattle, in the United States rests not only on its ability to stand up to heat but also on its immunity to ticks that carry Texas fever. The hybrids share this immunity at the same time producing a better meat than the pure zebu.

The size of zebu ranges from that of a small donkey to animals larger than any western cattle. Their horns also show a wide range, from hornless and small-horned, with horns shorter than the ears, to the Ankole cattle of Uganda. The Ankole has enormous swept-back horns, stout and up to 5 feet long.

class	**Mammalia**
order	**Artiodactyla**
family	**Bovidae**
genus & species	***Bos indicus***

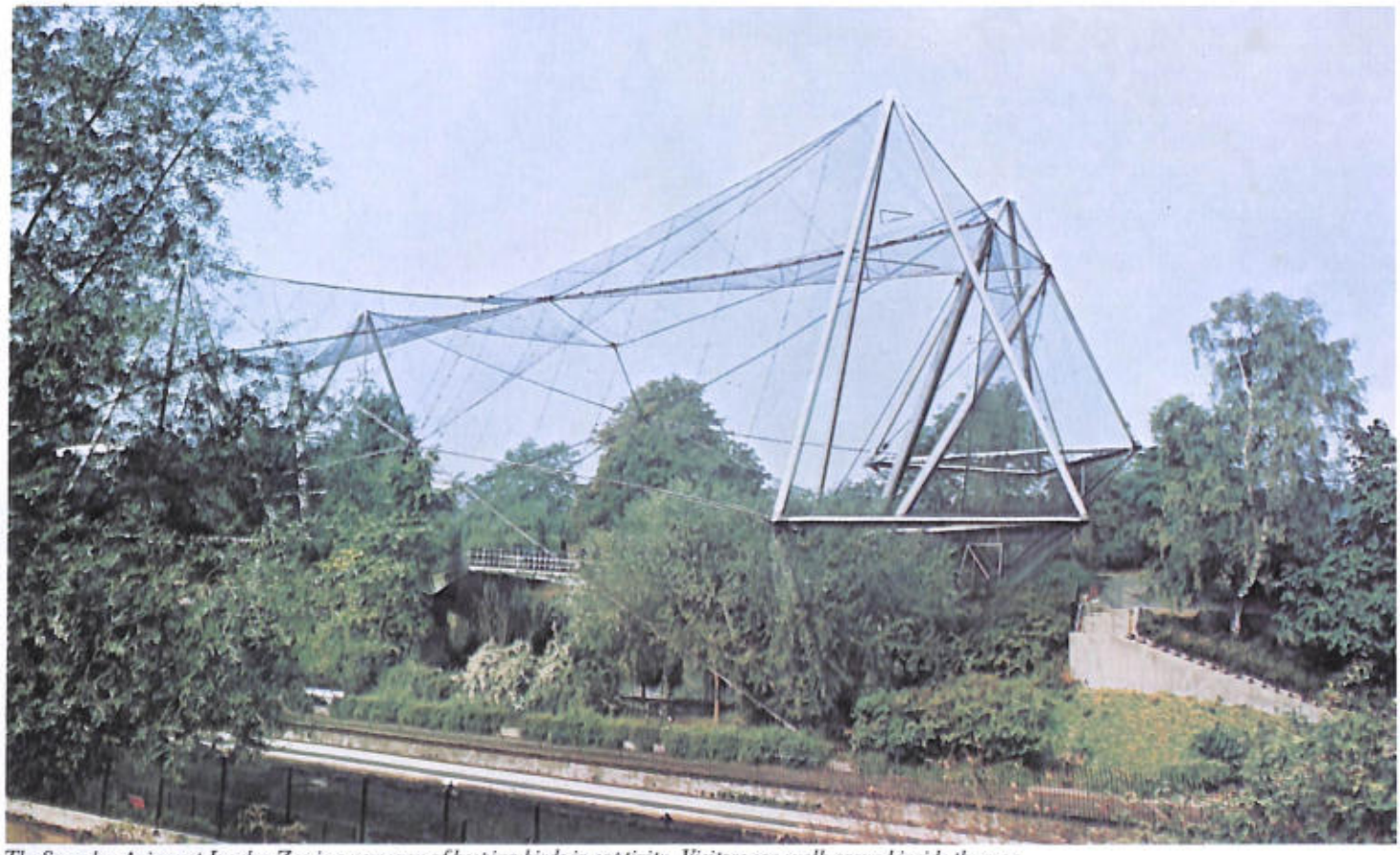
Okapia

△ *In practice, Indian cow-worship is restricted to one species: the Indian humped zebu.*

Heather Angel

▽ *Reliable zebus with their load dawdle on while the sleeping drivers take advantage.*

Zoos



The Snowdon Aviary at London Zoo is a new way of keeping birds in captivity. Visitors can walk around inside the cage.

Wild animals have been displayed in a garden setting for thousands of years. There were great temple gardens in China and Egypt. The word 'zoo' was first used for the Zoological Gardens of London in a popular music hall song in 1877, which went 'Walking in the zoo is the OK thing to do'. London Zoo is the oldest surviving example of a proper zoological garden, as opposed to groups of animals being exhibited in a menagerie.

When zoos were first built, the main reason for their existence was to allow people to see strange creatures from far off countries. Until these times such animals could only be described and illustrated. For example, there was a great furore in 1835 at London Zoo when they received their first chimpanzee, as indeed there was in 1850 when the first hippopotamus arrived. All London flocked to see these amazing animals. Similarly, in more recent times people have trekked to those zoos that have very famous or rare animals, such as giant pandas.

Today, many people believe zoological gardens should not exist because the animals can be seen on the marvellous nature and animal television programmes and films, their lives being covered in their natural wild habitat. Why enclose animals just for the pleasure of the public? However, the aims of most modern zoological gardens are much wider than just entertaining the public. Rather than entertain, zoos seek to instruct and educate their visitors. An important function is to carry out zoological research, with the aim of helping to protect wild animal life. To conserve animal species in a zoo may seem strange, but with the disappearance of many of the animals' wild habitats, many species are endangered. Keeping them in zoos and breeding them ensures their survival. In some cases where the animal has become extinct in the wild, captive specimens have been bred so successfully that some of their numbers can be reintroduced into the wild once more.

Over the last 150 years zoological gardens have learned how to keep animals happy and healthy. Today, animals are rarely kept in closed and stuffy conditions, but instead are given large amounts of space with as much summer sunshine and fresh air as possible. The majority of medium to large mammals and many birds are housed in cages that give them indoor sleeping and resting quarters as well as outdoor areas, often with natural vegetation planted to make them feel more at home. Most zoos, when designing new buildings or replacing old existing ones, select those that although functional provide a healthy, comfortable and easily managed environment for the animal, as well as displaying them to the public to their best advantage both inside and outside the building. The use of iron bars to keep animals in has declined recently and modern barriers are as invisible or unobtrusive as possible. Water-filled moats are very popular for animals that cannot swim, although precautions must be taken to prevent the animal drowning if it does enter the water. Chimpanzees, gibbons, giraffes and camels are a few of the animals that are enclosed by moats in most zoos today.

Aviaries have also changed in design, the thick mesh often being replaced with fine vertical steel wires that are almost invisible to the human viewer. One of the most famous large aviaries is the Snowdon Aviary at London Zoo which was opened in 1965. This was most successful as it not only provided a very natural environment for its inmates, but was a most striking structure. Visitors enter the spacious cage and walk over a cantilevered bridge, getting a bird's eye view of herons, ducks and other birds moving about beneath them.

It is a fact that most animals in captivity are far healthier and better fed than those in the wild, and also they have a longer average life. Many years ago feeding captive animals was taken to mean giving them either a herbivorous or carnivorous diet. As a result many animals died within a short time. In fact most wild animals need to eat a varied diet and animal nutritionalists have altered the ideas about diet for wild animals in captivity. Adequate minerals must be provided, especially for larger animals, such as elephant, zebra, rhinoceros, kangaroo and

giraffe. These animals make periodic visits in the wild to special spots where salt licks exist in order to obtain the various minerals they need.

Food is usually prepared by the keepers in special kitchens within the particular animal section. Each keeper knows his own animals and prepares a dish worthy of a first class restaurant. The timing of when the animals are fed is also considered. Most birds are adapted to seek food by daylight, while most mammals prefer to feed by twilight or by night. Large cats such as the lion and leopard rarely eat every day in the wild and it is normal and quite natural for zoos to 'starve' their carnivores one or two days a week. Snakes are usually fed only once a week and many take food only after they have sloughed their skins. For humane reasons small animals are not given to snakes alive and snakes therefore have to learn to take freshly killed animals rather than the live ones they would catch in their natural habitats.

In the wild an animal finds a partner, mates and produces young, thus ensuring the survival of its kind. In captivity an animal that is not happy and does not have the right environment will rarely breed. Even a happy animal will sometimes not breed due to becoming too humanized. The classic example here is that of Chi-Chi, London Zoo's female giant panda, who in the mid-1960s refused and spurned her intended mate, An-An, who had come all the way from Moscow Zoo. Unfortunately, she was more 'in love" with her zoo curator, Desmond Morris. One of the main aims of zoos today is to establish breeding pairs, so that endangered species will not become extinct and no further specimens need be captured from the wild–thus conserving the wild populations. China has succeded in breeding giant pandas in captivity, but as yet no baby panda has been born in a western zoo. One of the ways in which successful breeding is achieved is by a kind of international 'marriage bureau'; when zoos only have one specimen of a certain species they may arrange a 'wedding' with a specimen from another zoo. Bronx Zoo began this idea when they sent their only female gerenuk to San Diego Zoo to meet up with a male for breeding. Such conservation practices are becoming one of the main reasons to keep good zoological gardens in existence.

Space allows only a few of the numerous zoological collections around the world to be covered. In Britain before World War II there was a handful of zoos, whereas today there are well over 100 zoological collections of various sorts, including Safari Parks and specialist collections such as the Otter Trust.

Antwerp, Belgium
Although near the centre of the town, hemmed in by city buildings and the railway station, the 24 acres of zoological gardens are enhanced by the excellent use of growing plants which are squeezed in everywhere. Within the zoo is housed the city's Natural History Museum, the collection being an integral part of the garden. The zoo takes on a considerable responsibility for education and all pupils in Antwerp schools have zoo visits as part of their syllabus. They have an excellent collection of birds of prey, a good colony of gorillas and a good record for breeding animals such as marmosets, ring-tail and other lemurs, and kangaroos.

Barcelona, Spain
Among the 500 species exhibited at this city zoo, the most famous animal was the white gorilla, an albino that came to them as a youngster in the late 1960s from Africa. Called Snowflake, this ape was provided with another young gorilla as a playmate and attracted huge crowds.

Basle, Switzerland
This excellent zoo announced in 1961 the first lowland gorilla to be reared in captivity by its mother. Since this wonderful achievement many other births have taken place due to hard work and devoted care by all the members concerned in the zoo. The zoological gardens achieve a marvellous feeling of being in a natural environment with the clever planting of trees, shrubs and flowers. The architectural structures here are exciting in form and space, and they are softened by the luxuriant greenery.

Bristol, England
Although in only 12 acres, this collection is an excellent botanical as well as an animal one. It is famous for its white tigers, obtained from India, which breed successfuly. The practice of exhibiting nocturnal animals (as opposed to merely keeping them in captivity) was due largely to the efforts of this zoo. They carried out the first successful experiments in reversing the animals' daily cycle, using blue fluorescent lighting so that the nocturnal animals could be viewed during their most active periods.

Snowflake, the albino gorilla that was a major attraction at Barcelona Zoo.

David Hosking

A 'graveyard' at the Bronx Zoo records the extinction of many species.

Norman Tomalin: Bruce Coleman Ltd.

Bronx, New York, USA
The New York Zoological Park is known to the public as 'The Bronx Zoo , so that it is not confused with the Central Park Zoo, a small establishment in the middle of Manhattan. Covering some 250 acres it is known as one of the outstanding zoos of the world. It attracts well over 2 million visitors each year. Opened in 1899 the society has always worked to acquire rare animals as long as they could provide the necessary care and attention. As early as 1912 the zoo was the first in America to obtain a pygmy hippopotamus and other notable 'firsts' include the platypus, vampire bat, gorilla, bongo, okapi, king penguin and Komodo dragon. Research, study and observation is also of utmost importance here. Education and conservation are also well dealt with, the Society being on good terms with city schools and having a children's zoo and farm-in-the-zoo where children can see and handle domesticated and tame animals. The Bronx was the first zoo to have a closely-barred cage, with large padlocks and a notice above: 'The most dangerous animal in the world'. On peering through the bars the human onlooker finds only his own reflection in a mirror.

Chester, England
Another zoo famous for its wonderful flower displays as well as its animal exhibitions. To many it is the prettiest zoo, not only because of the plants but the way the paddocks, elephant house, and other buildings fit in so well. Also there are moats protecting some of the displays which can be travelled along by water-bus. The tropical house is a unique establishment, with streams, tropical orchids and other blossoms hiding sunbirds, parrots and hummingbirds as well as hippopotamuses, crocodiles, snakes and lizards. The ape house is another excellent building.

Frankfurt, West Germany
Director of this zoo is Bernhard Grzimek, famous for his efforts in the area of conservation and wildlife filming and writing, as well as for educating the public through the Frankfurt Zoo. Close relations exist between the zoo and the city's schools. Zoo keepers spend some weeks in East Africa observing wild animals in their natural habitats. Among many excellent exhibits is an 'Exotarium' with all sorts of rather exotic animals that require special conditions for survival. It contains penguins in a refrigerated room, a Komodo dragon, Galapagos land iguanas and so on. Among the good collection of apes are dwarf chimpanzees or bonobos. The zoo first succeeded in breeding these chimps in 1963.

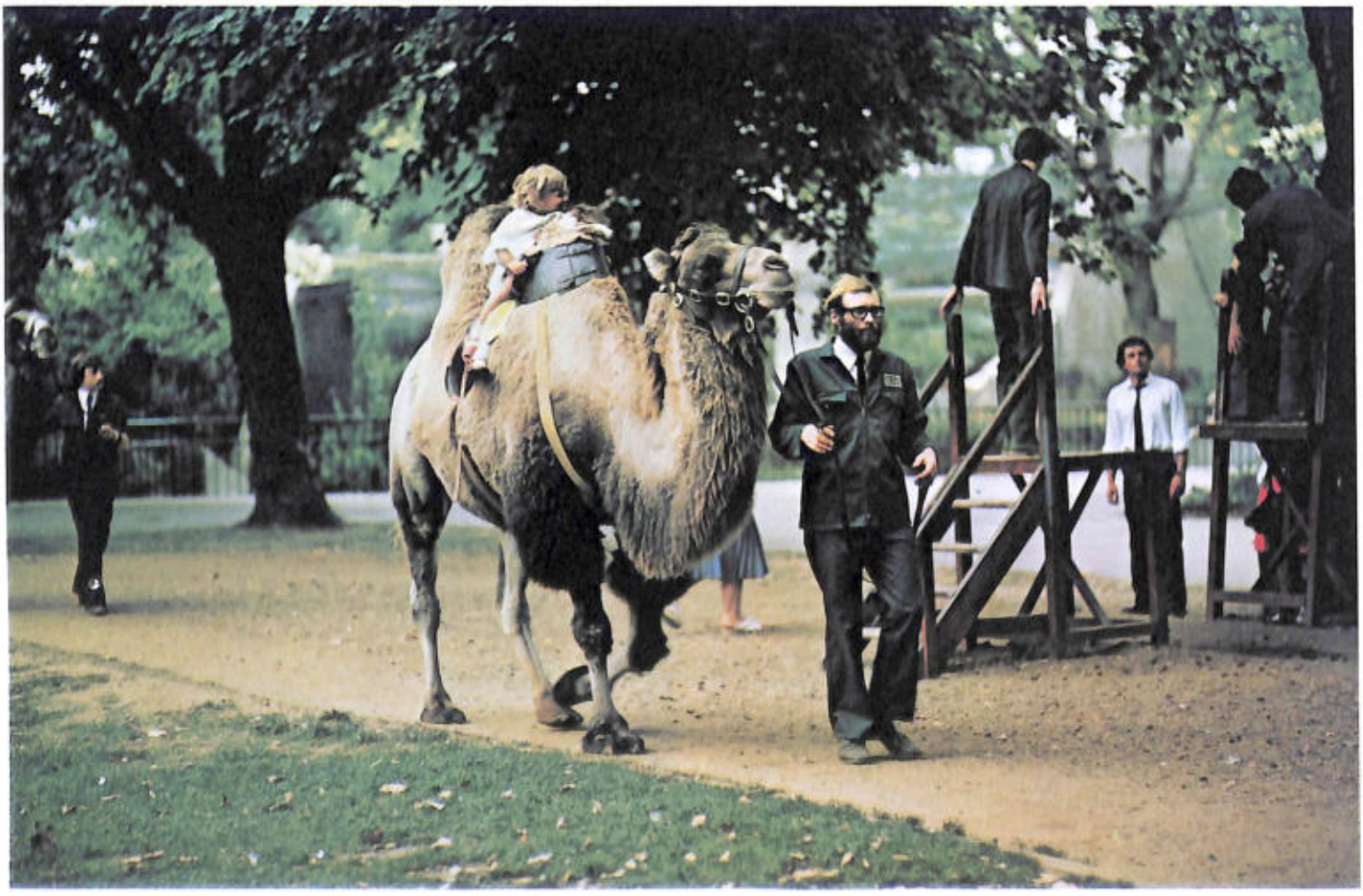
Hagenbeck's Zoo, Hamburg, West Germany
Carl Hagenbeck is famous for his 'open zoo' which he designed and had constructed to give the animals maximum freedom and a cage as much like their natural habitat as possible. He employed engineers, architects and sculptors to realize his ambitious ideas, producing mountain landscape for African animals, a Polar panorama for those from the Arctic and Antarctic, and large glens for carnivores. The park opened in 1907 and was an immediate success. Although much was destroyed in World War II the original ideas are still in evidence, the family still being in charge of the park. The zoo is geographically divided to show the animals of a particular continent together–African animals, South American, Australian and so forth.

Jersey Zoological Park, St. Helier, Channel Islands
Gerald Durrell started this zoo to house his private animal collection, most of which came from his collecting trips to foreign countries, especially South America. Now a preservation trust, although Durrell is director, its main aim is to breed animals in captivity, and in this it has succeeded. Examples include douc langurs (the baby is bright orange) and other primates.

London Zoo, England
A tremendous number of species (about 1500) are crowded into the 36 acre gardens within Regent's Park. Gradually, as money becomes available, the old buildings are replaced with modern animal houses. A new education centre and an open, landscaped large cat collection are among the latest accomplishments in their modernization plan. Lord Snowdon's aviary, a Moonlit World (nocturnal exhibits) and elephant house are among the other famous sections of the zoo.

Paris Zoo, Vincennes Woods, France
The pleasant landscaped zoo outside Paris, was established in 1934 when the central Paris collection in the Jardin des Plantes was

Where else but in a zoo would most children get the chance to ride on a camel?

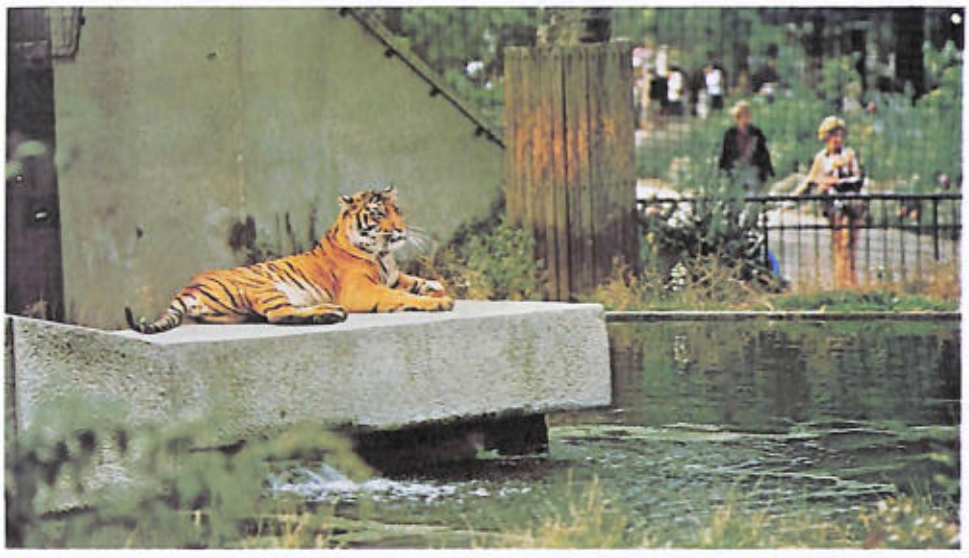


Eric Crichton: Bruce Coleman Ltd.

becoming far too crowded. An artificial mountain is at its centre, housing mountain goats on its heights and various penguin species at its base. The top can be reached by an elevator and provides a panoramic view of the entire zoo. Paris can be seen on the horizon.

Peking Zoo, China
Famous for its giant pandas which it breeds with great success. Mainly Oriental species are exhibited. As relations with the West improve a more varied fauna will be exhibited as zoos trade animals. A good collection of various huge goldfish breeds is another attraction.

San Diego Zoo, USA
Renowned as one of the best zoos in the world with one of the largest and rarest collections of animals in the world. Due to the climate, which is good most of the year, the exhibits of animals can be outdoors nearly all the year round. Rainfall averages some 10 in. a year with 330 out of 365 days being sunny. The 128 acres of land is divided by three steep canyons which can be travelled around by bus. Among the wonderful exhibits is a breeding colony of koalas, which–conveniently–feed on 4 or 5 of the 27 varieties of eucalyptus grown by the zoo. A dazzling display of hummingbirds, numerous parrot species, breeding primates and splendid cat exhibits are among some of the other attractions. Conservation is the underlying theme of the zoo's extensive education programme, which includes classes for handicapped children. San Diego is one of the principal zoos to carry out research on subjects such as the contents of seal's milk or diseases of hoofed mammals.



Eric Crichton: Bruce Coleman Ltd.

The landscaped terraces outside the new cat house in London Zoo show the modern approach to zoo design.

Washington DC, USA
The National Zoological Park, a sub-division of the Smithsonian Institution, is located in Rock Creek Park, A sharply-cut ravine gives the park an extremely hilly terrain. The zoo has had many breeding successes and was the first zoo to breed and raise kookaburras in captivity. The zoo also has great success with hippopotamuses, including the pygmy species.

Whipsnade Park, Bedfordshire, England
Bought by the London Zoo as a country home where large groups and herds of animals could be built up and established in surroundings as natural as possible. The park setting enables the animals to be easily seen. Recent additions include a modern ape-house, a dolphinarium and a train which runs through a herd of breeding white rhinos. Bennett's wallabies, peacocks and prairie dogs all live free within the park and breed successfully. Breeding successes include polar bears, cheetahs, hippos, pygmy hippos and Thompson's gazelles.

The old part of San Diego Zoo has outdoor enclosures for its animals, many of which are landscaped to appear natural.

Bruce Coleman: Bruce Coleman Ltd.

Zool Soc London

△ *Although it looks like a skunk, the zorille is more closely related to the weasels and polecats.*
▷ *Playful and innocent though he seems, the malodorous zorille is shunned by potential predators.*

Zorille

The zorille, sometimes spelt zorilla, or striped polecat of Africa, bears a strong resemblance to the American striped skunks, although it is only distantly related to them. It is a small slender animal with a head and body length of 11–15 in. and a tail 8–12 in. long. Its long fur is strikingly marked in black and white. The body is black with broad white stripes down the back, the face is black with three large white spots and the bushy tail is mainly white. Like the skunks, when disturbed, the zorille ejects a strong evil-smelling fluid from its anal glands.

The zorille is one of the most common mammals of Africa, ranging from Senegal, northern Nigeria, the Sudan and Ethiopia to southern Africa. Although there is only one species many local races have been described. Two slightly smaller relatives of the zorille in Africa resemble it in having black and white markings. They are the Libyan striped weasel ***Poecilictis libyca*** *from North Africa and the white-naped weasel* ***Poecilogale albinucha*** *from central South Africa. They are known as snake-weasels either because they kill snakes or because their low flat head is like the head of a puff-adder.*

Evil-smelling defence

The zorille is found in a variety of habitats but it seems to favour dry areas. It is nocturnal and usually solitary except in the breeding season. During the day it shelters in rock crevices or in burrows dug with its long, strong claws. Sometimes it uses the burrows of other animals or even shelters under farm buildings or outhouses. It hunts during the night usually on the ground but if necessary can climb and swim after its prey. It trots slowly along on its short legs with its back slightly hunched, waving its long bushy tail.

At the sight of an enemy the zorille erects the hair on its body and turning its back towards the intruder it stiffly raises its tail. If actually attacked it ejects the fluid from its anal glands and is said to do so with deadly accuracy, usually into the face of the enemy. The fluid is said to be so potent that it is able to blind another animal almost instantly. Sometimes, if its enemy still persists, the zorille will feign death, so often escaping being mauled or killed. There seems to be a difference of opinion about the fluid—some people say it is less pungent than that of the American skunks while others claim its odour is worse than that of any other animal. It is possible that its odour may vary with the age of the individual or perhaps even with the time of year. The people of the Sudan, however, are in no doubt about this for they have named the zorille the 'Father of Stinks'.

Good rodent catcher

The zorille's food consists mainly of mice and other rodents, small reptiles, birds and large insects. It will follow the burrowing mole rats underground to catch and eat them. It will also sometimes take eggs and snakes. Although it may occasionally kill poultry it does more good than harm around farms in keeping down rodents. The food is bolted in lumps rather than chewed, and as with cats it is not held with the paws before being eaten. A habit the zorille shares with other small members of the weasel family is of cacheing surplus food. It will kill more than it needs for immediate consumption and will pile the carcases in a neat heap.

Gentle pet

Not much is known of the breeding habits of the zorille. The litter size is usually two or three, the young being born in a burrow. If taken young the zorille can make a friendly and gentle pet, seldom emitting its fluid except when frightened or angry. This is common experience with other mustelids, such as the European polecat, that can give out a noxious fluid. A fully tamed individual will discharge the fluid only if suddenly shocked. Zorilles have in the past occasionally been kept in zoos; one lived for over five years in the London Zoo.

Given a wide berth

Although the zorille may occasionally be attacked by dogs or larger predators, most animals, warned by its striking black and white colouring, give it a wide berth to avoid being sprayed by its evil-smelling fluid.

A matter of size

Ivan T Sanderson, in his *Living Mammals of the World*, quotes a famous game warden for the story of how nine fully grown lions were warded off around a freshly killed zebra by a zorille. The zorille had taken possession and for several hours sniffed around the carcase, occasionally nibbling at it, even taking a nap with its back to the zebra. Whenever a lion made an attempt to approach the carcase the zorille raised its tail in warning and the big cats retired, frightened of the stream of amber-coloured liquid that might follow.

This contrasts with the behaviour of the tame white-naped weasel kept by Anne J Alexander and RF Ewer as reported in *African Wild Life* for 1959. These two observers found that their weasels would kill and eat mice. They would also eat the bodies of dead mice. When offered the carcases of a freshly killed pigeon, rabbit or domestic cat, the weasels 'merely sniffed towards the potential prey, then ran away'. The only conclusion they could come to was that it was a question of size.

class	**Mammalia**
order	**Carnivora**
family	**Mustelidae**
genus & species	***Ictonyx striatus***

Zool Soc London

Zool Soc London

Chicago Zoological Society

Mixture: with the size and shape of a dog, the grace of a cat and the name of a fox, the zorro is one of the many South American mystery animals.

Zorro

Zorro, the Spanish word for fox, has been applied to several of the South American dogs which are not strictly foxes but are fox-like members of the dog family. The name is best given to the small-eared zorro which does not seem to be closely related to any other member of the dog family. This, together with other aspects, makes it an intriguing animal, even more so because nothing has been recorded of its behaviour and habits in the wild and as yet only a few individuals have been kept in captivity.

The small-eared zorro is so called because its ears are shorter than those of any other dog, domestic breeds excepted. They are 1¼–2 in. long, the body being 28–39 in. with a 10–14in. tail. The head is large, and the legs short. Apart from the maned wolf (p. 1534), the zorro is the largest of the South American dogs, standing about 14 in. at the shoulder. The hair is dark grey to black above and rufous mixed with grey and black underneath. The tail is long and bushy and is carried curled forward with the tip turned up to prevent it sweeping the ground. A peculiar feature of the zorro is the long upper canine teeth which project ¼ in. when the mouth is closed.

The range of the zorro, so far as is known, is in tropical America, in the Amazon basin in Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador and Peru, in the Orinoco basin in Colombia and probably Venezuela, and in the Rio Parana basin in Brazil.

Graceful cat-like movement

The zorro's existence was made known to science in 1882 when a live specimen arrived at London Zoo, and knowledge of its habits is virtually limited to observations on a pair kept at Brookfield Zoo, Chicago. When a zorro is excited the hairs of its tail are raised, giving rise to the name of flag-tailed dog. The male at Brookfield became extremely tame, and would wag its tail feebly and roll over on its back, squealing, when petted by people it knew. The female, on the other hand, was unfriendly.

One of the most noticeable features of the zorro's behaviour is the cat-like grace of its movements, quite unlike the plodding, stiff gait of most dogs. It would be interesting to know whether it is cat-like in its behaviour, approaching its prey by stealth rather than by running it down, for instance. The coat is very sleek and it has been suggested that this is related either to a life where there is frequent rain or to a partly aquatic life. With regard to the latter it is of interest that the zorro looks most like a bush dog (p. 463), which is said to swim well.

Both the zorro and bush dog have very small ears which is surprising in view of the general rule that extremities become smaller as one goes towards the polar regions; compare, for instance, the ears of the tropical fennec fox and the polar Arctic fox. The reduction in ear size is related to the need to conserve heat by cutting down on the surface area of the body. It may be that the zorro and bush dog, living in humid forests, have less need for 'radiators' than does the fennec of the deserts.

Small male dominant

The male zorro at Brookfield Zoo was always surrounded by a musky aroma from its anal glands, but there was hardly any noticeable aroma from the female. The male was one third smaller than the female with a smaller head and more slender muzzle but he did dominate her, taking precedence at feeding times and not allowing her to feed until he was replete.

Obscure relations

Apart from its superficial resemblance to the bush dog, the short-eared zorro seems to be unrelated to any of the fox- or wolf-like dogs. With its short ears, the pattern of the coat, the proportions of the skull and its cat-like gait, it appears to be unique. This makes it noteworthy and the absence of any observations on its behaviour make speculation worthwhile, as in the false killer whale (p. 885) whose habits have largely been pieced together from observations of stranded animals. Even the relationships of well-known dogs have presented difficulties because, apart from size, there is very little variation in their skeletons, all of them being unspecialised, long-distance runners. The relationships of the dog family have now been investigated by comparisons of their social behaviour and the true position of the zorro will probably not be known until more zorros can be found and studied. So we end this encyclopedia, if not with a mystery animal then with one about which further study may reveal many interesting features.

class	**Mammalia**
order	**Carnivora**
family	**Canidae**
genus & species	***Atelocynus microtis***

INDEX

Contents of Index

This index is arranged in three sections:

Page 2804 – ANIMAL INDEX, an alphabetical list of common and Latin animal names.
Page 2832 – SUBJECT INDEX, animals identified by subject.
Page 2834 – SYSTEMATIC INDEX, animals identified by their classification. Names in italic type indicate a subdivision.

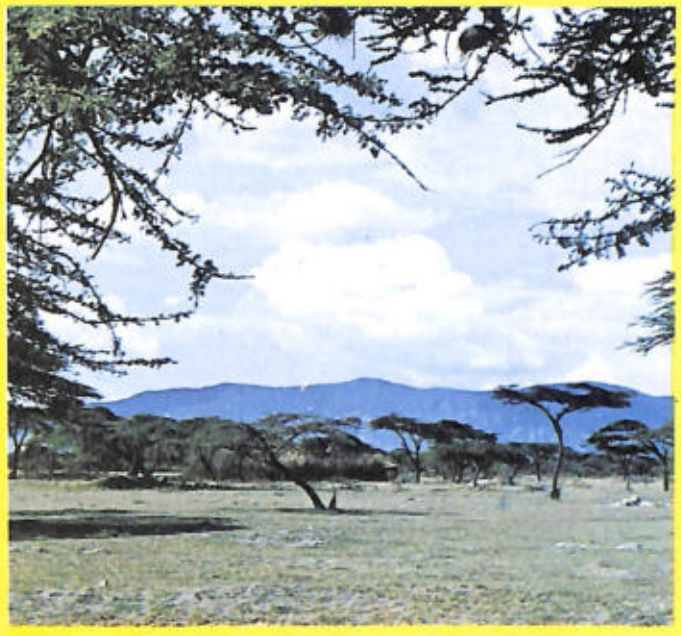
Key to Index

Common names and numbers in bold type indicate that there is a complete article on that animal.
Numbers in italic type indicate an illustration.
Numbers in bold italic type indicate a complete, illustrated article.
A star (★) indicates a distribution map.

Guide to Volume Numbers

The volume numbers in which each page can be found are as follows:

Page No.	Vol. No.	Page No.	Vol. No.
7-124	1	1423-1540	13
125-242	2	1541-1658	14
243-360	3	1659-1776	15
361-478	4	1777-1894	16
479-596	5	1895-2012	17
597-714	6	2013-2130	18
715-832	7	2131-2248	19
833-950	8	2249-2366	20
951-1068	9	2367-2484	21
1069-1186	10	2485-2602	22
1187-1304	11	2603-2720	23
1305-1422	12	2721-2802	24



A

Aardvark *7*-9*, 40-1
Aardwolf *10**, 47, 161
Abalone *11-12*
black *11*, 12
green 12
red 11, 12
Abominable snowman 203
Abraliopsis 2371
Abramis brama ***417****
Abudefduf saxatilis 742
Abyssascidia 2205
Acanalonia 1234
Acanthaster planci 2380, *2381*
Acanthis
cannabina ***1447***
flammea 2066
hornemanni 2066
Acanthisitta chloris ***2088-9****
Acanthiza
chrysorrhoa 2515
ewingi 2515
inornata 2515
pusilla 2515
robustirostris 2515
Acanthobdella 1428
Acanthocardia
aculeata 602
echinata 602
Acanthocinus 1471
aedilis 1470
Acanthophthalmus kuhlii 1462
Acanthorhynchus 1227
Acanthosoma haemorrhoidale 2235, 2236, *2237*
Acanthoxyla prasina 623, 2389
Acanthurus 2432-3
leucosternon 2431
Accentor *13*-14*
alpine 13-*14*
dunnock *13-14*
Himalayan 13
Siberian 13
Accipiter
gentilis 1073
melanoleucas 1073
nisus ***2337-8****, *2339*
novaehollandiae 1073
trivirgatus 1073
Acerodon 949
Aceros nipalensis 1236, 1238
Acestrorhynchus 120
Achatina
achatina 1026
fulica 40, 1026
Acherontia atropos 1178, *1179*, 1180
Acheta domesticus 704, 706
Achorutes nivicola 2366
Acinonyx jubatus ***551-2****, *1742*
Acipenser
ruthenus 2415, *2416*
sturio 2415, 2416
transmontanus 2415, 2416
Acmaea tessulata 1443
Acmena pendula 938
Acomys
cahirinus 2355, *2356-7*
dimidiatus 2355
subspinosus 2355, 2356
Acouchi 61
Acrantophis madagascariensis 1511
Acridotheres
cristatellus 1696, 1697
ginginianus 1696, 1697
tristis 1696, *1697*
Acris crepitans 2564
Acrobates
pulchellus 254
pygmaeus 254, 953, 955
Acrochordus 229
javanicus 229
Acrocinus longimanus 1470
Acryllium vulturinum 1123, *1124*, 1125
Actinia 130
equina 130
Actophilornis africanus 1305
Adalia
bipunctata 1401, *1402*
decempunctata 1401
Adamsia palliata 1190
Addax *15-16*, 30
Addax nasomaculatus 15-16, 30
Adder *17*-18*, 211, 233-4
Cape Mountain 1998, 2000
many-horned 1998, 2000
night *1712*
puff *33*, *1996-2000*
Adélie penguin *19-21*, *153*, 1949, 2777
Adioryx xantherythrus 2374-5
Aegithalos caudatus 2535, 2536, 2537
Aegolius
acadius 86
funereus 86
Aegotheles
albertisi 1792
cristata 1792
Aegypius monachus 2645, 2648
Aegyptopithecus 868
Aeolidia papillosa 2197
Aeoliscus 2251
strigatus 2251
Aepyceros melampus 1299-1301
Aepyprymnus 255
rufescens 2044, 2045
Aequidens latifrons 1371
Aeronautes saxatilis 2456, 2457
Aethopyga mystacalis 2421, 2423
Aetobatus 812
Afghan hound *22*, *784*
black-masked golden *22*
mountain 22
plains 22
Afrixalus
fornasinii 2070, 2071
spinifrons 2070, 2071
Afropavo congensis 1855, 1857
Agama *59*-60*, 1512
caucasus 207
common 32, 59-*60*
desert 32, 59
sand 207
spiny-tailed 32
starred 59
Theobald's 207
toad-headed 207
whip-tail 207
Agama
agama 32, 59-60
bibroni 60
mutabilis 32, 59
stellio 59
Agamid 228
Bornean 228
deaf 228
Indian 228
Agapornis
cana 1480
personata 1480
personata fischeri 1480
pullaria 1480
roseicollis 1480
swinderniana 1480
taranta 1480
Agdistis 1937
bennetii 1937
Agelastes niger 1123, 1125
Agkistrodon
contortrix 88
piscivorus 88
Aglaiocercus kingi 1271
Aglais urticae 2629
Agoniates 119
Agouti *61*-2*, 113
Agriocharis ocellata 85, *2608*, 2610, 2611*
Agriolimax 2292
agrestis 2292
columbianus 2292
Agrion, banded 743
Agrion 745
splendens 743
Agriotes 585
obscurus 585
Agrius convolvuli 1179, *1180*, 1181
Ahaetulla
mycterizans 2708
pulverulentus 2708
Ailuropoda melanoleuca 203, *204*, *1824-8*
Ailurus fulgens 203, *523-4**
Aipysurus laevis 2200
Ajaia ajaja 2359, 2360*
Alabama argillacea 1790, 1791
Alaptus magnanimus 544
Alaria mustelae 939
Alaska blackfish *63*
Alauda arvensis 2281-2
Albacore 2603, *2604*
Atlantic 2603
Pacific 2603
yellow-finned 2603
Albatross *64-6*
black-browed 64, 65, 158
Buller's 65
grey-headed 65
light-mantled sooty 65
Steller's 862
wandering 64, 65, 158
yellow-nosed 64, 65
Alca
impennis 862
torda ***2053*-5***
Alcedo atthis 1359, *1360*, 1362
Alcelaphus
buselaphus 1163, 1164*, 1165
caama 1163, 1164*, 1165
lichtensteini 1163, 1164*, 1165
Alces alces ***1649-50***, *1651*
Alcides 2623
Alcyonium 756
digitatum ***756-7***
Alder fly 1956
Alectoris rufa 1849, *1850*
Alectroenas 984
Alepidomus evermanni 2263
Alepisaurus
borealis 1409
ferox 1409
Aletes squamigerus 2766-7
Alewife 1586, 2221
Aleyrodes proletella 2716
Allactaga sibirica 1328
Alligator *67-8*
American 67, 68, 88
Chinese 67, 68
Alligator
mississippiensis 68, 88
sinensis 68
Allocebus trichotis 1433
Allolobophora
chlorotica 815
longa 816
Allothrombium 1624
Alopex lagopus 174-5*
Alopias
pelagicus 2518
profundus 2518
superciliosus 2518
vulpinus 2518
Alosa
alosa 1586, *2221*
fallax 2221
finta 1586
ilisha 2221
reevesi 2221
sapidissima 1586, 2221
Alouatta
belzebul 103, 1267*
caraya 103, 1267*
fusca 103, 1267*
palliata 103
seniculus 103, *1266*, *1267**
villosa 103, 1267*
Alpaca 98, 1459, *1461*
Alpheus
glaber 1987
pachychirus 2250
Alsatian *783*
Altai 202
Alutera scriptus 2576
Alytes obstetricans 1594
Amadina
erythrocephala 1539, 1540
fasciata 1539, 1540
Amandava subflava 2686
Amaroucium 2206
Amathes c-nigrum 1790, 1791
Amazon 110
Amazona
aestiva 1845
albifrons 1844, 1845
ochrocephala 1844, 1845
Amblonyx cinerea 1784, 1786
Amblyrhynchus cristatus 1551-2
Amblysomus hottentotus 1062
Ambystoma maculatum 1601
Ameiva 2496
American robin *91-2*, 2639
Amia calva 415*
Amitermes
atlanticus 2501
meridionalis 2502
Ammodile 1014
Ammodorcus clarkei 767
Ammodytes 2136
americanus 2136
tobianus 2136
Ammonite *963*, 964, 965
Ammophila 1274, 1276
pubescens 1276
Ammotragus lervia sahariensis 30
Amoeba *123-4*
Amoeba 1956
proteus 123
Ampeliceps coronatus 1696, 1697
Amphibolurus barbatus 311-14
Amphidasis cognateria 1869
Amphioxus 1408
Amphipnous cuchia 2447
Amphiprion percula 740, 742
Amphiura 423
Anabas
scandens 586
testudineus ***586***
Anableps
anableps 121, *967*
tetrophthalmus 967
Anaconda *105*, ***125-6***, 386, 387
giant *105*
Paraguayan 125
southern 126
yellow 105
Anarhynchus frontalis 1933, 1936
Anarta myrtilli 1790, 1791
Anas 1908
acuta 1907, 1908
aucklandica 2492, 2494
bahamensis 1907, 1908
bernieri 1511, 2493, 2494
capensis 2492, 2493, 2494
castanea 2492-3, 2494
crecca 2492, 2494
flavirostris 2492, 2494
formosa 2492, 2494
georgica 1907, 1908
gibberifrons albogularis 2493-2494
gibberifrons gracilis 2493, 2494
laysanensis 2493, *2494*
platyrhynchus 1520-2
punctata 2492-3, 2494
Anatis ocellata 1400
Anax junius 803
Anchoveta 127
Anchovy *127*
European 127
northern 127
Ancistrodon
contortrix 1921
himalayanus 1921
piscivorus 1921
Andalusian *1249*
Andricus
circulans 994
kollari 993, 994
Aneides lugubris 1486, 1487
Anemone *128-130*, 740, *741*, *1190*
beadlet *130*
giant 740, 742
giant green *129*
plumose *129*, 130
red *129*
snakelocks *2367*
Anemonia 130
mammilifera 1190
sulcata 2367
Angelfish *131-3*, *1644*, *2152-3*
blue 133
deep 2152
French 131, 132, *133*
freshwater *132*, 2152
imperial 133
lesser 2152
marine *131-3*
pygmy 133
queen 131
rock beauty 131
Anglerfish *134*
batfish 134
deep-sea 134, *758-9*
frogfish 134
goosefish 134
monkfish 134
Sargassum 134
Anglo Arab *1249*
Anguilla
anguilla 824, 825*, *1600*
brevirostris 825
Anguis fragilis 2291
Angwantibo *135-7*
Anhima cornuta 2171, *2172**
Anhinga 749
American 749, 750
Anhinga
anhinga 750
melanogaster 750
novaehollandiae 750
rufa 750
Anilius scytale 105
Anisops 273
Annachrinus wyville-thomsoni 2184
Anniella
geronimensis 1430*
pulchra nigra 1430*
*pulchra pulchra 1430**
Anoa 1302, *1303*
lowland 1302, 1303*, 1304
mountain 1302, 1303*, 1304
Anoa
anoa 1302, 1303*, 1304
depressicornis 1302, 1303*, 1304
mindorensis 1302, 1303*, 1304
Anodonta 1692
Anodorhynchus 110
hyacinthinus 110, 1497, 1499, *1500*
Anole 107, ***138-40***
green 138, 139
Jamaican *138*
knight 138
leaf-nosed 138
water 138
Anolis 107, ***138***, ***139****, ***140***
equestris 107
lucius 107
ophiolepis 107
porcatus 107
vermiculatus 107
Anomalurops beecrofti 2159*
Anomalurus
beecrofti 56
jacksoni 56, *2159*
peli 56
pusillus 56
Anomia 1796
Anomma 181
Anommatophasma candidum 2447
Anopheles 1656-7
gambiae 1657-8
Anoptichthys 119
jordani 535
Anous
albivittus 1728, 1729
minutus 1729
stolidus 403, 1728, 1729
tenuirostris 1728, 1729
Anser
anser 1101
fabalis 1612
fabalis brachyrhynchus 1906
Ant
army 112, *180-2*
black 2741
common American 1217
driver 180, 181
harvesting *1169-70*
honey *1217*
leaf cutter 112, 1170, *1418*
legionary 180
meadow 2741, 2742
myrmicine *886*
pastoral *1851*
soldier *181*
tree 1851
wood *2741-2*
Antarctic cod 144
Antbird 111, *159-60**
antpitta *159*, 160
antshrike 160
ant-thrush 160
antvireo 160
antwren 159, 160
barred antshrike *160*
black-crested 160
pygmy antwren *159*

white-faced antcatcher 160
white-plumed *159*
Antcatcher, white-faced 160
Anteater 109, ***161***, ***162****, ***163***
dwarf-109
giant *108*, 109, 161, *162*
silky 161, *162*
spiny ***2352-3***
tamandua *161*, 162, *163*
two-toed 161
Antechinomys spenceri 1567
Antechinus 1566, 1567
apicalis 252
flavipes 252
macdonnellensis 252
maculatus 252
stuartii 1566-7
Antedon bifida 892, 893, *2185*
Antelope *1795*
addax ***15-16***, 30
Bates's dwarf 57, 2428*
beira ***330****
blaauwbok 2125
blackbuck ***364****, 1386
blesbok *48*, 50, ***376-8***, 396, 397
bongo ***1392****, 1395
bontebok *50*, 376, ***396-9***
bushbuck ***459-62****
chiru 2126, 2127*
chousingha 1726
dibatag ***767***, 1386
dik-dik ***768-9***
duiker 51, *57*, ***809-11***
eland *47*, ***835-6****, ***837***
four-horned 207, 1726
gazelle ***1005-7***, 1386
gemsbok 50, *2363*
gerenuk 767, ***1017-18****
gnu *44-5*, *49*, ***1047-8****, *2724*
grysbok 51, 2387*
Harrison's dwarf 2428*
hartebeest ***1163-4****, ***1165***
impala ***1299-1301***, *2127*
Indian 364
inyala 1737
klipspringer 51, ***1379***
kob *53*, ***1384-6***, 2673
kudu ***1392*-5***
lechwe 53, 1384, ***1425-7****, 2673
Livingstone's 2428
marshbuck 1737
Mongolian saiga 2126, 2127*
nilgai ***1726-7***
nyala 50, ***1737-8****
oribi *52*, 53, ***1769*-70***
oryx 30, 1386, ***1774*-6***
pronghorn 79, ***1993-4****
puku 1384, 1386, 2673
reedbuck 50-1, 53, ***2068-9****
rhebok 2387
roan 2124-*5*
royal 57, 2428*
sable ***2124-5***
saiga 192, ***2126-7****
screwhorn 15
sitatunga 1737, 1738*
springbok *50*, 1598, ***2361-3***, *2724*
steinbok 51, ***2387****
suni ***2428****
takin ***2473***
Tibetan 192, 202, 2126
topi ***2784***
waterbuck 53, ***2762*-3***
zebra 809
Antestiopsis orbitalis 2236
Antheraea 2262
mylitta 2262
paphia 2262
pernyi 2262
yamamai 2262
Anthonomus
grandis 2700-1
pomorum 2701
Anthopleura xanthogrammica 129
Anthornis melanura 1227
Anthus
antarcticus 1914
bogotensis 1914
chloris 1914
pratensis 1914
spraguei 1914
trivialis 1914
Antidorcas
marsupialis angolensis 2362
marsupialis marsupialis 2362-3
Antilocapra americana 79, ***1993-4****
Antilope cervicapra ***364****
Ant-lion ***164-6***
Antpitta *159*, 160
Antrozous pallidus 2634, 2635
Antshrike 160
barred 160
Ant-thrush 160
Antvireo 160
Antwren 159, 160
pygmy *159*
Anubis mellyi 1470
Anumbius annumbi 1789
Anuraphis maidi-ridicis 1851
Anurida maritima 2366
Anurophorus subpolaris 155
Anvilhead 1146
Aonyx capensis 53, 1784, *1786*
Aotus trivirgatus 101, ***799-800***
Apaloderma narina 2578
Apanteles glomeratus 1295
Apantesis 2529
Apatura iris ***2011***
Ape 868
chimpanzee *55*, 324, ***559-60****, ***561***
gibbon 218, *219*, ***1027-30****, ***1031***
gorilla 54, 325, ***1069*-72***, *2797*
orang utan 218-19, 324-*5*, ***1760-4***
Aphantopus hyperanthus 1582
Aphelocoma coerulescens 1322, 1323
Aphid *1851*
Aphidius 1295
Aphis ***167-170***
black-bean 167
lacewing hunting *170*
woolly 168
Aphis fabae 167
Aphomia sociella 2670
Aphredoderus sayanus 2585
Aphriza virgata 2615
Aphrodite aculeata ***2191***
Aphyosemion australe 2545
Apion ulicis 2700, 2701
Apis 1219, 1222
dorsata 1222
florea 1222
indica 1222
mellifera 1219
Aplodontia rufa ***2220***
Aplonis metallica 2385
Aplysia punctata 2181
Apocephalus 1418
Apodemus
flavicollis 1472, 1473
sylvaticus ***1472-3***
Apogon 510
ellioti 510
nemoptera 510, *511*
Apollo butterfly *171*, 204
alpine *171*
common 171
European 171
Aporia crataegi 2713, 2714
Apostlebird, Australian 1517, 1518
Appendicularia 2206
Appendicularian 2206
Apristurus 528
Aproteles cristatus 47
Aptenodytes 857
forsteri 142, *152-3*, ***854-7****, ***858***
patagonica ***1363-6***
Apterodromia evansi 1546
Apteryx
australis 1378
haasti 1378
owenii 1378
Apulus muralis 1747
Apus
affinis 2456, 2457
apus 2456, 2457*
caffer 2457
melba 2456, 2457*
pacificus 2457
pallidus 2456, 2457*
Aquila 194
chrysaetos 194, *195*, *1059-61**
clanga 194
nipalensis 194
Ara 110
ararauna 110, *1497*, *1498-9*, 1500
chloroptera 1497, *1500*
macao 110, *1497*, 1500
militaris 110-11, 1497, 1500
severa 110
Arab 1245, *1249*
Araçari, collared 2554, 2555
Aracnothera longirostra 2423
Aramides cajanea 2043
Aramus guarauna ***1445***
Araneus diadematus 1765, *1767*, *1768*
Arapaima 119
Arapaima gigas 119
Araschnia levana 2628, 2629
Aratinga 1841, 1843
Arawana 119
Arborophila 1849
Arcella 123
Archaeolemur 2255
Archaeopteryx 1211, 1212
Archaster typicus 2378
Archerfish ***172*-3***
Archidoris
flammea 2196
pseudoargus 2196
Archilochus colubris 87, 1268, *1271*
Architeuthis 2372
longimanus 2372
princeps 2372
Archoplytes interruptus 2427
Archotermopsis 2502
Arctia 2529
caja 624, *2529*, *2530-1*
hebe 2529
quenseli 2529
villica 2529
Arctic fox ***174*-5***
Arctictis binturong 221, ***339-40****
Arctocebus calabarensis ***135-7***
Arctocephalus 151, *1599*
australis 151
doriferus 151
galapagoensis 151
gazella 151
phillipi 151
pusillus 151, 988, 989*, 991
Arctogalidia trivirgata 221, 1819
Arctonetta fischeri 833, 834
Arctonyx collaris 276
Arctosa perita 2734
Ardea
cinerea 1191*, 1193
cocoi 1193
goliath 1192, *1194*
herodias 1191*, 1193
purpurea 1191*, 1193
Ardeola
ibis 828*, *831*, 832
ralloides 1191*, 1193
Ardeotis australis 465, 466
Arenaria
interpres 2615
melanocephala 2615
Arenicola
cristata 1481, 1482
marina 1481, 1482
Argali 1664
Argema mittrei 1514
Argiope 1768
Argonaut 1744
Argopteron 2273, 2274
Argus fish 2162, *2164*
blue-spotted 2164
Argusianus argus 1885, 1886
Argynnis
aglaia 975, 977
cydippe 976, 977
paphia 975, 977
Argyreus hyperbius 975
Argyroneta aquatica ***2679-80***
Argyropelecus gigas 1175
Argyrosomus regius 707
Arhopala 1142, 1143
Aricia 383
Arion 2292
ater 2292, *2293*
Armadillidium 2754
vulgare 2752, *2753*
Armadillo 107-8, ***176-7****
broad-banded 108
Buffon's 108
fairy 108, 176, 177*
five-toed 177*
giant 108, 176, 177*
greater fairy 108
hairy 108, 176, *177*
Kappler's 108
little 108
naked-tailed 176
nine-banded *107*, *176*, 177*
pygmy 176
seven-banded 108
six-banded 108
three-banded 108, 176, 177*
Armandia lidderdalei 2443
Armoured catfish 121, ***178-9***
Loricariid 178, *179*
mailed *178*, *179*
thorny 178-9
Army ant 112, ***180-2***
Aromia moschata 1471
Arrow-poison frog ***183-4***
three-striped 183
two-toned 183
Arrow worm *2178*
Artamus
cyanopterus 2760, 2761
fuscus 2760, 2761
leucorhynchus 2760, 2761
maximus 2760, 2761
minor 2760, 2761
personatus 2760-1
superciliosus 2761
Artemia
milhauseri 418
salina ***418-19***
Artibeus jamaicensis 981
Arvicola terrestris ***2681-2***
Ascaphus truei 1214
Asity, velvety 1510
Asp *211*, ***233-4****
Aspidelaps 662
Aspistobuthus 2167
Aspitrigla cuculus 1135
Aspredinichthys tibicen 527
Ass ***235-7****
African wild 235, 789
Asiatic wild 207, 235-*7**
domestic 789
Nubian 237
Peruvian wild 789
wild 789
Astacopsis franklini 699
Astacus astacus 699
Asterias 2379, 2380
rubens 2380, *2381*
Asterina gibbosa 2379
Astraea inaequalis 2547, 2548
Astrangia 964
Astrapia stephaniae 346, 347
Astropecten 2379
Astroscopus 2382
guttatus 2382
Astynax 119
Ateles
arachnoides 2348*
belzebuth 103
fusciceps 103
geoffroyi 103
paniscus 104, 2348*
Atella phalenta 1992
Atelocynus microtis ***2802***
Atelornis 1511
pittoides 1511
Athalia pelargonii 2148
Atherina
mochon 2263
presbyter 2263
Atherinopsis californiensis 2263
Atherurus africanus 703
Athous 585
Atilax paludinosus 53, 1638, 1639
Atlantic salmon ***238-9***
Atlantisia rogersi 2043
Atlas moth ***240-2***
Atta 112, 1418
Attacus atlas ***240-2***
Attagis
gayi 2214
malouinus 99, 2214
Atypus affinus 2558
Auk 1120, 1122
great 862, 1456*, *1457*
little *1456*-7*
puffin ***2004-8***
razorbill ***2053*-5***
Aulacorhynchus caeruleogularis 2555
Aulichthys japonicus 2598
Aulophorus carteri 2601
Aulorhynchus flavidus 2598
Aurelia 1324, *1326*
aurita 1324, *1327*
Auriparus flaviceps 84
Aurochs 530, *532*
Australopithecus 868
Austroicestes cruciata 1468
Avadavat ***258****, 2686
golden-bellied 258
Indian 258
Javan 258
Avahi laniger 1435, 1508
Avocet ***259-61****, *2397*
American 259
Australian 259
Chilean 259
Old World *259*, 260
red-necked 261
Axis
axis ***262****
porcinus ***262****
Axis deer 214, ***262****
Axolotl ***263-4***
albino *263*
Mexican 263, *264*
Aye-aye ***265****, 1508
Aythya 1938
americana 1938, 1940
australis 1940
ferina 1938, 1940
fuligula 1938, 1940
marila 1938, 1940
novae-seelandiae 1938, 1940
valisineria 1938, 1940
Azara's dog 1535

B

Babbler ***266-7***
jungle 266, 267
picathartes 266, 267
rock fowl *266*, 267
scimitar 266, 267
song 266, 267
tit 266, 267
wren 266, 267
wren-tit 266-7
yellow-eyed *267*
Baboon ***268-71****
chacma 268, 271*
doguera 268, 271*
drill 1530, *1532*
gelada 268, *269*, 271*
Guinea 268, 271*
mandrill ***1530-2***
mangabey ***1536-70****, *1538*
Old World sacred *324*
sacred 268, 271*
yellow 268, 271*
Bachia cophias 2496
Bacillus rossii 2389
Backswimmer ***272-3***, 1956
Bactrododema aculiferum 2389, *2390*
Badger ***274-6***
American 80, *274*, 275, 276
European 274, 276, 479
ferret 274
hog 274, 276
honey ***46-7***, ***1218***
stink 274
Badis 1421
Badis badis 1422
Baetis 1578, 1579
rhodani 1579
Balaena mysticetus 2091, 2092
Balaeniceps rex 36-7, *2241-2*
Balaenoptera
acutirostrata 2117, *2118*
borealis 146, 2117, 2118
brydei 2117, 2118
edeni 146
musculus 146, ***384-5***
musculus brevicauda 146
physalus 2117, 2118
Balanus 286, *287*
balanoides 286, 287
nubilis 286, 287
Bald eagle ***277-8****
Balearica pavonina 696, 697, *698**

Balistes
carolinensis 2576
vetula 2575
Balistipus undulates 2576
Balistoides conspicullum 2575
Baltia 2712
Bananaquit 1225, *1226*
Bandicoot 253, **279-80**
Ceran's 254
common long-nosed 253, 280
mouse 253
pig-footed 254, 279, 280
rabbit 253, 279, 280
short-nosed 254, *279*, 280
spiked 253
striped 253
Tasmanian barred 253
Bandicoot rat ***281****
Bandicota
bengalensis 281*
indica 281
Band-tailed cat 479
Bank vole ***282-3***
Banteng 215, 1003, *1004*
Barb (fish)
striped 2789
zebra 2789
Barb (horse) *1249*
Barbary ape 202-3, ***284-5****
Barbastella 1599
barbastellus 2635
Barbastelle 2635
Barbel *1116*
Barbfish 2168, 2170
Barbus
barbus 1116
fasciatus 2789
Barnacle ***286-7***, 1927, *1928*
acorn *286*, 287
American 286, 287
common British 286, 287
goose *286*, 287
Barnacle goose ***288-90****, 490
Barn owl ***291-3****, *294*, *905*, 1715
Barracuda ***295-6***
California 295
Commerson's 295
European 295, 296
great 295, *296*
Indian 295
northern 295, *296*
Baryphthengus ruficapillus 1659, 1660
Basiliscus 107
basiliscus 297
Basilisk 107, ***297***
common 297
Basket star ***298***
Gorgon-headed *298*
Basking shark ***299-300***
common 299
Bass ***301-2***
black 302
common 301, *302*
largemouth *301*, 302, 2427
rock 301
spotted 301
stone 301, 302, 1110
striped 301, 1110
white 301, 1111
wreckfish 301-2
yellow 1111
Bassaricyon gabbii
Bassariscus
astutus 80, *479**
sumichrasti 80, *479**
Bat
American long-eared 2635
ashy 77
barbastelle 2633
boreal 1598
bulldog 119, 919
common 1911
desert 2634, 2635
epauletted 980
European long-eared *2634-5*
false vampire 919
fish-eating 119, ***919****
fishing 919, 2634, 2635
flying fox 222, *224*, *947**-*9*, *1514*, 2544
fruit 223, ***979-81***
ghost 2542, 2544
hairless ***1140-1****
hammerheaded 980
hoary 2634, 2635
horseshoe ***1254-6***
insect-eating 979
Leisler's 2633
long-eared 2633, 2634
long-tailed 2542
long-tongued 981
mouse-tailed 2542, 2543
naked 1140
noctule 223, *2634*, 2635
North American 1598
northern 77
pinto 2633
pipistrelle 223, ***1911-13***
pollen-eating 981
rat-tailed 2542
red 2634, 2635
sac-winged 2542, 2543
sheaf-tailed 2542
spotted 2633
straw-coloured 981
sucker-footed 1514
tomb ***2542-4****
tube-nosed 981
vampire 118, ***2625-7***
vesper 1256, ***2633-5***
whiskered 2635
white 2544
Bat-eared fox 47, 51, ***303*-4***
Batfish 134, *964*, 2189
Bathothauma 2372
Bath sponge ***305-7***
Bathygobius soporator 1055
Bathylychnops exilis 967
Bathysolea profundicola 2321
Batrachoseps attenuatus 1486, 1487
Batrochostomus 978*
Beagle ***308***, *784*
pocket 308
Beaked whale ***309-10****
Baird's 310
bottle-nosed *309*, 310
cowfish 310
Cuvier's 310
giant bottle-nosed 309, 310
Stejneger's 310
Tasmanian 309
Bear
Andean 2341
black 76, 204, ***361*-2***
blue 426
brown ***426-7***
European 426
grizzly 76, 426, *427*, *2010*
Himalayan black 204, ***1204*-5***
honey 2420
Indian 2290
isabelline 426
Kenai 426, 427
Kermode's 361
Kodiak 76, 426, 427
Malay 2420
moon 1204
polar 174-5, *327*, ***1943*-7***
Russian 426
sloth ***2289-90***
snow 426
spectacled ***2340-1***
sun 220, *221*, *2420*
Bear cat 339
Bearded dragon 311, *313*
Bearded lizard ***311-14***
Beaver 191, ***315-19****
Canadian *315*, 319
European 315, 319
North American *653*
Becard 669
Jamaican 669
white-winged 670
Becuna 295
Bee
alkali 1420
bumble ***443-6***
cuckoo- 445
European domestic 1219
honey ***1219-22***
leaf cutter ***1419-20***
Bee-eater ***320-3****
Australian 321
carmine *320-1*, *322*, 323
European 320, 321, 322, *323*
Madagascar 321
rainbow bird 323
Beetle
black 606
bloody-nosed 1747
burying ***455-6***
carnivorous 777
click ***585***
cockchafer ***600-1***
Colorado ***618-19***
diving 777, 1956, *2671*
dor 2161
dung 2160
feather-winged 242
giant capricornis 112
glowworm ***1045-6***
great water 777
grey cane 1553
ladybird ***1399-1403***
longhorned ***1470-1***
mealworm 876
musk 1471
oil ***1747-8***
rhinoceros *2161*
scarab ***2160-1***
sexton 455
wasp 1471
water ***2671***
water scavenger 2671
whirligig 1955, 1956, ***2709-10***
Beira antelope ***330****
Beisa 1774*, *1775*, *1776*
Belgica antarctica 155, 1949
Bell animacule 1956
Bellbird ***331***, 669
bearded 670
crested Australian *331*
naked-throated *669*
New Zealand 331, 1227
three-wattled 331, 669, *670*
white 669
Bellicostermes
bellicosus 42
natalenis 42
Bell-magpie 467, 468
Belone belone 1705
Beluga (fish) 2415, 2416
Beluga (whale) ***332-3****
Berardius 310
Beryx splendens 2374
Betta
pugnax 907, 908
splendens 907, 908
Bettongia 255
cuniculus 2044, 2045
lesueuri 2044
Bezoar 1289, 1290
Bichir 39-40, 42, ***334****
Bigheaded turtle 226-7, ***335****
Bighorn 80, ***336-8***
Big scale 2484
Bilby 279, 280
Bilhoreau 117
Billfish 998
Binneya 2292
Binturong 221, ***339-40****
Biorhiza pallida 993
Bipalium kewense 929
Bird-eating spider ***341-2****, ***343***
Bird of paradise ***344-7****
blue 347
Emperor of Germany 345, 347
greater 344
King of Saxony 344, 347
little king 344
long-tailed 346
magnificent 344, *347*
Prince Rudolf's blue 344
Princess Stephanie's 344, *346*
Raggiana's *344*, 347
red-plumed 347
riflebird 345, 346, 347
wattled 347
Birdwing ***348-50***
common 348
New Guinea *348*
Queen Victoria's 348
Rajah Brooke's 348, *350*
tailed 334
Birgus 1190
latro 1188, *2098-9*
Bishop bird ***351-2***, 2686
Burton's black and yellow 351
crimson-crowned 352
fire-crowned *351*, *352*
golden-backed 351, 352
little yellow 351
Napoleon 351, 352
yellow-crowned *352*
yellow-shouldered 351, 352
Bison 79-80, *353-7**
American 79, *353*, 356, 357*
European 353
forest 80
plains 353
prairie 80
wisent 353, 356
wood 353
Bison
bison 79, *353*, 356, 357*
bonasus 353, 356
Bispira volutacornis 1055
Biston betularia ***1869***
Bitis 33
arietans 1998, *2000*
atropos 1998, 2000
caudalis 1998, 2000
cornuta 1998, 2000
gabonica 1998, 2000
inornata 1998, 2000
nasicornis 1998-9, 2000
peringueyi 1998, *2000*
Bitterling ***358***
Bittern ***359-60****
American 359
common 359, 360*
little 117, 359, *360*
pinnated 117
Biziura lobata 2395
Blaauwbok 2125
Black bear 76, 204, ***361*-2***
American 76, 361*
Asiatic 204
Himalayan 204, 361, ***1204*-5***
Kermode's 361
Blackbird ***363***
American 363
European 363
Blackbuck ***364****, 1386
Blackcap *2660*, 2661
Blackfish 1903
Alaska ***63***
Blackfly 167
Black-headed gull ***365-8****, *1609*, 1611-12
Black molly ***369-70***
Amazon 370
sail-bearer 370
sail-fin 369-70
wedge face 370
Black widow ***371-2***
Blakistonia aurea 2558
Blaniulus guttulatus 1613
Blarina brevicauda 2245
Blastocerus dichotomus 2328, 2330*
Blatella germanica 606, 607-8
Blatta orientalis 606
Bleak 1621
Blennius 375
ocellatus 375
Blenny ***373-5***
butterfish ***470***
butterfly *375*
common *373*
kelpfish 373
shanny 373, 375
Blepharipoda 2369
Blesbok ***48***, 50, ***376-7***, 396, 397
Blesmol 1631, 1632
Blindfish, Kentucky 535
Blind-worm 2291
Blongio 117
Bloodhound ***378***, *782*, *784*
Blowfly ***379-80***
Blue ***329***, ***382-3***
adonis *383*
Arctic 382
brown argus 382
chalk hill *383*
common *383*
holly *383*
large 864
long-tailed 382
mazarine 382
pygmy 382
short-tailed 382
silver-studded *383*
Bluebird, Canadian *942*
Bluebottle 379-*80*
Blue-buck 2125
Bluefish ***381***
Bluehead, Atlantic 2768, 2769
Bluemouth 2168, 2170
Blue perch *1422*
Bluethroat 31, 2168
Blue whale ***384-5***
Boa ***386-7****
constrictor 105, 386
Cooke's tree *105*
emerald tree *386*
Madagascar 1511
rainbow 105
rosy 386
sand *387*
water *105*, *125-6*
Boa constrictor ***386-7****
Boar, wild 196, 214, *215*
Boatbill ***388****, 1146
Boat-fly 272
Bobak 192, 1561, 1562
Bobcat ***389-90****, *391*
Bobolink 1772, 2639
Bobwhite 2022, 2023
Bogbird 2241
Boissonneaua jardini 1270
Boleophthalmus 1670
Bollworm ***392-3***
American 392
cotton *392*
Egyptian 392
pink 392
Bombay duck ***394***
Bombina
bombina 910*, 911
maxima 911
orientalis 911
variegata 910-11
Bombus ***443-6***
Bombycilla
cedrorum 2687, 2688*
garrulus 2687, *2688**
japonica 2687, 2688*
Bombyx mori 2258-62
Bonasa umbrellus 1112, 1113
Bong 57
eastern 57
western 57
Bongo *1392**, 1395
Bonito ***395***
plain 395
stripe-bellied 395
Bontebok *50*, 376, ***396-9***
Bontequagga *48-9*, 2785
Bontu 2094
Booby ***400-3***
Abbott's 400, 401
blue-faced 400, *402*
blue-footed *400-2*
brown *400*, 401
masked 400, *402*
Peruvian 400, 401
red-footed 400
white 400, *401*, *402*, *403*
*Boocercus euryceros 1392**, 1395
Boomslang ***404-6***
Borer, wheat-stem 2147
Borzoi ***407***, *784*
Bos
africanus 532
baicalensis 2776
banteng 1003, *1004*
brachyceros 532
gaurus 214, 215, 1003-4
indicus 2792-5
javanicus 215
longifrons 530
mutus 201, 2774, 2776*
mutus (grunniens) 201, *2774-5*-6**
primigenius 530
sauveli 215, 1003, 1004
taurus 530
Boselaphus tragocamelus 1726-7
Bostrychia hagerdash 39
Botaurus 117, 360
pinnatus 117
stellaris 359, 360*
Bothriocyrtum 2557
Bothrops 106
ammodytoides 1921
atrox 106, *898*, 899
schlegeli 1922-3
Botia macracanthus 1462
Botryllus 2206
schlosseri 2202-3
Bottlenose dolphin *207*, *408-9**, *410-11*, 1967
Bower-bird ***412-14****
greater *413*, *414*
satin *412-13*, 414*
Bowfin ***415****

Boxer *416, 785*
Boxfish 2588
Brachydanio rerio ***2789***
Brachypteracias 1511
crossleyi 1511
Brachyteles arachnoides 104
Bradypus 109
cuculliger 109
torquatus 109
tridactylus 106, 2288*
Branchiocerianthus 2178
Branchiostoma 1408
californiense 1408
lanceolatum 1408
Branta
canadensis ***490-1****
leucopsis ***289-90****
sandvicensis ***1176-7***
Bream ***417****
common 417
sea 417, *1463*
silver 417
white 417
Brevoortia tyrannus 381, ***1586***
Brill 2607
Brine shrimp ***418-19***
Bristlehead 2246
Bristlemouth ***420***
Bristletail ***421***
firebrat 421
silverfish *421*
Bristleworm 2040
Brittlestar ***422-3***, *2176*
common *422*
Broadbill ***424-5***
dusky 425
Grauer's 425
green 424, 425
long-tailed *424*, 425
Malayan green *425*
red-sided 424, 425
Brochis 121
Brocket 98, 113, 2329, 2330*
dwarf grey 98
grey *13*
pygmy 98, 113
Brolga 697, 698*
Brookesia 548, 1512
supercilarius 1512
tuberculata 1512
Brotogeris tirica 1843
Brown bear ***426-7***
blue 426
European 426
grizzly 426, *427*
isabelline 426
Kenai 426
Kodiak 426
Russian 426
snow 426
Syrian 426
Brownbul 433
Browncreeper 701
Bruang 2420
Brumby *1249*
Brush-tail possum ***428-9***
Bubalus 1302
bubalis 1302-3, 1304*
Bubovirginianus 86
Buccinum 2706
Buccinum undatum 2706
Buceros 1236, *1237*
Bucorvus leadbeateri 1236-7, 1238
Budgerigar ***430-2***
Budorcas taxicolor 202, ***2473***
Buffalo
African 57, 494
cafrerie 58
Cape *58*, 353, ***494-5****
domestic *1303*, *1304*
dwarf 58
forest 494
great 58
Indian ***1302-3****, ***1304***
red 58
savannah 58
water 1302
Bufo
bufo ***639-41***
calamita 1700-1
marinus ***1553-4***
viridis 1700
Bug 1955
forest 2238
June 600
May 600
shield ***2235-8***
stink 2235
tortoise 2235
water scorpion ***2675***
whitefly *2716*
Buglossidium luteum 2322
Bulbul ***433-4****, 1510
African *434*
black 434
blackcrested yellow *433*, 434
brownbul 433
red-vented 434
red-whiskered 434
white-cheeked 434
Bulldog ***435***, *785*
Bullfinch ***436-7****
Bullfrog ***438-9****, ***440***
African *440*
Australian *439*
Bullhead ***441-2***
Bumble-bee ***443-6***
Bunaka 1054
Bunting ***447*-8***
corn 447
crested 448
house 447
Lapland 448
longspur 448
ortolan 447
reed *447*
snow 447, *448*
yellow 447
yellowhammer 447, 448
Buphagus
africanus 1793, *1795*
erythrorhynchus 1793, *1794*, 1795
Burbot *1446*
Burhinus
bistriatus 2404
magnirostris 2404
oedicnemus 2404
superciliaris 2404
vermiculatus 2404
Burmeisteria retusa 108
Burnet moth ***449-51***, 624
five-spot *451*
mountain 451
six-spot *451*
turquoise Forester *450*
Burnett salmon 1484
Burramys 754, *755*
Burramys 797
Burrfish 1965
Burrowing owl ***452*-3***
Burrowing toad ***454***
Burying beetle ***455-6***
Bushbaby 48, ***457-8****
Allen's 56, 457, 458*
Demidoff's 56, 457, 458*
dwarf 457
great 457
large grey 457
Moholi *48*, 457
needle-clawed 56, 457, 458*
Senegal *48*, *457*, 458*
thick-tailed 48, 457, 458
Bushbuck ***459-62****
Bush-cricket *1079*, *1081*
great green 1081
oak 1081
speckled 1081
Bush dog, *463*, 690
Bush fowl 968
Bushmaster 106, 1921
Bushpig 51, *52*, 57, ***464****
Busseola fusca 1519
Bustard ***465-6****
Australian 465, 466
bearded 193
great 193, *465*, *466*
great Indian 465
little 193, 465, *466*
Busycon 2707
canaliculatum 2706
Butcherbird ***467-9***
black 467, 469
black-backed 467, 469
black-headed 467
black-throated 467
grey *467*, 468, 469
pied 467, 468, 469
white-rumped 467, 469
Buteo 475
buteo 194, *475*, 476*
buteo vulpinus 194
lagopus 194, 475, 478
rufofuscus 194, 475, 478
Buthus 2167
Butorides virescens 1191*, 1193
Butter-eel 470
Butterfish ***470***
Butterfly
adonis blue 328
Apollo ***171***, 204
birdwing ***348-50***
blue *329*, ***382-3***, 864
brimstone 620
cabbage 328, 2712
clouded yellow *328*
copper ***656-7***
dead-leaf 1336, 1337
fritillary ***975-7***
gatekeeper 1582
grayling 328, 1582
great comet 1514
hairstreak 328, ***1142-3***
hedge brown 1582
kallima ***1336-7***
large heath 1582
leaf 1336
marbled white 1582
meadow brown ***1581-3***
monarch *624*, *1605-6*, ***1635-6****, ***1637***
morpho *122*, ***1654-5***
mountain ringlet 1582
nymphalid 1992
orange oakleaf 1337
painted lady *1604*
parnassian 204
purple emperor *2011*
ringlet 1582
Scotch argus 1582
skipper 1705, *1706*, ***2273-4***
small heath 1582
small white 544
speckled wood 1582
swallowtail *328*, 348, 624, ***2442-4***
thistle *1604*
vanessa 328, ***2628-9***
viceroy 1636
white ***2712-14***
white admiral 1636
Butterfly cod 2168
Butterfly fish 131-3, ***471-3***
four-eyed *472*
freshwater, *43*, ***471-3***
marine *472-3*
Buttonquail ***474****
barred bustard 474
blackbreasted 474
striped *474*
Buzzard ***475-6****, ***477-8***
augur 475, 478
common European *194*, *475*, 476*
Himalayan 194
honey- 475
jackal 475
rough-legged 194, 475, 478
Russian 194
steppe 194
Bycanistes brevis 1238

C

Cabassous unicinctus 108
Cabbage blebs 1324
Cacajao
calvus 102, *2620-1*, 2622
melanocephalus 102, 2620, 2622
rooseveltii 102
rubicundus 102
Cacatua
galerita 597, *598*, 599
sanguinea 597, 599
Cachalote, brown 1789
Cacique 1772, 1773
Cacomistle ***479****
Central American 479
North American 80
Caddis-fly ***480-1***
Caddis-worm *480*
Caecilia 482
Caecilian ***482***
sticky 482
Caecobarbus geertsi 535
Caiman 115, ***483***
black 115, 483
broad-snouted *116*, 483
dwarf 483
Paraguayan 483
pygmy 115
smooth-fronted 483
South American 115
spectacled 115, 483
wide-jawed 115
Caiman
crocodilus 115, 483
latirostris 115, 483
Cairina moschata ***1683-4***
Cake urchin 2135
Calabria reinhardti 2019, 2021
Calcarius 448
Calf bird 669
Calicalicus madagascariensis 2630
Calichthys calichthys 122
Calidris
alba 2142
alpina 2141, 2142
canutus 2141, 2142
maritima 2141, *2142*
melanotos 2639
Caliroa 2148
Callaeas
cinerea 2683, 2684
cinerea cinerea 2683
cinerea wilsoni 2683
Calliactis parasitica 1190
Callianassa subterranea 2369
Callicebus
cupreus 102
gigot 2538
moloch 102, 2538
personatus 102
torquatus 102, 2538
Callimico goeldii 104
Callimorpha jacobaeae 451, 624
Callinectes sapidus 820
Callionymus lyra 801
Calliostoma
annulatum 2548
zizyphinum 2547, *2548*
Calliphora 380
Calliteuthis 2372
Callithrix 104
albicollis 104
argentata 104, 1558, *1559*
aurita 104, 1558, *1559*
chrysoleucos 104
flaviceps 104
humeralifer 104
jacchus 103, 104, 1557, 1559
leucocephala 104
penicillata 104
pygmea 104
santaremensis 104
Callophrys 1143
rubi 1142, *1143*
Callorhinus 151
ursinus 988, 989*, 991, 1599
Callosciurus 223
notatus 223
Calma glaucoides 2197
Caloprymnus 255
campestris 255, 2044, 2045
Calotermes flavicollis 2501
Calluromys 100
Calvia 14-guttata 1402
Calyptomena 424, 425
Calyptraea chinensis 1443
Camarhynchus 752
pallidus 751
Camel 30-*1*, ***484-9***, *2798*
African 30
Arabian 30, 31, 484
Bactrian 30, 484, 485, 486-7, 488
domestic 207
dromedary 30, *31*
Gobi 488
one-humped 30, *31*, 207, *484-5*, 488
two-humped 30, 207, 484, 485, *486-7*, 488
wild 207
Camelus
bactrianus 484, 485, *486-7*, 488
dromedarius 484-5, 488
Campanularia 2180
Campephaga phoenicea 725
Campethera abingoni 2755
Camponotus 1217
ligniperda 1851
Camposcia retusa 2345
Campostoma anomalum 1622
Campylorhamphus falcularius 2748
Campylorhynchus
brunneicapillus 89, 2770
Canada goose ***490-91****
Canary ***492-3***
domestic *492*, 493
wild *492*-3
Cancer pagurus ***820-1***
Candiru 121, 527
Candlefish 2296
Candlefly, Chinese 1234
Canecutter 671
Cane rat 1279
Canis
adustus 47, 1306*, 1308
aureus 47, 1306*, 1308
familiaris dingo 252, ***770-1***
latrans 81, ***682-5***
lupus 2729*, *2732*
lupus niger 81
mesomelas 47, 48, 1306*, *1307*, 1308
rufus 2729*, 2732
Canthigaster margaritatus 2002
Canvasback *1938*, 1940
Cape buffalo *58*, 353, ***494-5****
Cape hunting dog 47, ***496-8***
Capercaillie ***499-500****, ***501***
European 500
Siberian 500
Caperea marginata 2091, 2092
Capra
aegagrus 1289*, 1290
caucasica 1289*, 1290
cylindricornis 1289*, 1290
falconeri ***1555***
hircus 1049, 1051
ibex 1288, 1289*, *1290*
nubiana 1289*, 1290
pyrenaica 1289*, 1290
sibirica 1289*, *1290*
walie 1289*, 1290
Capreolus capreolus ***2110-11****
Capricornis 202
*crispus 2216**
crispus swinhoe 2216*
sumatraensis 2216*
Caprimulgus 37, 1718
aegyptius 1718, 1720
europaeus 1718, *1719*, 1720
indicus 1718, 1720
macrurus 1718, 1720
pectoralis 1719
ruficollis 1718, 1720
vociferus 86, *87*, *1963*
Caprolagus hispidus 2419
Capromys
pilorides 1279
prehensilis 1279
Capuchin 103, ***502-3****
brown 103
monk 103
weeping 103, *503*
white-fronted 103, 502
white-throated 103
Capuchin bird 669, 670
Capybara ***504-5****
Caracal 46, ***506*-7***
Caracara calcons 86
Carapus
acus 1858
bermudensis 1858
homei 1858
Carassius
auratus 1064, 1066
auratus gibelio 1064
carassius 1064
Carausius morosus 2389
Carcharhinus
leucas 2781
longimanus 1902
Carcinus maenas 2243, *2244*
Cardinal 84, *85*, ***508-9***
blackcap 508
black-throated *509*
grey-faced 84
Madagascar *1510*
Cardinal fish ***510-11***
barred *510*
brownspot 510
conchfish 510

pyjama fish 510, *511*
Cardinalis cardinalis 84
Cardium
aculeatum 602
edule 602
Carduelis
carduelis 1063
flavirostris 1063
spinus 1063
Caretta caretta ***1469***
Carettochelys insculpta ***1836***
Cariama 2215
Caribou ***512-14***
domesticated *1598*
Carnegiella 119
marthae 1175
Carp 63, ***515-16***
crucian 1064
golden *515*
leather 515
mirror 515, *516*
Prussian 1064
Carranchina 2300
Carterocephalus palaemon 2274
Cassiopeia 1324, *1325*
Cassowary ***517****
Australian 517
Bennett's *517*
dwarf 517
one-wattled 517
Castor
canadensis 315, 319*, *653*
fiber 319*
Castor-oil fish 2298
Casuarius
bennetti 517
casuarius 517
unappendiculatus 517
Cat ***518-22***
Abyssinian 522
Andes 115
Burmese 522
bush *522*
Chinese desert 203
domestic 175, *518-21*, 522
feral 521-2
Geoffroy's 114
golden 56
jungle 522
Manx 521
marbled 220
margay 1743
native 753-4
ornate 206
pampas 114-15
Persian 522
sand 33, 206
serval 46, ***2217*-18***
servaline 2217
Siamese *519*
Temminck's 203
tiger 753, 754
wild 521-2, ***2722-3****
Catacanthus punctum 2235
Cataglyphis bombycina 33
Cat-bear 203, ***523-4****, 1824
Catbird ***525****
Abyssinian 525
Australian 525
black 525
North American *525**
toothbilled 525
Caterpillar shrike 725
Catfish 120-1, 441, ***526-7***, 1678
armoured 121, ***178-9***
banjo 526-7
candiru 527
channel 527
electric ***838****
European 526
flathead 527
little bumblebee 120-1
loricariid 178, *179*
madtom 527
mailed *122*, *178*, *179*
marine 527
naked 526
parasitic 527
smooth-armoured 121
thorny 178-9
twig 121
upside-down 527
wels 526
Catharacta skua 153, 2276, *2277*
Catharsius 2161
Cathartes
aura 86, ***2612-14***
burrovianus 2612
melambrotus 2612
Catshark ***528-9***, 786, 787
Californian swell 528, 529
dogfish 528
false 528
shy 528
shy eye 528
skaamog 528
swell 528
Cat-squirrel 479
Cattle ***530-4***
Aberdeen angus *533*
banteng 215, 1003
beef 530
Brahman 2792
British friesian *533*, *534*
Celtic shorthorn 530
dairy 530
dairy shorthorn 533
dual-purpose 530
English white park 530
gaur *214*, 215, ***1003-4***
Guernsey *533*
Hereford *533*
highland *531*
kouprey 1003
western 530
zebu 530, ***2792-5***
Causus
defilippii 1712
lichtensteini 1712
resimus 1712
rhombeatus 1712
Cave fish ***535***
African 535
Iraq 535
Kentucky blindfish 535
Mexican *535*
Cavia porcellus 1127, 1128
Cavy *1127*, 1128
rock 1127*, 1128
spotted 1802
Cebuella pygmaea 1557, *1558*, 1559
Cebus ***502-3****
Cecropis
daurica 2439, 2441
senegalensis 2439, 2441
Celastrina 383
Celebes 'black ape' *217*, 1493, 1496*
Celus
albifrons 103
apella 103
capucinus 103
madeirae 103
negrivittatus 103
Centipede ***540-1***
Malayan *541*
Centriscus 2251
cristatus 2251
Centrocercus urophasianus 1112, *1113*
Centropomus
parallelus 2308
unidecimalis 1041
Centropristis striatus 302
Centropus
phasianus 674, 675
sinensis 675
superciliosus 674, 675
Centruroides
gertschi 2165
sculpturatus 2165
Centrurus 2166-7
Cephalophus 57, 809, 810
callipygus 57
dorsalis 57
harveyi 57
jentinki 57
maxwelli 57
monticola 57
niger 57
nigifrons 57
sylvicultor 57
Cephaloscyllium uter 528, 529
Cephus pygmaeus 2147
Cepphus grylle 1120, 1122
Cerastes
cerastes 32
vipera 32
Cerastoderma edule 602, 603
Ceratias 758
holboelli 758
Ceratium ***1593***
Ceratocephale osawai 1823
Ceratogyrus 2466
Ceratophrys
appendicula 1239
calcarata 1239
ornata 1239
stolzmanni 1239
varia 1239
Ceratophyllus
columbae 930
gallinae 931
styx 930
Ceratotherium simum 2083, *2084*, 2085, 2086*
Cerberus rhynchops 2678
Cercaertus 254
cocinnus 254
hanus 254
Cercartetus nanus 797
Cercocebus
albigena 1537*-*8*
aterrimus 1537*, 1538
atys 1537*, 1538
chrysogaster 1537*, 1538
galeritus 1537*, 1538
torquatus ***1536, 1537*, 1538***
Cercopis vulnerata 1233
Cercopithecus 55, 1117
aethiops 55, 1117, *1119**
ascanius 55, 1117, 1118, 1119*
cephus 55, 1117, 1118-19*
diana 55, 1117, *1119**
hamlyni 55, 1117, *1119**
holsti 55
mitis 1117, 1119*
mona 55
neglectus 55, 1117, 1118, 1119*
nictians 55
petaurista 54
talapoin 55, 1117, *1119**
Cerdocyon thous ***690****
Ceresa bubalis 1234
Ceroplastes 2154, *2155*
Certhia
brachydactyla 701
familiaris 84, 701
Certhidea 752
Cerura vinula ***2014-17***
Cervus
affinis 2058, 2062*
canadensis 2058, 2062*, ***2659***
elaphus ***2058-62****
elaphus nelsoni 79
eldi ***2513-14***
eldi eldi 2513
eldi siamensis 2513
eldi thamin 2513
hanglu 2058, 2062*
nippon ***2256-7****
schomburgki 2513, *2514*
Ceryle rudis 1147, 1359, 1362
Cetomimus
gillii 2703
indagator 2702
Cetonia floricola 600, 601
Cetorhinus maximus ***299-300***
Chachalaca 112
plains 2587
Chaenocephalus aceratus 1293
Chaeropus ecudatus 254, 280
Chaetodon 473
Chaetophractus 177
Chaetopterus 2599, *2600*
variopedatus 2599
Chaetura
boehmi 2350, 2351
gigantea 2350, 2351
pelagica 87, 2350, *2351*
vauxi 2350, 2351
Chafer 600
garden 600, 601
rose 600, 601
Chaffinch ***542-3****
continental 542
Chaimarrornis leucocephalus 2067
Chalarodon madagascariensis 1512
Chalcid wasp ***544-5***
parasitic 588
Chalcites lucidus 723, 724
Chalcomitra senegalensis 2423
Chalcopsitta duivenbodei 1479
Chama 2157
Chamaeleo
bitaeniatus 546
brevicornis 1512
chamaeleon 32, 548
dilepis 548
furcifer 1512
jacksoni 548
lateralis 1512
oustaleti 1512
oweni 548
pardalis 1512
parsonii 1512, *1513*
verrucosus 1512
Chameleon ***546-8****, *1512*-13
American 139
armoured 1512-13
common 32, 546
common South African 548
flapnecked 548
fork-nosed 1512
giant Madagascan 1512
horned 1512-13
Jackson's 548
panther 1512
Parson's 1512, *1513*
short-horned 1512
stump-tailed 546, 548, 1512, 1513
three-horned 548
warted 1512
Chameleon fish *1422*
Chamois *200*, ***549****
Australian 2106
Chanda
lala 1041
ranga 1041
wolfii 1040
Channa asiatica 2297
Chaoborus 1956
Chaos carolinensis 123
Chaparral cock 2097
Characin 119
Charadrius 1933
alexandrinus 1933, *1936*
dubius 1933, 1936
hiaticula 1933, 1936
montanus 1936
vociferus ***1353-4***
Charcharodon carcharias ***1533***
Charonia rubicunda 2706
Chat, yellow-breasted 2762
Chauliodus
barbatus 2637
danae 2637
sloani 2637, *2703*
sloani schmidti 2637
sloani sloani 2637
Chauna
chavaria 2171, 2172*
torquata 2171, 2172*
Checkerspot 975, 977
Cheetah 46-7, 364, ***550-2****, *1742*
king 551
Cheiroden axelrodi 2511, 2512
Cheirogaleus 1506
major 1433, *1434*, 1506
medius 1433, 1506
trichotis 1506
Cheiromeles
parvidens 1141*
torquatus 1141*
Chelidoptera tenebrosa 2001
Chelifer cancroides 886
Chelmon rostratus 131
Chelodina longicollis 2299
Chelonia mydas ***1096*-8***
Chelydra serpentina 88, 2303, *2305**
Chelys fimbriata 2299-2300
Cheoropsis liberiensis 57
Cheramoeca leucosternum 2439, 2441
Cherogil 1286
Chevrotain
Asian 214
Indian spotted 214
Malay *214*
Chickadee 84, 2535
blackcapped 2535, 2536, 2537
Chickaree 75-6, ***553-4****
Chicken ***555-8***
long-tailed Yokohama 558
Chiffchaff *2661*
Chihuaha 780, *785*
Chilomenes lunata 1400
Chimpanzee *55*, 324, ***559-60****, *561*
Chinaman's hat 1443
China mark moth 1956
Chinchilla 99, ***562-3***
mountain *114*, 2641
Chinchilla laniger 99, ***562-3***
Chinemys 227
reevesii 227
Chinese water deer ***564*-5***
Chinese wax insect 2156
Chionaspis pinifoliae 2156
Chionis 1366
alba 2225
minor 2225
Chipmunk 75, ***566-7***
eastern 566, 567
Siberian 566, 567
western 566
Chirocephalus diaphanus 879
Chironectes minimus 1755, 1757*
Chironomus 1592, *1593*, 1956, 2601
plumosus 1592
Chiropodomys gliroides 1560
Chiropotes 102
albinasus 102, 2131, 2132
chiropotes 102
satanas 102, 2131, 2132
Chiroteuthis veranyi 2372
Chiroxiphia pareola 1527
Chiru *2126*, *2127**
Chitra indica 2319, 2320
Chlamydera nuchalis 413, *414*
Chlamydophorus truncatus 108
Chlamydosaurus kingii ***973****
Chlamydoselachus anguineus ***974***
Chlamyphorus 177
Chlamys opercularis 2158
Chlidonias
leucopterus 2504, 2506
niger 2504, 2506
Chlorella 1840
Chloridolum klaessii 1470
Chloris chloris ***1092***
Chloroceryle
amazona 1359, 1362
americana 1359, 1362
Chlorohydra viridissima 1283, *1284*
Chlorophanes spiza 1225, 1226
Chlorophonia 2476
Choeropsis liberensis 52-3, 1207, *1208*, 1210*
Choloepus 109
didactylus 109, 2288*
hoffmanni 109, 2288
Chondropython viridis 2019, 2021
Chordeiles minor 86
Choria lobata 12
Chorthippus 1081
brunneus 1079, 1081
parallelus 1079
Chortoicetes terminifera 1468
Chough ***568-9****
alpine 568, 569*
Australian 569
common 568
Cornish 568, 569*
white-winged 1517, 1518
Chousingha 1726, *1727*
Chow-chow *785*
Chromis
caerulea 742
cyanea 740, 742
Chromodoris 2198
quadricolor 2198
Chrosomus erythrogaster 1622
Chrotogale owstoni 576
Chrysaora 1324
isosceles 1326
Chrysemys
picta ***1814-16***
picta belli 1814
picta dorsalis 1814
picta marginata 1814, *1815*
picta picta 1814
Chrysiridia madagascarensis 1514, *2623*
Chrysococcyx caprius 723, *724*, 2694
Chrysocyon brachyurus ***1534-5***
Chrysolampis mosquitus 1270
Chrysolophus

amherstiae 1885, 1886
pictus *1885*
Chrysomphalus aonidium *2154*
Chrysopa *1397*
carnea 1398
Chrysopelea
ornata 2572
paradisi 2572
Chrysops *1251*, *1252*
coecutiens *1251*
Chthamalus stellatus *286*
Chub 1502, 1620, 1622
flathead 1620, 1622
Chuckwalla 89, ***570****
Cicada ***571-3***
Malaysian empress 571
Cicada bird 725
Cicada killer 573
Cicadella viridis *1233*
Cicadetta montana 571
Cichlasoma
biocellatum 119, ***1311-12***
meeki 119, ***914***
nigrofasciatum 575, 2789
Cichlid 119, ***574-5***
black-banded 575
blue acara 1371
Brazilian 575
discusfish ***574***
firemouth 575
jewel fish 43, ***1329-30***
red 43
zebra 2789
Ciconia ciconia *39*, *1610*
Cidaris cidaris *2207*
Cinclocerthia ruficauda 2517
Cinclus
cinclus 772*, 773
leucocephalus 772*, 773
mexicanus 772*, 773
pallasii 772*, 773
Cinnabar moth 451
Ciona *2206*
intestinalis *2204*, 2205
Cionus scrophulariae 2700, 2701
Circus
aeruginosus *194*, 1161, *1162*
cyaneus 1161, 1162
macrourus 194
pygargus 1162
Cirrothauma 1744
Cissa 620
chinensis 1515, 1516*
ornata 1515, 1616*
Cissopis 2476
leveriana 2476
Cisticola 2471
exilis 2471
Cistothorus platensis 2770
Citellus 192-3
beechyi 1109*
columbianus 82
harrisi 1109*
leucurus *1108*, 1109
parryi 1109
richardsoni 82
tridecemlineatus 1109*
Civet 220, ***576****
African ***576***
fanaloka 576
large Indian 220, 576
large-spotted 220
little Malay 220
Madagascan 1509
Oriental 576
otter 576
Owston's 576
palm 221, ***1819***
small Indian 220, 576
Civettictis civetta *576*
Cladorhynchus leucocephalus 2396, 2397
Clam ***577-8***
common otter-shell *997*
giant *577*, 578
great 577
great Washington 997
hard 577
high-neck 997
horse 997
jack-knife 2056
long 577
pismo 577
quahog 577
rock-boring 1888
round 577
rubber-neck 997
sandgaper 577
soft 577
soft-shelled 997
summer 997
Clamator
coromandus 723, 724
glandarius 723, 724
Clavelina lepadiformis *2206*
Clawed frog ***583-4***
Cleaner fish 2768
Cleg 1251, 1252
Clelia clelia 106, 1368
Clemancatha regale *2391*
Clemmys
beali *227*
leprosa 2507
nigricans 227
Clethrionomys
glareolus *282*, 283
glareolus alstoni 282
glareolus caersarius 282
glareolus erica 282
glareolos skomerensis 282
Cleveland bay *1249*
Clevelandia ios 1055
Click beetle ***585***
Climbing perch ***586***
Clione *2173*
limacina 2173
Clitarchus hookeri 2389
Cloeon 1578
Clonorchis sinensis 939
Clossiana
charicles 975
euphrosyne 975, *977*
selene *977*
Clothes moth ***587-9***
case-bearing 587
common 587
house 587
white-tip 587
Clown fish *740*, 742
Clupea harengus 1197
Clypeaster
rosaceus 2135
subdepressus *2135*
Clytoceyx rex 1362
Clytus arietis *1470*, 1471
Cnemidophorus
maximus 2495
sexlineatus 2495, 2496
Coalfish ***590-1***
Coati 113, ***592-4****
Cob *1249*
Cobitis taenia 1462
Cobra ***595-6****, *1639*
black-and-white 595, 596
Cape *595*, 596
Egyptian *234*, 595, 596
Indian 209, *210*, *595*, 596
king 1368
spitting 595, 596
Coccidula rufa 1400
Coccinella
hieroglyphica 1402
septempunctata 1401, *1403*
Coccopsis gularis *509*
Coccyzus
americanus 723, 724
erythrophthalmus 723, 724
Cochineal insect 2156
Cochlearius cochlearius ***388****
Cockatiel 597
Cockatoo ***597-9***
black *597*, 599
cockatiel 597
corella 597, 599
crested parrot 597
galah 597, 599
gang-gang 597, 599
great palm *597*, 599
quarrion 597
rose-breasted 597, *599*
sulphur-crested 597, *598*, 599
white 597
yellow-black 599
Cockchafer ***600-1***
giant 600
Cockle ***602-3***
edible 602-3
heart 602
prickly 602
red-nose 602
spiny 602
Cock-of-the-rock *604-5**, 669, 670
orange *604*, *605**
Peruvian 604, 605*
Cockroach ***606-8***
American 606, *607*
common *606*, 607
German 606, 607-8
Cod ***609-10***
Alaska 609
Atlantic 609
Coelacanth ***611-13***
Coendu *2568-9*
prehensilis 2567, 2569*
Coenobita 1188-9, 1190
diogenes 1189
Coenocorypha aucklandica 2306, 2307
Coenonympha
pamphilus 1582
tullia 1582
Coereba flaveola 1225, *1226*
Cofferfish 2588
Colaptes
auratus 84, 933, 934*
cafer 933, *934**
Coliades forestan *2273*
Colias croceus 1605
Colie 36, 1665
Colinus virginianus 2022, 2023
Colius
indicus 1665, 1666
leucocephalus 1665, 1666
macrourus *1665*, *1666*
Collared dove ***614-15***
Collie, rough *785*
Collocalia 2458
esculenta *2458*
maxima 2458
vestita 2458
Colluricincla rectirostris 2711
Colobus
badius 56, 616, *617*
polykomos 56, 616, *617*
satanas 56
verus 56, 616, 617
Colobus monkey *48*, 56, ***616-17****
black *48*, 56, 616, *617*
black and white 56
green 56
guereza 56
olive 616, 617
red 56, 616, *617*
Colorado beetle ***618-19***
Colossendeis colossea 2201
Colotis danae *2714*
Coluber 211, *1368*
constrictor constrictor *2038*, *2039*
constrictor flaviventris 2038, 2039
flagellum piceus 2039
gemonensis 211
hippocrepis 211, 2708
jugularis 211, 2708
lateralis 2038, 2039
najadum 211, 2708
viridiflavus 211, *2708*
Colugo 222, *223*, 951
Columba
livia ***2103-5***
palumbus ***2758-9****
Columbia transmontana 2585
Comatulid 892
Combassou, Senegal 2719, 2720
Common dolphin ***626-7****, ***628-9***
Common frog 529, ***630-2*** 639, 640, 1044
Common rat ***633-5***
Common seal ***636-8****
Common toad ***639-41***
Compsilura concinnata 2466
Conch 510, ***642-3***
queen 642
triton 642
Conchfish 510
Condor 99, ***644-5****
Andean 86, 99, *101*, 644, 645*
California 86, 644, 645, 864
Condylura cristata 1627, *1630**
Conepatus mesoleucus 2279, 2280*
Cone shell ***646-7***
geographer 647
marbled 647
Conger ***648***
Conger conger ***648***
Connochaetes
gnou 1047, *1048**
taurinus 1047, 1048*
Conolophus
pallidus *1296-7*
subcristatus 1296, 1297, 1298
Constrictor, Madagascan 1511
Conure 110, 1841, 1843
Conuropsis carolinensis 1843
Conus 647
geographus 647
gloriamaris 647
marmoreus *646*, 647
mediterraneus 647
striatus *647*
textile *646*, *647*
Convict fish 2789
Convoluta
paradoxa 929
roscoffensis 929
Cooncat 479
Coot ***654-5****
American 654, 655*
common 654
crested 654, 655*
European 654, 655*
giant 654, 655*
horned 654, 655*
knob-billed 654, 655
Cooter 1814
Copepod 1927, *1928*
Cophotis 228
Copper butterfly ***656-7***
British large 656, 657
Dutch large *657*
purple-edged 657
scarce 657
small *656-7*
Copperhead 1921
Copris hispanus 2161
Coracias
abyssinica 2112
caudata 2112, *2113*
garrulus 2112
Coracina
lineata 725
novae-hollandiae 725
pectoralis 725
Coracopsis vasa 1510
Coragyps atratus 86, 2612
Coral ***658-61***, *964*
blue 757
colonial 658
organ-pipe 658, 756-7
precious 658, *2316*
red 757, *2316*, 2317
reef 658, *660*, *661*
sea-fan 658
soft 658, ***2316-17***
solitary 658
staghorn *661*
stony 658
true 658
Corallium 2316, 2317
nobile 2317
rubrum 757, *2316*, 2317
Corallus 105
enydris 105
enydris cookii *105*
Coral snake ***662***
Arizona 662
Brazilian 106
common 662
Oriental 662
Sonora 662
Corcorax melanorhampus 568, 1517, 1518
Cordon-bleu 2686
Cordulegaster boltoni 803
Cordylophora 2178
Corella 597, 599
Corgi, Welsh 782, *785*
Coris julis 2768, 2769
Corixa 1956
Corkwing 2768, 2769
Cormorant ***663-7****, *2454*, *2455*
black 663
blue-eyed shag 663, *664*, 665
Brandt's 663
common 663, 666, 667*
double-crested 663
flightless 663, 664, 666, *667*
great 663
green 663
long-tailed *2358*
Magellan 663
Pallas' 663
pelagic 663
pied *666*
pygmy 666
shag 663, 664, 666
Corn-borer 1519
Corncrake ***668***
Cornetfish *2598*
Cornfield duck 2561
Coronella austriaca *210*, 1367-8
Coronula 287, 1273
Cortyophanes 107
cristatus 107
Corucia zebrata 2270, 2271, *2272*
Corvus
albicollis 2051
albus 718, *719*, 720
brachyrhynchos *716*, 717, 720
corax *85*, *2051-2*
corone cornix 71, *718*, 720
corone corone 717-20
coronoides 2051
crassirostris 2051
cryptoleucus 2051
frugilegus ***2114-16***
monedula ***1309-10***
ossifragus 717, 720
rhipidurus 2051
Corydon sumatranus 425
Corydoras 121
aneus *178*
Coryne 2180
Corynoporna riisei 120
Coryphaena
equiselis 788
hippurus 788
Coryphaeshna ingens 803
Corythaeola cristata 2605, 2606
Corythornis cristata *1359*
Cortyophanes 107
cristatus 107
Coscinoscera hercules *240-1*, 242
Coscoroba coscoroba 118, 2448, *2451*, 2452
Cossus cossus *1053*
Cotinga 112, ***669-70***
bearded bellbird 670
becard 669
calf bird 669
capuchin bird 669, 670
cock-of-the-rock *604-5**, 669, 670
Jamaican becard 669
masked tityra 669, 670
naked-throated bellbird *669*
pompadour 669, 670
Rieffer's *670*
snowy 669
three-wattled bellbird 669, *670*
tityra 669, 670
umbrella bird 669
white bellbird 669
white-winged becard 670
Cottonmouth 1921
Cottontail ***671-3***
eastern 82, 83
Idaho 671
marsh rabbit 671
New England 671
swamp rabbit 671
Cottus gobio ***441-2***
Coturnix coturnix 2022, *2023*
Coua 674, 1509
blue 1509
crested 1509
Coua 1509-10
coerulea 1509
cristata 1509
Coucal ***674-5***
black 674
blue-headed 674
common 675
crow pheasant 675
pheasant *674*, 675
Senegal 674, *675*
swamp 674
white-browed 674, 675
Cougar 2009
Courser ***676-7****
black-backed *676*
Burchell's 676
cream-coloured 676, 677
double-banded *677*
Egyptian 676

Indian 676, 677
Jerdon's 676, 677
Temminck's 676, 677
Cowbird 92, ***678-9***,1772, 1773
Arment's 678
bay-winged *678*
brown-headed 85, 678
screaming 678
shiny 678, *679*
Cowfish 2590, 2591
Cowrie ***680-1***
European 680, *681*
money 681
nut-brown 680-1
tiger *680*
Coyote *82*, 326, *327*, ***682-5***
Coypu ***686-7****
Crab
blue 820
Chinese 1604
coconut 1188, 1189
decorator 2345
edible ***820-1***
fiddler ***902-4***
freshwater 1604
giant 2345
green 2243
harlequin 2345
hermit ***1188-90***, *2040*
kelp 2345
land 699
marine 1604
mole 2369
porcelain 2369
robber 1188, ***2098-9***
sand 2369
shore ***2243-4***
soldier 1188
spider *1326*, 2244, ***2345-7***
stone 1188, 2369
thornback *2345*
Crabeater seal *148*, 149, 150, ***688-9***
Crab-eating fox 114, ***690****
Crab plover ***691****
Crab spider *623*, ***692-4***
Cracticus
cassicus *467*, 468, 469
louisiadensis 467, 469
mentalis 467, 469
nigrogularis 467, 468, 469
quoyi 467, 469
torquatus *467*, 468, 469
Crago
franciscorum 2249
septemspinosus 2249
Crake ***695***
Baillon's 695
Carolina 695
little 695
ruddy 695
spotted 695
Crane 193, ***696-8****
black-necked 193
common 193, 697, 698*
crowned *696*, 697, *698**
European 193
Manchurian 697, 698*
sandhill *697*, *698*
sarus 697
Siberian 193
white-headed 193
white-naped 193
whooping 697, 698*, 864
Crane fly 736
Crangon
californiensis 2250
vulgaris 2249
Crania 1407
Craspedophora 347
Crassostrea 1796, *1797*, 1798
angulata 1796
virginica 1797
Cratogeomys 83, 1941
Crawfish 1463
Crax 112
alector *112*, 726, *727*
globulosa *726*, 727
mitu 726, 727*
pauxi 726, 727*
rubra 726, 727*
Crayfish ***699-700***
red claw 699
white claw 699
Creatophora cinerea *2383*
Creeper *701**
Crematogaster 1851
Crenilabrus melops 2768, 2769
Crenimugil labrosus 1677, 1678
Crepidula fornicata *1433*, *1444*
Crested lark *702*
Crested porcupine *703*
Crex crex ***668***
Cricetomys gambianus 1025
Cricetulus triton 1151
Cricetus cricetus 1150, 1151
Cricket ***704-6***
bush *704*, *706*, 1346
field 704, 706
house 704, 706
long-horned *704*
mole 704, *705*, 706
scaly 704-5
tree *704*, 706
wood *704*, 706
Cricosaura typica 1721
Criollo *1248*
Croaker *707*
Atlantic 707
spotfin 707
yellowfish *707*
Crocodile 67, ***708-14***
American 709
Congo dwarf 709
dwarf 709, 714
estuarine 709, *712*, 713, 714
Indian marsh 709
marsh 714
Nile 709, *710*, 712-*13*, 714
Orinoco 709
saltwater *708-9*, *712*
Crocodile bird 677
Crocodile fish 1293
Crocodylus
niloticus 709, *710*, 712-*13*, 714
palustris 714
porosus 709, *712*, 713, 714
Crocuta 2465
crocuta *47*, *1280*, *1281*, 1282*
Crossarchus obscurus 1638, 1639
Crossbill *715*
common 715
parrot 715
red 715
two barred 715
Crossoptilon mantchuricum 1886
Crotalus 2049
adamanteus 90, 2050
atrox *89*, 90, *2050*
cerastes 90, ***2252***
horridus 2049, 2050
pusillus 2049, 2050
ruber 89-90, *2050*
tigris *2048-9*, 2050
viridis 90, 2049, 2050
Crow ***716-20***
carrion *717-20*
common American *716*, 717, 720
fish 717, 720
hooded 717, *718*, *720*
king 806, 807
pied 718, *719*, 720
Crowned eagle *721*-2*
Crow tit 1846
Fowkein grey headed *1846*
Cryptobranchus alleganiensis ***1187***
Cryptochloris wintoni 1062
Cryptolaemus *1400*
montrouzieri 1402
Cryptomys lugardi 1631, 1632
Cryptoprocta ferox 1509
Cryptotis parva 2245
Crypturellus
soui 2534
variegatus 2534
Cteniza
caementaria 2557
californica 2558
Ctenobrycon spilurus 2511, 2512
Ctenodactylus gundi *1130*
Ctenodiscus crispatus 2379
Ctenolabrus rupestris *1972*
Ctenomys
brasiliensis 2602
lewisi 2602
opimus 2602
peruanus 2602
torquatus 2602
Cubanichthys cubensis 2546
Cuchia 2447
Cuckoo 508, ***723-4****
black-billed 723, 724
common 723, 724*
coucal ***674-5***
emerald 723, *724*
great spotted 723, 724
hawk- 724
red-winged Indian 723, 724
shining 723, 724
South African 2694
yellow-billed 723, 724
Cuckoo-roller 1510
Cuckoo-shrike *725*
barred 725
black-faced 725
ground 725
New Guinea giant *725*
red-shouldered 725
white-breasted 725
Cuckoo wasp 1833
Cuculus
canorus 723, 724*
varius 724
Cucumaria
japonica 2176
saxicola 2175
Culex *1656*, 1657
pipiens 1656, *1657*
Culicoides 1593
Cultellus pellucidus 2057
Cuniculus
paca 99, *1802-3*
taczanowskii 99, 1802, 1803
Cuon
alpinus 220, ***766***
alpinus lepturus 220
Cupido 383
Curassow *112*, ***726-7****
black 726
crested *112*, 726, *727*
great 726, 727*
helmeted 726, 727*
razor-billed 726, 727*
red-wattled *726*, 727
Curculio nucum 2699, 2701
Curlew ***728-9****
Alaskan 75
beach 2404
bristle-thighed 75, 728, 729*
bush 2404
common 728, 729*
Eskimo 728, 729*
Hudsonian 728
least 728
long-billed 728, 729*
Madagascan 728, 729
stone *2404*
white 1291
Currawong 467
Cursorius
cursor 676, 677
coromandelicus 676, 677
temminckii 676, 677
Cuscus 254, *257*, ***730-1***
Australian spotted *730*
bear 254
grey 254, 731
New Guinea spotted 254, 730-1
spotted 254
Cuscus celebensis *257*
Cushion star 2378, 2379
Cusimanse 1638, 1639
Cutting grass 1279
Cuttlefish ***732-3***
common 732
Cyamus *310*
Cyanea 1324, *1325*, 1927
Cyanerpes
caeruleus *1226*
cyaneus *1226*
Cyanocitta cristata *1322*, 1323
Cyanocorax cayanus *1323*
Cyathocrinus *964*
Cyanolanius bicolor *2630*
Cyanolyca turcosa 1322, 1323
Cyanopica cyanus 1515, 1516*
Cyanosylvia svecica 31
Cyclanorbis senegalensis 2320
Cyclopes didactylus 109, *162*
Cyclopterus lumpus *1483*
Cyclorana
australis *2674*
platycephalus 2674
Cyclothone
microdon 420
pallida 420
Cyclura cornuta *1296*, 1297, 1298
Cyerce nigra 2196
Cygnus
atratus 2448, *2451*, 2452
columbianus bewickii 2448, *2451*, 2452*
columbianus columbianus 2448, 2452*
cygnus buccinator 2448, 2451, 2452*
cygnus cygnus 2448, *2451*, 2452*
melanocoryphus *118*, 2448, *2451*, 2452
olor *2448-9*, *2450*, 2451, *2452**, *2453*
Cylindroiulus *1614*
Cymatogaster aggregata 2430
Cynictis penicillata 1638, 1639
Cynocephalus 222
variegatus 222, *223*, 951*
volans 222, 951*
Cynogale bennetti 576
Cynomys ludovicianus 864, 1981
Cynopterus 222-3
brachyotis 979
sphinx 223
Cynosion macdonaldi 707
Cypraea
europaea 680, *681*
moneta 681
Cyprina islandica 602
Cyprinodon variegatus 2546
Cyprinus carpio ***515-16***
Cypselurus 946
californicus 946
heterurus 946
Cypsiurus parvus *2457*
Cystophora cristata ***1231****

D

Dab ***734***
long rough 734
Dabchick 1087, *1088-9*
Dace 1620, *1621*, 1622
red-belly 1622
Dacelo
gigas *1388*, *1389*, *1390*
leachi *1388*, 1390
Dachshund *735*, 782, *784*
long-haired 735
miniature long 735
miniature smooth 735
miniature wire 735
smooth-coated 735
wire-haired 735
Dacnis
black-faced *1225*
blue 1225, 1226
scarlet-thighed 1225, 1226
Dacnis
cayana 1225, 1226, 2417
lineata *1225*
venusta 1225, 1226
Dactylopius coccus 2156
Dactylopsila
palpator 254
trivirgata 254, 1880
Dactyloptera
orientalis 950
volitans 950
Daddy long-legs *736-8*, 1167, *1168*
Dallia pectoralis ***63***
Dalmatian *739*, 782, *785*
Dalyellia *922*
Dama
dama 881, 883*
mesopotamica 881, 883*
Damaliscus 50
dorcas dorcas *396-9*
dorcas phillipsi *376-7*
Daman 1286
Damon variegatus *1861*, *1862-3*
Damselfish *740-2*
blue chromis 740, 742
garibaldi 740, 742
sergeant major 742
spotted 740
Damselfly *743-6*
Danaus
chrysippus *1635*, *1637*
plexippus 624, *1605-6*, 1636, *1637*
plexippus erippus 1636*
plexippus plexippus 1636*
Daphnia *747-8*
Daphnia 1956
magna 747, 748
Darter *749-50*, 1870
African 749, 750
Australian 749, 750
Indian 749, 750
johnny 1871
snake-necked *749*
Darwin's finches *751-2*, 873
Dassie 1286
Dasyatis
americana *2398*
pastinaca 2399
Dasycercus cristicauda 1566, 1567
Dasymutilla
gloriosa *2632*
occidentalis 2631
Dasypeltis
inornata 826, 827
medici 826, 827
scabra 826, 827
Dasyprocta ***61*-2***
Dasypus 108, 177
kappleri 108
novemcinctus *107*, 176
pilosus 108
septemcinctus 108
Dasyure *252*, ***753-5***
eastern 252
little northern 253
speckled 252
spotted tail 253
Dasyurinus geoffroyi 253, 754
Dasyurops maculatus 253
Dasyurus 753
hallucatus 754
maculatus 753, 754
quoll 252
viverrinus 753, 754
Daubentonia madagascariensis ***265****, 1508
Dead adder 2291
Dead man's fingers *756-7*
Dealfish 1739
Deep-sea anglerfish 134, *758-9*
Deer
Andean 98, *2328*, *2329*
axis 214, ***262****
black-tailed 79, 1674
brocket 98, 113, 2329, 2330*
brow-antlered 2513
Chinese water ***564*-5***
chital *262**
Eld's 2513
fallow ***880-3****
guemal 113, 2329, 2330*
hog 262*
marsh 113, 2328
moose ***1649-50***, 1651
mule 79, ***1674-6***
muntjac 564, ***1680-1****, ***1682***
musk 214, ***1685-6***
pampas 113, 2328, 2330*
Père David's *1872-3*
pudu 113, 2329, 2330*
red ***2058-62****
reindeer 512, *1598*, *2072-5*
roe ***2110-11****
Schomburgk's 2513, *2514*
sika ***2256-7****
South American ***2328-30****
spotted *262*
swamp 2328, 2330*
thamin *2513-14*
tufted 1680, 1681*, 1682
Virginia *79*, 113
wapiti 79, *1674*, 2058, 2062*, *2659*
white-tailed 79, 113, 1674, 1676
Deerfly *1251*, *1252*
marble-winged 1252
Deer mouse *759-61*
Florida 760
Oldfield 760
Rocky Mountain 760
Defassa 2672*, 2673
Deilephila elpenov *1180*, *1181*
Dejeania bombylans *2467*
Delichron urbica *1574*, 1575, *1576*, *1577**

Delphinapterus leucas ***332-3****
Delphinus
capensis 626
delphis ***626-7****, ***628-9***
roseiventris 626
Demansia
olivacea 2708
psammophis 2708
Demoiselle 740
blue *742*
Demur 1506
Dendroanthus indicus 2649, 2650
Dendroaspis
angusticeps 1526*
jamesoni 1526*
polylepis 1525, *1526**
viridis 1526*
Dendrobaena rubida 815
Dendrobates 183
leucomelas 183, *184*
pumilio 183
Dendrocincla fuliginosa 2748
Dendrocoelum lacteum 929
Dendrocolaptes certhia 2748
Dendrocopos
major *2755*
minor 2756, *2757*
Dendrocygna
arborea 2561
arcuata 2559, 2561
autumnalis 2561
bicolor 2559, 2561
eytoni *2561*
javanica 2559, 2561
viduata 1511, *2559*, *2560-1*
Dendrogale murina 2570, 2571
Dendrohyrax
arboreus *1287*
dorsalis 1286, *1287*
Dendroica
caerulescens 2762
coronata 85, 2762
kirtlandii 2762
magnolia 85
petechia 85, 2762
silatrix *2762*
striata 2762
Dendrolagus 255, 256, *2565*
bennettianus 2565, 2566
goodfellowi 2565
lumholtzi 2565, *2566*
matschiei 2565
Dendronotus 2196
Dendrophagus obscurus 1112, 1113
Dendrophryniscus brevipollicatus 183
Dentalium elephantinum 853
Dermacentor reticulatus 2524
Dermochelys coriacea ***1423-4****, 1514
Desman 762*
Pyrenean *762*
Russian 762
Desmana moschata 762*
Desmodus rotundus *2625*, *2626*, *2627*
Desmognathus
fuscus 1486, 1487
ochrophaeus *1487*
ocoee 1486, 1487
wrighti 1486, 1487
Devil fish ***763-5***
greater 763
Devil ray 763
pygmy Australian 763
Devonia semperi 2176
Dexiosoma caninum 2465
Dhole *766*
northern *766*
Diadema 2210
Diaemus youngi 2625, 2627
Dialeurodes citri 2716
Diamond-bird 937, 938
spotted 938
Diapherornera femorata 2389
Diatryma 2215
Dibatag *767*, 1386
Dibbler 754, *755*
Dicaeum
agile 938
erythrorhynchos 937-8
hirundinaceum *937*, 938
Dicerorhinus sumatrensis 2082, *2085*, 2086*
Diceros bicornis *2082-3*, *2085*, 2086*
Dicrocoelium dendriticum 939
Dicrostonyx hudsonius 1431, *1432*
Dicrurus 1511
adsimilis *807*
hottentottus 807
macrocercus 807
modestus 807
paradiseus 807
Didelphis 250-1
marsupialis 99, *100*, 1755, *1757**
Diemictylus viridescens *1709*
Dik-dik ***768-9***
Kirk's 769
Salt's 768
Dikkop, water 2404
Dineutes americanus 2710
Dingo 252, ***770-1***
Dinocras cephalotes *2408*
Dinomys branicki 1802, *1803*
Dinosaur 869-71
Dinothrombium *1625*
Dioch 2025
Diodon
holacanthus *1966*
hystrix *1965*, *1966*
Diomedea
albatrus 862
chlororhyncha *64*
exulans 158
melanophrys *64*
Dione juno *975*
Diphylla ecaudata 2625, 2627
Diphyllodes magnificus 347
Diplodocus *869*
Diplolepis rosae 993, 994
Dipodomys 1345*
ingens 1345
merriami 1345
ordii *1345*
Dipper ***772*-3***
brown 772*, 773
common 772*, 773
North American 772*, 773
white-capped 772*, 773
Dipsosaurus 89
dorsalis 89, 1296, 1297, 1298
Dipus sagitta 1328
Dipylidium caninum 932
Discus *574*, *1954*
blue 1953
brown 1953
common 1954
green 1953
Distoechurus pennatus 254, 1880
Ditropichthys storeri 2702
Diver ***774-6***
black-throated 774, *776*
great northern *774*, *775*, 776
red-throated 774, 776
white-billed 774, 776
Diving beetle *777*, 1956, *2671*
Diving petrel *778*
common 778
Georgian 778
Kerguelen 778
Magellan 778
Peruvian 778
Doberman *779*, *785*
Dodo 862
Dog ***780-5***
Afghan hound *22*, *784*
African wild 496
Alsatian *783*
Azara's 1535
beagle *308*, *784*
bloodhound *378*, *782*, *784*
borzoi *407*, *784*
boxer *416*, *785*
bulldog 435, *785*
bush *463*, 690
Cape hunting 47, *496-8*
chihuahua 780, *785*
chow-chow *785*
collie, rough *785*
corgi, Welsh 782, *785*
dachshund *735*, 782, 784
dalmatian *739*, 782, *785*
doberman *779*, *785*
German shepherd *785*, *1019*
great dane *780*, *785*, *1086*
gun *784*
hound 782, *784*
husky *327*, *780*, *785*, ***1277-8***
Krothal's Griffon *781*
Ihasa apso *785*
mastiff 780, *782*, 783
Newfoundland *785*, *1707*
non-sporting 782
pekingese *785*
pointer *782*, *784*, ***1942***
poodle 782, *785*, ***1962***
pug *785*
raccoon ***2036-7****
red 766
retriever *783*, *784*, ***2078-9***
Saint Bernard *783*, *785*, ***2130***
setter *784*, ***2219***
sheepdog, Old English *785*
Shih-tzu *782*
spaniel *784*, *785*, ***2333-4***
sporting 782
terrier *784*, ***2509-10***
toy 782, *785*
utility *785*
wild 220, 326, 766, 770
working 782, *785*
Dogfish ***786-7***
alligator 786
greater spotted 786
lesser spotted *786*
spiny 786
spur 787
Dog-whelk 620, 2706
Dolabrifera brazieri 2181
Dolichonyx oryzivorus
Dolichotis 113
patagona *1127*, 1128
Dolichovespula 1241
Doliolum 2134
nationalis *2133*
Dollarbird *2112*
Dolomedes triton 2680
Dolphin *207*
Amazonian *2094*
Baird's 626
bottlenose *207*, ***408-9****, ***410-11***, 1967
Cape 626
common ***626-7****, ***628-9***, 1967
Gangetic 2094
Irawadi 2094
La Plata 2094
Risso's 1903
river ***2094***
Dolphin fish ***788***
common 788
pompano 788
Domicella
domicella 1479
garrula *1478*, 1479
garrula flavopalliata 1479
Donacia 1955
Donkey ***789-92***
Doodle bug 164
Dor-beetle 2161
Dorcatragus megalotis ***330****
Dorcopsis 256
veterum 2651, 2653
Dormouse ***793-5****, ***796***
African 793, 796
common 793
edible 793, 795*, 796
fat 793, *794-5*, 796
forest 793, 796
garden 793, *796*
hazel *793*, *794*, 795*, 796
Japanese 793, 796
mouse-tailed 793, 796
Dormouse opossum 797
Dormouse phalanger 254, ***797***
Dorylus 181
Dotterel ***798***, 1933
Australian 676, 677
New Zealand 1936
Douc 1410*, 1412
Douroucouli 101, ***799-800***
Dove
African pink-headed 614
barbary 614
bronze ring-614
collared ***614-15***
fruit 984
laughing 1820
palm ***1820***
ring 2758
turtle 614, ***2616-17****
Dovekie 1456
Dracaena guianensis 2495, 2496
Draco volans 228-9
Dragonet ***801***
Dragonfish 2168, 2189
Dragonfly ***802-5***, 1955, 1956
Borneo 805
golden-ringed 803
hawker 803
Drill 1530
Dromaius novaehollandiae ***859-60***
Dromas ardeola ***691****
Dromedary 484, *487*
Drongo ***806-7***, 1511
black 806
common *807*
Indian 806
racket-tailed 806, 807
spangled 806, 807
velvet-mantled 806, 807
Drosophila
melanogaster 982
sigmoides 982
simulans 982
Drum-fish 707
Drurya antimachus 2443
Dryocopus
martins *84*
pileatus 84
Dublin prawn 1463
Duck
Argentinian ruddy 2395
black-headed 2395
blue 2549
blue-billed 2395
Carolina *2749*
Colombian ruddy 2395
comb *1511*
cuddy 834
eider ***833-4***
knob-billed *1511*
maccoa 2395
mallard ***1520-2***, *1607*
mandarin 2749, *2750*
merganser ***1587-8****, ***1589***
muscovy ***1683-4***
musk 2395
New Zealand 1940
North American 2395
perching 2559
Peruvian ruddy 2395
pintail ***1907-8****
pochard ***1938-40***
ruddy *2395*
St Cuthbert's 834
scaup 1938
shelduck ***2233-4****
steamer *2386*
stifftail *2395ff*
summer 2750
teal 1907, ***2492-4***
torrent *2549*
tufted *1938*, 1940
white-backed 2395
white-headed *2395**
wood ***2749-51***
Duckbill 1931
Duckmole 1931
Ducula 984
Dudromicia 254
Dugesia tigrina 929
Dugong ***808***
Dugong dugon ***808***
Duiker *57*, ***809-11***
banded 809
bay 57
black 57
black-fronted 57
blue 51, 57
bush 57
common *809*, 810, *811*
crowned *809*
forest 57, 809, 810
giant 57
grey 51, *809*, 810
Grimm's 51
Harvey's 57
Jentink's 57
Maxwell's 57, *810*
Natal 57
Peter's 57
red bush 810
yellow-backed 57
Dulus dominicus ***1817-18***
Dumetella carolinensis *525**
Dunckerocampus caulleryi *1909*
Dunlin 2141, 2142
Dunnart, fat-tailed 1567
Dunnock *13-14*
Durgon, black 2576
Dusicyon 98, 114
azarae 114, 1535
culpaeus 114
gymnocercus 114
Dynamena 2180
Dytiscus ***777****, *2671*
marginalis 777

E

Eagle
African sea 917
booted 194
crowned ***721*-2***
fish ***917-18***
golden 194, *195*, ***1059-61****
harpy ***1159-60****
imperial 194
martial ***1572-3***
Pallas' sea 194, 195
plunder 194
river 917
spotted 194
steppe 194
white-tailed sea 195
Eagle ray ***812-13***
common 812
Earias insulana 393
Earless monitor ***814***
Earthcreeper 1789
Earthworm ***815-17***
brandling 815
gilt-tail 815
green 815
Earwig ***818-19***
common 818, 819
tawny 818, 819
Echeneis naucrates 2076
Echidna 249, 250, 2352
Australian 2352, *2353*
Barton's 250
Bruijn's 250
Bubu 250
short-nosed *2353*
Echidna 1652
nebulosa *1652*
zebra *1652*, 1653
Echidnophaga 932
gallinacea 931
Echinocardium 2210
Echinops 1509
telfairi 1509, *2498*
Echinosaura horrida 116
Echinosorex gymnurus 223
Echinostrephus molaris 2210
Echinus esculentus *2207*, *2208-9*, 2210
Echis carinatus 32
Echymipera 253
Eciton 112, 180, 181
Ectobius 606
Ectopistes migratorius 862
Edible crab ***820-1***
Edible frog ***822-3****, 1603
Eel ***824-5****, 1599
American 824, 825
butter 470
conger *648*
electric 120, *121*, ***839****
European 824, 825*, *1600*
freshwater 824, *825*
Hawaiian dragon 1653
moray *1652-3*
sand *2006*
Eelpout 375, 1446
Eel-skipper 1670
Egg-eating snake *826-7**
common African 826, 827
East African 826, 827
Indian 827
southern 826, 827
Eggfish 1066
Egret ***828*-32***, *2559*
cattle 828*, *831*, 832
common 828*, *832*
great white *830*, *831*
little 828*, *831*, 832
reef 828*, 832
snowy 828*, 832
Egretta
alba 828*, *832*
garzetta 828*, *831*, 832

sacra 828*, 832
thula 828*, 832
Eider ***833-4***
common 833, 834
king 833, 834
spectacled 833, 834
Steller's 833, 834
Eidolon
helvum 981
sabaeum 981
Eisenia foetida 815
Elacatinus oceanops 1055
Elachistodon westermanni 827
Eland ***47, 835-6*****, *837***
common 835, 836*
Derby 835, 836*
Elanus caeruleus *1372*
Elaphe 211, 2046
dione 211
guttata 2047
longissima 211, 2046, 2047
obsoleta obsoleta 2046, 2047
obsoleta quadrivittata *2046, 2047*
quator lineata 211
scalaris 211
situla 211
vulpina 2046, 2047
Elaphodus cephalophus 1680, 1681*, 1682
Elaphurus davidianus ***1872-3***
Elasmucha grisea 2238
Elassoma
evergladei 2427
zonatum 2427
Electric catfish ***838****
Electric eel 120, *121*, ***839****
Electric ray ***840-1***
Electrona 1414
rissoi *1414*
Electrophorus electricus 120, *121*, ***839****
Eledone cirrhosa 1744, 1746
Eleothreptus 87
Elephant **842-6**, *2559*
African *55*, *649*, 842, *843*, *844*, *845*
Indian 219, *220*, 842, *844-5*
Elephant-fish 43
Elephant seal ***847-50***, 1949
northern 151, 847, 850
southern *149*, 151, 847, 850
Elephant shrew *46*, ***851-2***
checkered 851, *852*
forest 851
long-eared 851
Elephant-trunk fish *1722*
Elephant tusk shell ***853***
Elephantulus 852
Elephas indicus 842, *844-5*
Eleutherodactylus planirostris *1093*
Elk 1649, *1674*
Emarginula elongata 1443
Emberiza 448
schoeniclus *447*
Embiotica
jacksoni *2430*
lateralis *2429*
Emerita 2369
Emperor penguin 19, 142, *152-3* ***854-7****, ***858***
Empidonax virescens 2618
Empusus 874
Emu ***859-60***
Emydura macquarriae 2300
Encarsia formosa 544
Endrosis 588
sarcitrella 587
Engraulis
encrasicolus 127
mordax 127
ringens 127
Enhydra lutris 80, *863*, *2193*
Enicognathus leptorhynchus 1841, 1843
Enneacanthus gloriosus 2427
Ensatina croceator 1487
Ensifera ensifera 1268, *1271*
Ensis *2057*
siliqua *2056*, 2057
Entellus 1410*, *1412*
Entomobrya mawsoni 2366
Entomyzon cyanotis 1228
Enyalius catenatus 107
Eohippus 1246, *1250*
Eolophus roseicapilla 597, 599
Eophila oculata 817
Eoplatax papilio *964*
Ephelota 2178, *2179*
Ephemera
danica *1578-9*, 1580
vulgata *1580*
Epicauta velata *1748*
Epicopeia polydora 2623
Epicrates 105
cenchris 105
Epilachna dregei *1399*, *1401*
Epinephelus 1111
itajara 1111
lanceolatus 1110, 1111
striatus 1111
Epixerus *1821*, 1822
Epomops franqueti 980
Equus *1250*
asinus 235, 237, ***789-92***
asinus asinus 235
burchelli antiquorum *2782-3*, 2785
burchelli boehmi 2782-3, *2784*, 2785, *2786-7*
burchelli borensis 2783, 2785
burchelli burchelli 2782, 2785
caballus ***1243-50***
caballus gmelini 1243, 1244
caballus przewalskii 1243, 1244, *1250*
grevyi 2783, *2784-5**
hemionus 207, 235, *237**
quagga *2785*
zebra hartmannae 51, 2783, *2785**
zebra zebra 2783, *2785**
Erebia
aethiops 1582
epiphron 1582
Erethizon dorsatum 77, *2567*, 2569*
Eretmochelys imbricata ***1182-3***
Ericerus pe-la 2156
Erinaceus
amurensis 223
dealbatus 223
europaeus *225*, ***1184-6***
joeanus 223
moidon 223
Eriocampa limacina 2146, 2147
Eriocheir sinensis 1604
Eriococcus
devoniensis 2156
spurius 2156
Erionota 2273, 2274
thrax 2274
Eristalis *1264*, 1265
tenax 1263, 1264, 1265
Erithacus rubecula ***2100-2****
Ermine *2400*, 2402
Erythrocebus patas ***1852-3***
Erythrolamprus 1367
Eschrichtius gibbosus *1107*, 1599
Escolar 2298
Escucrzo 1239
Esox
americanus 1897, 1899
lucius *1897*
masquinongy 1897, 1899
niger 1897, 1899
reicherti 1897, 1899
Estrilda 2686
amandava ***258****
astrild 2686
locustella 2686
melpoda *2685*, 2686
perreini *2686*
temporalis 2686
troglodytes 2686
Etheostoma nigrum 1871
Euarctos americanus 361*
Eubalaena
australis 147
glacialis 147, *2091*, *2092*
glaucus 147
japonica 147
Eubranchipus vernalis *879*
Euclidimera mi 1790, 1791
Eucometis *2476*
penicillata 2476
Eudocimus
albus 1291, 1292
ruber *1291*, 1292
Eudromia elegans *2534*
Eudromias morinellus ***798***
Eudromicia lepida 797
Eudynamys scolopacea 724
Eumeces
fasciatus 2272
skiltonianus *2270-1*
Eumenes *1275*, 1276
Eumenis semele 1582
Eumetopias jubatus *149*, 152, *2186-7*, 2188*
Eumomota superciliosa 1659, 1660
Eunectes
murinus *105*, ***125***, ***126***
notaeus 105, 125, 126
Eunice
fucata 1604, 1823
viridis 1601-2, 1823
Eunicella 2317
Eunymphicus cornutus 1843
Euoticus elegantulus 457, 458*
Euphausia superba *154-5*, *1391*
Euphonia 2476
Euphratus
pichiy 108
sexcinctus 108
Euphydryas aurinia 977
Euplagia quadripunctaria 2529
Euplectes 2719
progne *2720*
Eupleres
goudoti 1508-9
major 1509
Euro 1339
Eurostopodus
guttatus 1718, 1720
mystacalis *1720*
Eurycea longicauda *1486*, 1487
Euryceros prevostii 1510, 2630
Eurygaster integriceps 2235
Eurypyga helias ***2424-6***
Eurystomus
glaucurus 2112
orientalis *2112*
Euschemon rafflesia 2274
Euspondylus *2496*
Eutamias sibiricus 566, 567
Eutermes triodiae 2502
Eutoxeres aquila 1268, *1270*
Eutrigla gurnardus 1133, 1135
Everglade kite ***865***
Exelastis atomosa 1937
Exmoor *1249*
Exocoetus 946
volitans 946

F

Facelina coronata *2197*
Fairy bluebird ***878***
blue-backed *878*
Philippines 878
Fairy fly 242, *544*
Fairy shrimp ***879***
Falabella *1248*
Falanouc 1508-9
greater 1508-9
Falco
alopex 1350, 1352
biarmicus 195
cherrug 195
columbarius 195, ***1590***
cuvieri 1213
naumanni 1350, 1352
peregrinus 195, *197*, ***1874-5***
punctatus 864, 1350, 1352
rupicoloides 1350, 1352
rusticolus 195, ***1136-7****
sparverius 1350, *1352*, 2337
subbuteo 195, *1213*
tinnunculus 195-6, 1350, 1352
vespertinus 195
Falcon
gyrfalcon 195, ***1136-7****
hobby 195, *1212*
kestrel 195-6 *1350-2*
lanner 195
merlin 195, *1590*
peregrine 195, *197*, 1136, *1874-5*
red-footed 195
sakei 195
Falculea 1510
Falculea palliata 1510, 2630
Fallfish 1620, 1622
Fallow deer ***880-3****
False coral snake 105
False killer ***884-5***
False scorpion ***886-7***
Fannia canicularis 1257-8
Fantail 2649
Fanworm ***888-90***, *1055*
Farlowella 121
Fasciola hepatica *939*
Featherback ***891***
Featherstar ***892-3***
Barrier Reef *892*, *893*
rosy *892-3*
Feathertail 254
Felis
aurata 56
bieti 203
caracal 46, ***506****
catus *518-21*, 522
chaus 522
concolor 115, ***2009-10****
libyca 519, *522*
margarita 33, 206
ornata 206
serval ***2217****
servalina 2217
sylvestris 519, ***2722-3****
yagouaroundi ***1319-20****
Felovia vae 1130
Fence lizard ***894*-5***
Fennec 303, ***896-7****
Fennecus zerda ***896-7****
Fer-de-lance 106, ***898-9***
Ferminia cerverai 2770
Ferret ***900-1***
albino 900, *901*
black-footed 900
domesticated 900
polecat *900*, *901*
Ficedula
albicollis 943, 945
hypoleuca *943*, *945*
parva 943, 945
Fiddle fish *1644*
Fiddler crab ***902-4***
Fiddler ray 1129
Fieldmouse
long-tailed 1260, ***1472-3***
yellow-necked 1472, 1473
Field vole ***905-6****
Fierasfer 1858
Figbird 1771
yellow 1771
Fighting fish ***907-8***
Filefish 2575, 2576
Finch 447
canary ***492-3***
cardinal 84, 85, ***508-9***
chaffinch 542
Darwin's *751-2*, 873
ground 751
indigo 2719
Laysan *873*
tree 751
warbler 751
woodpecker 751-2, 2193
zebra *2788*
Finfoot ***909****
African 909*
American 909*
Asian 909*
Peter's 909
Finnan 1138
Finnan haddie 1138
Fireback 1885
Firebrat 421
Firebelly ***910*-11***
Firecrest 1058
Firefly ***912-13***
Fire-fox 523
Firemouth ***914***
Fire salamander ***915-16***
Firewood-gatherer 1789
Fireworm 2191
Fish eagle ***917-18***
African 917
Madagascar 917
Fish-eating bat 119, ***919****
Fisher 1568, 1570, 1571*
Fish-hawk 1777
Fish owl ***920-1***
Blakiston's 921
brown *920*, 921
Malaysian 921
Pel's 921
rufous 921
tawny 921
vermiculated *921*
Fissurella costaria 1443
Fitchew 1950
Flagfish, American *2545*, 2546
Flamingo 620, ***922-7****
Andean 923, 927*
greater *922*, *923*, *924*, 926, 927*
James' 923, *927**
lesser 923, *924*, *926*, 927*
Flata 1234
Flatfish 734
Flatworm ***928-9***, 1956
Flea ***930-2***
cat 931
dog 932
hen 931
hen stick-tight 931
human 931, 932
jigger 930
rat 931
rock dove 930
Russian bird 932
sand martin's 930
Flicker 84, ***933-4****
red-shafted 933, *934**
yellow-shafted 84, 933, 934*
Flither 1443
Flounder ***935-6***
common 935
left-eyed 935
twist-eyed *935*
Flowerpecker ***937-8****
mistletoe *937*, *938*
scarlet-backed 937
thick-billed 938
Tickell's 937-8
Fluke ***939-40***
Chinese liver 939
liver 939, 940
Fly
alder 1956
blow ***379-80***
caddis ***480-1***
crane 736
drone 1264
fruit ***982-3***
harlequin 1592
hessian 1592, 1593
lantern 1234, 1235
mantis *1543*, ***1546***
narcissus 1264-5
sedge 481
stable 1258
tachina ***2465-7***
tsetse ***2592-3***
window 588
Flycatcher ***943-5***, 1511, 2672
brown 945
collared 943, 945
fiscal *944*
paradise 943
pied *943*, *945*
red-breasted 943, 945
silky 2687
spotted 943-4, *945*
tyrant-111, ***2618***
Flying dragon 228-9
Flying fish ***946***
Californian 946
Caribbean 946
four-winged 946
two-winged 946
Flying fox 222, *224*, ***947*-9***, *1514*, 2544
giant red 222, 1514
red 1514
red-tailed 222
Flying gurnard ***950***
Atlantic 950
Indian Ocean 950
Flying lemur 222, *223*, ***951****
Flying phalanger 254, ***952-5***
feathertail glider 953
greater glider 953, 954, 955
pygmy glider 953, 955
sugar glider *952*, 953, *954*, 955
Flying squirrel 56, 224, ***956-9***
common giant 956
European 956
giant 224
Java 224
Kashmir giant 956
North American 956, *958*
northern 958
pygmy 956

scaly-tailed *56*
southern 958
Fodi 1510
Foliage-gleaner 1789
Forcipomyia 1593
Forest bug 2238
Forficula auricularia 818, 819
Formica
fusca 2741
pratensis 2741, 2742
rufa 2741-*2*
Formicarius 160
Fossa 1509
Fossa fossa 576, 1509
Foudia madagascariensis 1510
Four-eyed fish *967*
Fox *326*
Arctic *174-5**
Azara 114
bat-eared 47, 51; ***303**-4**
beach 1099*, 1100
big-eared 81, 82, 303
Brazil hoary 114
Cape 51
crab-eating 114, ***690****
cross 2063
fennec 303, ***896-7****
grey 114, ***1099*-1100***
kit 81, *82*
pampas 114
red 81, 198, *199*, 326, 479, ***2063-5***
silver 82, 2063
small-eared 114
South American 1535
tawny 81
tree 1099
Fox-cat 523
Francolin *968-9*
black 968
Hartlaub's 968
Somali greywing 968
yellow throated 968, *969*
Francolinus
francolinus 968
hartlaubii 968
lorti 968
Fratercula
arctica 2004, 2008*
corniculata 2004, 2008*
Fregata
aquila 403, 972
magnificens 972
minor 970, 971, 972
Friar-bird 1227, 1228
Frigatebird 401, *403*, ***970-2***
Ascension Island 972
great *970*, 971, 972
lesser *970*, 971
magnificent 972
Frilled lizard *313*, *973**
Frilled shark *974*
Fringilla coelebs ***542-3****
Fritillary *975-7*
Arctic 977
dark green 975, 977
Glanville 975, 977
Gulf 975
heath 977
high brown 975, *976*, 977
marsh 975, 977
pearl-bordered 975, *977*
Queen of Spain 977
silver-washed 975, 977
Frog
American tailed 1214
Archey's 1214
arrow-poison *183-4*
arum 2070
Brazilian tree 1044
bullfrog *438-9, *440***
clawed *583-4**
common 529, ***630-2***, 639, 640, 1044
Darwin's 1667
edible *822-3**, *1603*
flying 1044
ghost *1022*
gliding *1044*
goliath 40
grass 1584
greenhouse *1093*
Hamilton's 1214
Hochstetter's *1214*
horned *1239*, 2331, 2332
kokoi 183
leopard 1584
marsh 822
marsupial *1564*
meadow *1584-5*
mouth-breeding *1667*
paradoxical *1838**
reed *2070-1*
sedge 2070
shad 1584
tree 1044, ***2562-4***
water-holding *2674*
Frogfish 134
Froghopper 1233, 1235
Frogmouth *978**
large tawny 978
Fruit bat 222-3, ***979-81***
Franguet's 980
harpy 223
long-tongued 223
short-eared 979
Fruit fly *982-3*
Fruit pigeon *984*
blue 984
superb 984
wedge-tailed 984
yellow-bellied 984
Fulgora candelaria 1234
Fulica
americana 654, 655*
atra 654, 655*
cornuta 654, **655***
cristata 654, 655*
gigantea 654, 655*
Fulmar *985-7**
Antarctic 2311
giant *158*
silver-grey 985, 987
Fulmarus
glacialis ***985-7****
glacialoides 985, 987
Funambulus 1821, 1822
palmarum 224
Fundulus
diaphanus 2546
heteroclitus 2546, 2789
Fungia 658
Funiculina quadrangularis 2194, 2195
Furnarius rufus 1789
Fur seal 148-9, *150*, 151, ***988-9****, ***990-1***, 1599
Australian 151
Galapagos 151
Guadalupe 151
Kerguelen 151
northern 988, 989*, 991
South African *150*, 151
southern 151, 988, 989*, 991

G

Gadus
morhua ***609-10***
virens ***590-1***
Gaigeia 1721
Galachrysia nuchalis 1986
Galago *457-8**
Allen's 457, 458*
Demidoff's 457, 458*
dwarf 457
great 457
large grey 457
Moholi 457
needle-clawed 457, 458*
Senegal *48*, *457*, 458*
thick-tailed 457, 458*
Galago
alleni 457, 458*
crassicaudatus 48, 457, 458*
demidovi 457, 458*
senegalensis 48, *457*, 458*
Galah 597, 599
Galathea
dispersa 2367
intermedia 2367
squamifera 2367
strigosa 2367, *2368-9*
Galatheathuria aspera 2174
Galaxias maculatus 119
Galazid 119
*Galemys pyrenaicus 762**
Galeodes arabs 2324, 2325
Galerida
cristata 702
thekla 702
Galidia
elegans 1509, 1639
fasciata 1509
striata 1509
Galidictis striata 1638, 1639
Gallinago
gallinago 2306, *2307*
media 2306, 2307
megala 2306, 2307
stenura 2307
Gallinula chloropus ***1646*-7****
Gallinule *992*
American 992
common 992
purple *992*
Gallirallus australis 2043
Gallopheasant 1885
Gallus
domesticus 1335
gallus ***555-8***, *1333*, 1334, *1335**
lafayetii 1333, 1334, 1335*
sonneratii 1333, *1334*, 1335*
varius 1333, 1334, 1335*
Gall wasp *993-4*
Gammarus 2249
Gangara 2273, 2274
Gang-gang 597, 599
Gannet *995-6*
Australian 995, 996
Cape 995, 996
common 996
northern 995
Pacific 995
Gaper *997*
blunt 997
North American 997
old maid 997
sand 997
small 997
Gar *998**
alligator 998*
longnose 998*
shortnose *998**
tropical 998*
Garden snail *999-1000*
Garefowl 1457
Garfish 1705, 1706
Garrulus glandarius 1322-3
Garter snake *1001-2**
common 1001, 1002
mountain -1001, 1002
plains 1001, 1002
wandering *1001*, 1002
Gasteropelecus 119
Gasterosteus aculeatus 2392, *2393*
Gastrosaccus spinifer 1758
Gastrotheca 1564
marsupiata 1564
mertensi 1564
Gaur *214*, 215, ***1003-4***
Gavia
adamsii 774, 776
arctica 774, *776*
immer 774, *775*, 776
stellata 774, 776
Gavial 1020
Gavialis gangeticus ***1020-21****
Gayal 215
Gazella 1005
cuvieri 1005, *1007*
dorcas 1005, *1007*
granti 1005, *1006*, *1007*
subgutturosa 1005, *1007*
Gazelle *1005-7*, 1386
Clarke's 767
Dorcas 1005, *1007*
giraffe-necked 1017
goitred 1005, *1007*
Grant's 1005, *1006*, *1007*, 1017-18
Loder's 1005
Mongolian 1005, *1007*
Przewalski's 1005
red 1005
red-necked 1005
Soemmerring's 1005
Speke's 1005
Thomson's *1005*, *1007*, 1017-18
Tibetan 1005
Waller's 1017
Gecko 115, 208, *227*, 228, *623*, *874*, 875, ***1008-10***
day 1511
fan-footed 208
flying 1009
four-eyed day 1511-12
leaf-tailed 1512
Madagascan day 1511
oceanic 228
tokay 228, 1008
wall 1009
Gecko gecko 1010
Gehyra
gecko 228
mutilata 228
oceanica 228
Gelochelidon nilotica 2504, 2506
Geloharpya confluens 1471
Gempylus 2298
serpens 2298
Gemsbok 1774*, *1775*, 1776, *2363*
Genet 220, *222*, ***1011-13****
Abyssinian 1011, 1013*
blotched 48-9, 1011, 1013*
common 48-9
feline *222*, 1011, *1012*, 1013*
giant 56
paradine 56
rusty-spotted 1011, 1013*
serraline 56
small-spotted 48-9, 220, 1011
tigrine 1011
Victorian 56, 1011, 1013*
Villiers 56
water 1011, 1013*
Genetta 220
abyssinica 1011, 1013*
genetta 48-9, 220, *222*, 1011, *1012*, 1013*
paradina 56
rubiginosa 1011, 1013*
servalina 56
tigrina 48-9, 1011, 1013*
victoriae 56, 1011, 1013*
Geocapromys brownii 1279
Geochelone
elephantopus 2550-1, 2553
gigantea 2553
Geococcyx
californianus 2097
velox 2097
Geocolaptes olivaceus 2756
Geoduck 997
Geogale aurita 1509
Geomalacus 2292
Geomyda 227-8
grandis 227
spinosa 227-8
trijuga 227
Geomys 83, 1941
Geophagus brasiliensis 575
Geophyrocharax atracaudatus 2511, 2512
Geopsittacus occidentalis 1843
Geosciurus inauris 1109
Geositta cunicularia 1789
Geospiza 752
Geothlypis trichas 2762
Geotria 1406
Geotrupes 2161
stercorarius 2161
Gerbil 29, *30*, *206*, ***1014-16***
fat-tailed 1014
great 1014, 1016
Indian 1014, 1016
naked-soled 1014
Przewalski's 1014
pygmy 1016
short-eared 1014, 1016
Gerbillus 29
gerbillus 1016
pyramidium 1015
Gerenuk 767, ***1017-18****
German shepherd dog *785*, ***1019***
Geronticus
calvus 1291
eremita 1291, 1292
Gerris
lacustris 1957
remigis 1957
thoracicus 1957
Gharial *1020-1**
false 709, 714, 1020, 1021
Indian 1020
Ghost frog *1022*
Giant forest hog 57, ***1023****
Giant rat *1024-5*
naked-tailed 1024
New Guinea 1024
pouched 1024
tree1024
water 1024
Giant snail *1026*
African 40
West African *1026*
Gibbon 218, ***1027-30****, ***1031***
agile 218
black 218
black-capped 1029, 1030*
capped lar 218
concolor 1027, 1029, 1030*
hoolock 218, 1029, 1030*
lar 218, *219*, 1027, 1029, *1030**
silvery 218, *1027*
Gibbula
cineraria 2547, 2548
umbilicalis 2548
Gigantorana goliath 40
Gila monster 89, *90*, ***1032-3****
Gilpinia hercyniae 2147
Giraffa camelopardalis ***1034-5****, ***1036-9***
Giraffe *46*, ***1034-5****, ***1036-9***
Glareola
nordmanni 1986
pratincola 1985
Glassfish *1040-1*
Cuban 2263
Indian 1041
Siamese *1040*
Glass snake *1042-3*
American 1042, 1043
European 1042, *1043*
Pallas' 1042
Scheltopusik 1042
Glaucomys
sabrinus 958
volans 958
Glider
Australian pygmy 254
fluffy 254
New Guinea pygmy 254
squirrel 254
sugar 254
yellow-bellied 254
Gliding frog *1044*
Bornean *1044*
Malayan 1044
Siamese *1044*
Wallace's 1044
Globicephala 1903
macrorhyncha 1903
melaena 1903, 1904
scammoni 1903, *1904*
Glossina 2592
morsitans 2592
palpalis 2592
Glossolepis incisus 2263
Glossopsitta
porphyrocephala 1474
pusilla 1474
Glossus humanus 602
Glowworm *1045-6*
Glutton 2735
Gnat 1656, 1956
common *1656*
Gnathodon speciosus 2150
Gnathoncus 932
Gnathonemus 43
petersi 43, *1722*
Gnathophausia 1759
Gnu *44-5*, *49*, ***1047-8****, *2724*
brindled 1047, 1048*
white-tailed 1047, *1048**
Goat *1049-51*
bezoar 1289*, 1290
domesticated 1049
markhor *1555*
Slijper's 1018
tahr *2468-9**
wild 1049, 1289
Goat-antelope 549
chamois *200*, ***549****
goral 202, ***1067-8****
Rocky Mountain goat *80*, ***2108-9***
serow 202, ***2216****
takin *202*, ***2473***
Goatfish *1052*
common 1052
spotted 1052
Goat moth *1053*
Goatsucker 1718
Gobio gobio 116

Gobiomorus dormitor 1054
Gobius
cobitis 1054
paganellus 1055
Goby *1054-5*
arrow 1055
blind 1055
blue-banded 1054
Catalina 1054
giant 1054
leopard-spotted *1055*
Luzon 242, 1054
neon 1055
rock *1054, 1055*
sand 1055
Godwit *1056-7*
bar-tailed 1056, 1057
black-tailed 1056, 1057
Hudsonian 1056, 1057
marbled 1056, 1057
Goldcrest 297, ***1058***
Golden eagle 194, *195*, ***1059-61****
Himalayan *1061*
Golden mole *1062*
African 1062
DeWinton's 1062
Goldfinch *1063*
Goldfish 63, ***1064-6***
lionhead 1066
veiltail *1066*
Goldsinny *1972*
Gonodactylus 1547
guerinii 1547
Gonolek 2246
Goohoo 1556
Goosander *1587, 1588**, 1589
Goose
barnacle *289-90**, 490
bean 1905
Canada *490-1**
forest bean 1905
greylag *1101-3*
Hawaiian *653, 1176-7*
Indian 1612
maned 2749, 2750
pink-footed *1612, 1905-6*
pygmy 1511
tundra bean 1905
Gopher 1108
pocket 83, ***1941***
Gopherus
agassizi 2553
berlandieri 2553
flavomarginatus 2553
Goral 202, ***1067-8****
brown 1067, 1068*
grey 202, 1067, *1068**
red 1067, 1068*
Gordius 1253
villoti 1253
Gorgonia 2317
Gorgonocephalus 298
Gorilla 54, 325, ***1069*-72**, *2797*
eastern lowland 54, 1069*, 1070
mountain 54, 862, 1069*, 1070
western 54, *55*, 1069*, 1070
Gorilla 54
gorilla beringei 54, 1069*, 1070
gorilla gorilla 54, *55*, 1069*, 1070
gorilla graueri 54, 1069*, 1070
Gorsachius magnificus 1715
Gorytes 1276
Goshawk *1073-4*
black 1073
chanting 1073
crested 1073
northern 1073
white 1073
Gouldian finch *1075*
Gourami, **kissing *1371***
Grackle 362, ***1076-8***, 1696, 1772
boat-billed 1076, *1078*
bronzed 1076, 1078
common *1076-7, 1078*
great-tailed 1076, 1078
Nicaraguan 1076, 1078
Rothschild's 1697
slender billed 1076, 1078
Gracula religiosa 1696, 1697
Grallina
bruijni 1518
cyanoleuca 1518
Grammistes sexlineatus 1111
Grampus griseus 1903
Graphocephala coccinea 1233
Graphium 2443, *2444*
Graptemys geographica 2507
Grass cutter 1279
Grasshopper *877*, ***1079-81***
Australian plague 1468
common field 1079
common green 1079
large marsh 1079
long-horned *1081*
meadow 1079
short-horned *1079*
South African *1080*
stripe-winged 1081
Grass snake *1082-3**, ***1084***
Gratidia 2390
Grayling (butterfly) 1582
Grayling (fish) *1085*
Great dane *785*, ***1086***
Grebe *1087-91*
Atitlan 2494
giant pied-billed 1087, 1090
great crested *651*, 1087, *1090, 1091*
little 1087, *1088-9*, 1090
Slavonian *442*, 1087, 1090
Titicaca 1087
western 1087
Greenbottle 379-*80*
Greenbul 433
Greenfinch *1092*, 1447
Greenfly 167, *168, 169*
Greenhouse frog *1093*
Greenie 2715
Greenlet 2638
grey-headed 2638, 2639
Green lizard *1094-5*
Greenshank 2141, 2142
Green turtle *1096*-8*, 1602
Greybird 725
Grey fox 114, ***1099*-1100***
Greylag *1101-3*
Grey seal *1104-5**, ***1106***
Grey whale 147, ***1107***, 1599
Grivet 1117
Grizzly bear 426, *427, 2010*
Groundhopper, common 1079
Ground roller 1511
long-tailed 1511
pitta-like 1511
short-legged 1511
Ground squirrel 82, 192-3, ***1108-9****, 1980
antelope 1109*
Arctic *1109*
Barrow 1109
chipmunk 75, ***566-7***
Columbian 82
Franklin's 1108
golden-mantled 1109
prairie dog *1980-3*
Richardson's 82
rock 1109*
thirteen-striped 1109*
white-tailed antelope *1108*, 1109
Grouper *1110-11*
golden-striped 1111
Nassau 1111
Queensland 1110, 1111
spotted 1111
Grouse *1112-13*
black 1112, *1113*
blue 1112, 1113
capercaillie *499-500**, ***501***
pin-tailed sand 193
prairie chicken 1113, ***1978-9****
ptarmigan *1995*-7*
red *1112*, 1113
ruffed 1112, 1113
sage *1112, 1113*
sharptailed 1112, 1113
spruce 1112, 1113
willow 1112, 1995
Grunion *1114-15*
Grus
americana 697, 698*, 864
grus 193, 697, 698*
japonensis 697, 698*
monacha 193
rubicunda 697, 698*
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa 704, *705*, 706
Gryllus campestris 704, 706
Grysbok 2387*
Sharp's 51, 2387*
Guacharo 1749
Guan 112
Guañaco 98, 1459
Guañacoe 1459
Guavina 1054
Guayonoche 479
Gudgeon *1116*
Guemal 2329, 2330*
Guenon *54*, 55, ***1117-19****
Guereza 616
Guillemot *1120-2*
black *1120*, 1122
bridled 1122
Brünnich's 1120, *1121*, 1122
common *1120, 1122*
Guinardia 1927
Guinea fowl *1123-5*
black 1123, 1125
helmeted 1123, *1124, 1125*
tufted 1123, *1125*
vulturine 1123, *1124*, 1125
Guinea pig *1126*-8*
domestic 1127, 1128
golden agouti *1127*
red *1128*
wild 1127
Guitarfish *1129*
Gull
black-headed *365-8**, *1609*, 1611-12
grey-headed *927*
herring *1198-1201*
kelp 401
kittiwake *1374-7*
laughing 1610
lesser black-backed 1199, *1201*
Gulo gulo 77, ***2735-6***
Gundi *1130*
Gunnel 470
Guppy *1131-2*
Gurnard *1133-5*
flying *950*
grey 1133, 1135
sapphirine 1133
tub 1133, 1135
yellow 1133, 1135
Gygis alba 1728, 1729
Gymnammodytes semisquamatus 2136
Gymnarche 43
Gymnarchirus williamsoni 2321, 2322
Gymnarchus 1723
niloticus 43, ***1722-3***
Gymnocephalus cernua 1870, 1871
Gymnogyps californianus 86, 644, 645, 864
Gymnophthalmus 116
Gymnothorax funebris 1652, 1653
Gymnotus 1380
Gymnure 223
lesser 223
pygmy 223
Gypaetus barbatus 195, ***1404-5***
Gypohierax angolensis 2645, 2647, 2648
Gyps
africanus 2645, 2647, 2648
coprotheres 2646-7, 2648
fulvus 195
indicus 2647, 2648
Gyrfalcon 195, ***1136-7****
Gyrinus 2709
marinus 2710
natator 2709, 2710
Gyronomimus 2702

H

Hackney 1245, *1249*
Hadada ibis *39*
Haddock *1138-9*
Hadropithecus 2255
Haemadipsa 1429
zelaniae 1429
Haematopota 1251, 1252
Haematopus
ater 1799
bachmani 1799
fuliginosus 1799
leucopodus 1799
moquini 1801
ostralegus 1799, 1800
palliatus 1799
Haemopis sanguisuga 1428, 1429
Hairless bat *1140-1**
Hairstreak *1142-3*
black 1142, *1143*
brown 1141
green 328, 1142, *1143*
purple 1142, *1143*
white-letter 1142, *1143*
Hake *1144*
European 1144
silver 1144
South African 1144
Halcyon
chelicuti 1362
leucocephala 1359
macleyi 1359
sancta 1359, 1362
Halfbeak *1705*, 1706
Haliaetus
*leucocephalus 278**
vocifer 918
Haliastur indus 1372
Halibut *1145*
Atlantic *1145*
Pacific 1145
Halichoeres radiatus 2768, 2769
*Halichoerus grypus **1104-5***, ***1106***
Halietor pygmaeus 666
Haliotis
cracherodii 12
fulgens 12
pourtalese 11
rufescens 12
Halobates 1957
Hamadryad 1368
Hamadryas 268
Hamlet 1111
Hammerhead 37, *38*, ***1146-7***
Hammerhead shark *1148-9*
common 1149
great 1149
Hamster *1150-2*
black-bellied 1150
common 1150, 1151
dwarf 1150, 1151
golden *1150, 1151, 1152*
grey 1151
Hangnest 1772
Hangul 2058, 2062*
Hanoverian *1249*
Hapalemur 1506
griseus 1433, *1435*, 1506
simus 1433, 1506
Hapalochlaena maculosa 1746
Hapalomys longicaudatus 1560
Haplochiton zebra 2789
Hare *1153-5*
Alpine *1153*, 1154, *1155*
blue 1155
brown *202, 1153, 1155*
Cape 202
hispid 2419
jackass 1313, *1314*
jack rabbit 82, *83*, ***1313-14***
mountain 1154
pampas 113
Patagonian 113
plains 1313
prairie 1313
snow *1949*
Sumatran *2419*
varying 202, 868, 1155
Harpactes duvaucelí 2577
Harpagomyia 1658
Harpia harpyja 1159-60*
*Harpoden nehereus **394***
Harp seal *1156-7**, ***1158***
Harpy eagle *1159-60**
New Guinea 1159
Harpyia 2014
Harpyionycteris whiteheadi 223
Harpyopsis novaeguineae 1159
Harrier *1161-2*
African marsh 1161
black 1161
European marsh 1162
hen 1161, 1162
marsh *194*, 1161, *1162*
Montagu's 1162
pallid 194, 1162
pied 1161
Hartebeest *1163-4**, ***1165***
Cape 1163, 1164*, 1165
common 1163, 1164*, 1165
Lichtenstein's 1163, 1164*, 1165
red 1163, 1165
Harvester 736, ***1166-8***
Harvesting ant *1169-70*
Harvestman 736, 1167
Harvest mouse *198*, 581, *582*, ***1171-3***
American 1171, 1173
Old World 1171, 1173
Harvest spider 1167
Hatchet fish 119, ***1174-5***
freshwater 473, 1174, *1175*
marine *1174-5*
pygmy *1175*
Hawaiian goose *653*, ***1176-7***
Hawk
honey buzzard 195, *196*
marsh 1161
snail 865
Hawk moth *877*, ***1178-81***
bee 1181
broad-bordered bee 1181
convolvulus 1179, *1180*, 1181
death's head *1178, 1179*, 1180
elephant *1180, 1181*
eyed 622
hummingbird 1179, 1181
lime *1181*
narrow-bordered bee *1181*
poplar 1181
privet *1179*, 1180, 1181
Hawksbill *1182-3*
Heath hen 1978
Hedgehog *17*, 18, 223, ***1184-6***
Amur 223
Chinese 223
common European *225*, 1184
Korean 223
Hedgehog-tenrec 1509
great 1509
little 1509
Hedge sparrow *13-14*
Hedydipna platura 2421, 2423
Helarctos malayanus 220, *221*, ***2420***
Heleophryne
natalensis 1022
purcelli 1022
rosei 1022
Helicolenus dactylopterus 2168, 2170
Heliocopris 2161
Heliopais personata 909*
Heliopora 658
Heliopsyche 480
Heliornis fulica 909*
Heliothis armigera 393
Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis 2520
*Helix aspersa **999-1000***
Hellbender *1187*
Hellivora capensis 46-7
Helmetbird 1510, 2630
Heloderma
horridum 89, *90*, 1032, 1033*
suspectum 89, ***1032-3****
*Helogale parvula 1638, 1639**
Helostoma temmincki 1371
Hemaris
fuciformis 1181
tityus 1181
Hemibelideus lemuroides 1880
Hemicentetes semispinosus 1509, *2497, 2498*
*Hemichromis bimaculatus **1329-30***
Hemidactylium scutatum 1486, 1487
Hemigalus derbyanus 1819
Hemigrammus
caudovittatus 2511, 2512
erythrozonus 2511, 2512
pulcher 2511, 2512
rodwayi 2511, 2512
Hemigrapsus oregonensis 2243
Hemimerus 819
Hemiphaga novaeseelandice 984
Hemipode 474
Andalusian 474
collared 1926
Hemisciera maculipennis 571
Hemitragus

hylocrius 2468, 2469*
jayakari 2468, 2469*
*jemlahicus 2468-9**
Henicopernis longicauda 1224
Heniochus acuminatus 473
Henricia sanguinolenta 2380
Hepialus
fusconebulosa 2459
lupulinus 2459
pyrenaicus 2459
Hermidactylus mabouia 115
Hermit crab *1188-90*, 2040
East African *1190*
Prideaux's 1190
Hermodice carunculata 2191
Heron 117, *1191*-4*
black 1191*, 1193
boat-billed 117
goliath *1192*, *1194*
great blue 1191*, 1193
great white 828, 1191
green 1191*, 1193
grey 1191*, 1193
night *1713-15*
purple 1191*, 1193
squacco 1191*, 1193
three-coloured 117
tiger 117
whistling 117
white-necked *1193*
Hero shrew *1195*
Herpestes
auropunctatus 1639
ichneumon 32, 1638, 1639*
urva 1638, 1639*
Herring *1196-7**
Atlantic *1197*
Pacific *1197*
Herring gull *1198-1201*
Herring hopper 1584
Hesperia comma 2274
Hesperoleon 166
Heteralocha acutirostris 2683, *2684*
Heterocephalus glaber 1631, 1632
Heterodon
nasicus 1215, 1216*
platyrhinos 1215, *1216**
simus 1215, 1216*
Heterodontus
francisci 1968, *1969*
phillippi 1968-9
Heterogeomys 1941
Heterohyrax brucei 49
Heteronereis 2040
Heteronetta atricapilla 2395
Heteropsammia 658
michelinii 658
Hexabranchus adamsi 2198
Hexanchus griseus 974
Hidden-necked turtle *1202-3*, 1513
Hierodula 1542-3
Himalayan black bear 204, 361, *1204*-5*
Himantopus himantopus 2396, *2397*
Hinnites giganteus 2157
Hippocamelus 2330*
antisensis 98, *2328*
bisulcus 98
Hippocampus
brevirostris 2182
erectus 2182
hippocampus 2182
hudsonius 2182
Hippodamia 1402
convergens 1605
Hippoglossus
hippoglossus 1145
stenolepis 1145
Hippolyte varians 1987
Hippopotamus *53*-4, *1206-10**, *2725*
common 53-4
pygmy *52-3*, 57, 1207, *1208*, 1210*
Hippopotamus amphibius 53, *1206-10**
Hippotion scrofa 1181
Hippotragus
equinus 2124-*5*
leucophaeus 2125
niger niger 2124-5
niger variani 2125
Hirudo
medicinalis 1428, *1429*
Hirundo
rustica 2439, *2440-1*
rustica erythrogaster 2439, 2441
tahitica 2439, 2441
tahitica neoxena 2441
Histioteuthis 2372
bonelliana 2372
Hoatzin 112, *1211-12**
Hobby 195, *1213*
African 1213
Hochstetter's frog *1214*
Hofmannophila 588
pseudospretella 587
Hog 1890
giant forest 57, *1023**
pygmy 1890, 1892
Hogchoker 2321
Hogfish 2768, 2769
Hog-nosed snake *1215-16**
eastern 1215, *1216**
southern 1215, 1216*
western *1215*, 1216*
Holacanthus 131
Holocentrus rubrum 2374
Holohalaelurus regani 528, 529
Holopus 2185
Holothuria 2175
forskali 2176
Holotrachys lima 2373, 2374
Homarus
americanus 1463, 1464
vulgaris 1463, 1464
Honey ant *1217*
Honey badger *46-7*, *1218*
Honeybear 1369
Honeybee *1219-22*
eastern 1222
giant 1222
little 1222
western 1219, *1220*
Honey buzzard 195, *196*, *1223-4*
barred 1223, 1224
crested 1223, 1224
long-tailed 1223, 1224
Honeycreeper 1225-6
akepa 1225, 1226
akiapolaau 1225, 1226
blue *1226*
crested 864
green 1225, 1226
Hawaiian 1225-6
iiwi 1225, 1226
purple *1226*
scarlet-thighed 1225, 1226
Honeyeater *1227-8*
blue-faced 1228
brown *1227*
rufous-banded 1228
rufous-throated 1228
singing 1227
strong-billed 1228
white-cheeked *1228*
Honeyguide 1218, *1229*
greater *1229*
lesser 1229
lyre-tailed 1229
orange-rumped 1229
Honey-parrot 1474
Hooded seal *1230-1**
Hoopoe *1232**
Hoplocerus 107
Hoplurus 1512
Hopper *1233-5*
plant *1234*, 1235
Hornbill *1236*-8*
black and white casqued *1237*
ground *1236-7*, 1238
Malayan helmeted 1236
red-billed dwarf 1236, 1238
rufous-necked 1236, 1238
silvery-cheeked 1238
white-crested 1238
wreathed *1237*
yellow-billed *1236-7*
Horned frog *1239*, 2331, 2332
Guenther's 1239
South American 1239
southeast Asian 1239
Wied's 1239
Horned toad *1240*
Texas 1240
Hornet *1241-2*, 2667
European *1241*, *1242*
white-faced 1241, 1242
Horntail 1295
black and yellow 2146
Horse 190, *620*, *1243-50*
Andalusian *1249*
Anglo Arab *1249*
Arab 1245, *1249*
barb *1249*
Brumby *1249*
Cleveland Bay *1249*
criollo *1249*
dawn- 1246
domesticated 1243, 1245
hackney 1245, *1249*
Hanoverian *1249*
Lippizana *1249*
Mongolian wild 1243
Morgan 1245-6, *1248*
mustang *1248*
Orlov *1249*
paso *1248*
Przewalski's *190*, *267*, 1243, 1244, *1250*
quarterhorse *1248*
shire 1245, *1249*, *1250*
standardbred *1248*
Tennessee walking *1248*
thoroughbred *1249*
wild 1244-5
Horsefly *1251-2*
Horsehair worm *1253*
Horse mackerel 1502, 2150
Horseshoe bat *1254-6*
greater *1254*, *1255*, *1256*
lesser 1256
Horseshoe crab 1358
Housefly *1257-8*
lesser *1257*-8
House mouse *1259-60*, *1261*
House shrew *1262*
Hoverfly *1263-5*, 2670
Howler monkey 103, *1266-7**
black 103, 1267*
brown 103, 1267*
Guatemala 103
mantled 103, 1267*
Panamanian 1267
red 103, *1266*, *1267**
red-handed 1267*
rufous-handed 103
Hubbsiella sardina 1115
Huia 2683, *2684*
Hummingbird 87, 1268*-*71*
bee 1268
black-throated train-bearer *1270*
blue-throated sylph *1271*
giant 1268
Loddige's racket-tail 1268
racket-tailed 99
ruby-throated 87, 1268, *1271*
ruby topaz *1270*
rufous 87, 1268
sword-billed 1268, *1271*
three-coloured 87
velvet-purple coronet *1270*
white-tailed *1269*
white-tipped sicklebill 1268, *1270*
Humpback whale 146, *148*, *1272-3*
Hunting wasp 343, *1274-6*
Husky *327*, *780*, *785*, *1277-8*
Siberian *1277-8*
Huso huso 2415, 2416
Hutia *1279*
Cuban 1279
cutting grass 1279
Haitian 1279
Jamaican *1279*
Venezuelan 1279
Hyaena 330, *1280-2*
brown 51, 1280, *1281*, 1282*
laughing 1280
spotted *47*, *1280*, *1281*, 1282*
striped 1280, *1281*, 1282*
Hyaena
brunnea 1280, *1281*, 1282*
hyaena 1280, *1281*, 1282*
Hyas 2345
Hybopsis gracilis 1620, 1622
Hydra *1283-5*, 1956
brown 1283, *1285*
green 1283, *1284*
slender 1283, 1285
Hydra
attenuata 1283, 1285
oligactis 1283, *1285*
viridis 1283
Hydractinia 2180
Hydraethiops melanogaster 2678
Hydranassa ardesiacha 1191*, 1193
Hydrobates pelagicus 2414
Hydrochoerus
*hydrochaeris 504-5**
isthmius 504, 505
Hydroid 2178
Hydromedusa tectifera 2300
Hydromeles 2173
Hydrophasianus chirurgus 1305
Hydrophilus piceus 2671
Hydropotes inermis 564-5*
Hydroprogne caspia 2504-5, 2506
Hydropsalis 87
Hydrosaurus 228, 297
amboinensis 227
Hydrous piceus 2671
Hydrurga leptonyx 150-1, *1440-1*
Hydryphantes 1623
Hyla
arborea 2562
arenicolor 2564
aurea 2564
avivoca 2564
caerulea 2562, *2563*
crucifer 2564
faber 2564
goeldii 2564
gratiosa 2564
Hylambates maculatus 2562
Hylobates 218
concolor 218, 1027, 1029, 1030*
hoolock 218, 1029, 1030*
lar 219, 1027, 1029, *1030**
pileatus 1029, 1030*
Hylobius abietis 2700, 2701
Hylochoerus meinertzhageni 57, *1023**
Hylocichla
fuscescens 84
guttata 84
Hylomanes momotula 1660
Hylomys suillus 223
Hylophilus 85, 2638
decurtatus 2638, 2639
Hylotrupes bajulus 1471
Hymenolaimus malacorhynchos 2549
Hymenopus coronatus 1544
Hyomys goliath 1024
Hyperolius
horstockii 2071
marmoratus 2070, *2071*
quinquevittatus 2070, 2071
tuberilingius 2070, 2071
Hyperoodon 310
rostratus 309
Hyperoplus lanceolatus 2136
Hyphessobrycon 2511
bifasciatus 2511, 2512
copelandi 2511, 2512
flammeus 2511, 2512
pulchripinnis 2511, 2512
rosaceus 2511
Hypnarce 841
monopterygium 840
Hypogastrura
armata 2366
viatica 2366
Hypoplectrus 1111
Hypomesus
olidus 2296
pretiosus 2296
Hypopomus 1380
Hypositta corallirostris 1510
Hypsignathus monstrosus 980, *981*
Hypsipetes madagascariensis 434
Hypsiprymnodon 255
moschatus 255, 2044, 2045
Hypsypops rubicunda 740, 742
Hyracotherium 1246
Hyrax 30, 49, *1286-7*
Abyssinian 30
Cape 1286
rock 30, *49*, *1286*, *1287*
steppe 49
Sudan 30
tree 1286, *1287*
yellow-spotted 49
Hysterocarpus traski 2430
Hystrix 703
cristata 703

I

Ianthina
exigua 2012
globosa 2012
janthina 2012
violacea 2012
Ibex *1288-9**, *1290*, *2726*
Alpine *1288*, 1289*, *1290*
Nubian 1289*, 1290
Siberian 1289*, *1290*
Spanish 1289*, 1290
Ibidorhyncha struthersii 2396
Ibis 117-18, *1291-2*
African wood 2409, 2413
bald *1291*
black 1292
blue 118
glossy 1291, 1292
hadada *39*
hermit 1291, 1292
Japanese crested 1291, 1292
sacred *663*, 1291, *1292*
scarlet *1291*, 1292
white 1291, 1292
white-necked 118
wood 1291, 2409
Ibisbill 2396, *2397*
Ibis ibis 1291
Ice fish *1293*
Icerya purchasi 2156
Ichneumia albicauda 1639
Ichneumon *1294-5*
Ichthyophis 482
Ichthyosaur *965*
Icteria virens 2762
Icterus galbula 2639
Ictyonyx striatus 2800-1
Idiurus 56
zenkeri 2159*
Idolothrips spectrum 2519, 2520
Idolum diabolicum 1544
Idotea 2284
Iguana 89, 106, 107, *1296-8*, 1512
Barrington Island *1296-7*
crested 1296
desert 1296, 1297, 1298
green 1296, *1297*, *1298*
ground 1296
helmeted 107
land 106, 1296, 1297, 1298
marine *1551-2*
North American desert 89
rhinoceros *1296*, 1297, 1298
smooth-scaled 1512
Iguana iguana 1296, *1297*, *1298*
Iguanid 89, 106
narrow-tailed 107
Iguanodon 869
Ilyodrilus 2601
Impala *1299-1301*, *2127*
Inachus dorsettensis 2345
Indian buffalo *1302-3**, *1304*
Indicator
indicator 1229
minor 1229
xanthonotus 1229
Indostomus paradoxus 2598
Indri 1508
Indri indri 1508
Inia geoffrensis 2094
Inyala 1737
Irena
cyanogaster 878
puella 878
Irediparra gallinacea 1305
Ischnomyrmex 1169, 1170
Isocardia cor 602
Isodon 280
Issoria 975
lathonia 977
Istiophorus platypterus 2128-9
Isurus
glauca 1964
oxyrinchus 1964
Ixobrychus 360
Ixodes
hexagonus 2523, 2524
ricinus 2524

J

Jacana ***1305***
African *1305*
American 1305
bronze-winged 1305
pheasant-tailed 1305
Jacana spinosa 1305
Jack
amber 2150
yellow 2150
Jackal 326, ***1306*-8**
Asiatic 47
black-backed *47*, 48, 51, 1306*, *1307*, 1308
golden 47, 1306*, 1308
Indian 1306
side-striped 47, 326, 1306*, 1308
Jackass, laughing 1388, *1389*
Jackdaw ***1309-10***
Jack Dempsey ***1311-12***
Jack-knife clam 2056
Jack rabbit 82, *83*, ***1313-14***
antelope 82, 1313
black-tailed 82, 1313, *1314*
white-sided 82, 1313
white-tailed 82, 1313, *1314*
Jacksmelt 2263
Jaculus jaculus *1328*
Jaeger *152*, 2276
Jaguar *115*, ***1315*-18**, *1742*
Jaguarundi ***1319-20***
Japalura 228
Java sparrow ***1321***
Javelina 1859
Jay ***1322-3***
blue *1322*, 1323
Canada 1322, 1323
cayenne *1323*
common *1322-3*
grey 1322, 1323
North American scrub 1322, 1323
Siberian 1322, 1323
turquoise 1322, 1323
Jellyfish ***1324-27***
Portuguese man o'war ***1970-3***
Jerboa ***1328***
comb-toed 207
desert 207, *1328*
feather-footed 1328
marsupial 1566, 1567
northern three-toed 207
Siberian five-toed 207
Jewel fish 43, ***1329-30***
Jewfish 1111
Jird 1014, 1016
midday 1016
John Dory ***1331-2***
Jordanella floridae *2545*, 2546
June bug 600
Jungle fowl ***1333-5***
Ceylon 1333, 1334, 1335*
green 1333, 1334, 1335*
grey 1333, *1334*, 1335*
red 555, *558*, *1333*, 1334, *1335**
Jynx
ruficollis *2771*, *2772**
torquilla 2771, *2772**

K

Kakapo 864
Kallima ***1336-7***
Kallima 1336, 1337
inachus *1336*, *1337*
paralekta 1336-7
philarchus 1336, 1337
Kalochelidon euchrysea 2439, 2441
Kangaroo 255, ***1338-43***
antelope 256
forester 256, 1339
great grey 256, 1339, 1341, *1342-3*
hill 1339, 1341
rat *253*, 255, ***2044-5***
red *256*, 1339, 1340, 1341, *1342*, *1343*
tree 255-6, ***2565-6***
Kangaroo mouse ***1344***
American 1344
Australian 1344
New Guinea 1344
Kangaroo muskrat 255
Kangaroo rat ***1345****
giant 1345
Merriam's 1345
Katydid 704, **1346-7**
fork-tailed *1347*
Texas bush 1346
Kea ***1348-9***
Kelpfish 373
Kerodon rupestris 1127*, 1128
Kestrel 196, ***1350-2***
common 1350, 1352
fox 1350, 1352
greater 1350, 1352
lesser 1350, 1352
Mauritius 864, 1350, 1352
Ketupa 921
blakistoni 921
flavipes 921
ketupa 921
zeylonensis *920*, 921
Killdeer ***1353-4***
Killer Whale 146, ***1355-7***
Killie
Cuban 2546
common 2789
Killifish
banded 2546
common 2789
Kingbird 2618
eastern 2618
King cobra 1368
King crab ***1358***
King crow 806, 807
Kingfisher ***1359-62****
Amazon 1359, 1362
belted *1362*
common 1359, *1360*, 1362
forest *1359*
giant *1359*
grey-headed *1359*
malachite *1359*
pied *1147*, 1359, 1362
racquet-tailed 1362
sacred 1359, 1362
shoe-billed 1362
stork-billed 1362
striped 1362
Texas 1359, 1362
Kinglet 297
golden-crowned 1058
ruby-crowned 1058
King penguin ***1363-6***
King snake 88, ***1367-8****
common 88, 1367, *1368*
Sonora *1367*
Kinixys 40
aerolatus 40
belliana 40
erosa 40
homeana 40
Kinkajou ***1369-70***
Kinosternon subrubrum *1673*
Kiskadee 2618
Kissing gourami ***1371***
Kite ***1372-3***
black 1372, *1373*, 1511
black-shouldered 1372
black-winged *1372*
Brahminy 1372
Everglade ***865***
pariah 1511
red 1372, *1373*
slender-billed 865
white-tailed *1372*
yellow-billed *1372*
Kittiwake ***1374-7***
red-legged 1374, 1375
Kiwi ***1378***
brown 1378
common 1378
great spotted 1378
large grey 1378
little grey 1378
little spotted 1378
Klipspringer 51, ***1379***
Knife-fish ***1380***
African *891*
false feather *1380*
Knot 2141, 2142
Koala *255*, 1381-2*, **1383**
Kob ***1384-6***, 2673
puku 1384, 1386
true 1384
Uganda *53*, 1384, 1386
white-eared 1384
Kobus
ellipsiprymnus defassa 2672*, 2673
ellipsiprymnus ellipsiprymnus *2672**, 2673
kob ***1384-6***
leche kafuensis 1425, 1426, *1427**
leche leche *1425*, *1426-7**
leche smithemani 1425, 1427*
megaceros 1425, *1427**
vardoni 1384, 1386
Koel 723, 724
Kogia 2342, 2344
Kogmania 2754
Kokako *2683*, 2684
Komodo dragon 31, 224, *226*, ***1387***, 1641
Kookaburra ***1388-90***
blue-winged *1388*, 1390
Kouprey 215, 1003, 1004
Krill *154-5*, ***1391***
Krothal's Griffon *781*
Kudu ***1392*-5***
greater *1392**, *1394*, *1395*
lesser 1392*, *1394*, 1395

L

Labia minor 818, 819
Labidesthes sicculus 2263
Labroides phthirophagus 2769
Labrus
bergylta 2768, 2769
mixtus *2768*, 2769
Laccifera lacca 2156
Lacerta
agilis ***2139*-40***
danfordii 208
laevis 208
lepida 1094, 1095
monticola 208
muralis ***2654***
oxcephalus 208
saxicola 208
viridis ***1094-5***
vivipara 191, 208, *209*, ***2643-4****
Lacewing ***1396-8***
brown 1397, 1398
dusty wing 1397
giant 1397, 1398
green 1397, 1398
Lachesis 1921
mutus 106
Lachnolaimus maximus 2768, 2769
Lactophrys
bicaudalis 2591
quadricornis 2590, 2591
tricornis 2588, *2589*
Ladybird ***1399-1403***
eyed 1400
lunate *1400*, *1401*
North American 1605
potato *1399*
seven-spot 1400
ten-spot 1400
twenty-four spot 1402
twenty-two spot 1400
two-spot 1400, *1402*
Lady bug 1399
Laemanctus 107
Lagidium peruanum *114*, 2641*, *2642*
Lagopus
lagopus 1112, *1995**, *1996*
leucurus 1995*, *1996*
mutus 1995*, 1996, 1997
scoticus *1112*, 1113
Lagorchestes
conspicillatus 255
hirsutus 255
leporoides 255, 2651, 2653
Lagostomus
crassus 2641
maximus 113, *2641*-2
Lagostrophus fasciatus 255, 2651, 2653
Lagothrix
cana 103
hendeei 103, 2764*
lagotricha 103, 2764*
Lagurus
curtatus 2388
lagurus *1597*, 2388
luteus 2388
Laisurus borealis 1598
Lalage
melanoleuca 725
nigra 725
sueurii 725
Lama *99*
glama ***1458-61***
glama pacos 98
guanicoe 98
pacos 1459, *1461*
Lammergeier 195, ***1404-5***, 2645, 2647
Lamna
ditropis 1964
nasus ***1964***
tigris 1964
Lampanyctus 1414
Lampern 1406
Lampetra 1406
fluviatilis 1406
planeri 1406
Lamprey ***1406***
brook *1406*
river 1406
sea 1406
Lampris guttatus ***1754***
Lampropeltis 88
doliata 1367, 1368*
doliata amaura *1367*
getulus 88, 1367, *1368**
getulus splendida *1367*
Lamprotornis *2383*
Lampshell ***1407***
Lampyris noctiluca 1045, 1046
Lancelet ***1408***
Lancet fish ***1409***
Atlantic 1409
Pacific 1409
Land rail *668*
Langahu nasuta 1511
Langouste 1463
Langur ***1410*-13***
bonnet 219
capped 219
douc 219
dusky 1410*
entellus 219, 1410*, *1412*
François' 219
golden 1410*, *1412*
Hanuman 1410, 1412
island 219
maroon 1410*, 1412
Phayre's 219
pig-tailed 1410*, 1412
purple-faced 219, 1410*, 1412
spectacled 1410, *1411*, *1413*
white-headed 1410*, 1412
Laniarius atrococcineus *2248*
Lanius
collaris *469*
collurio 2246, 2248*
excubitor *468*, *469*, 2246, *2247* 2248*
ludovicianus 2246, 2248*
minor 469
Lantern-eyed fish 2374
Lantern fish ***1414***
Lantern fly 1234, 1235
Lanthanotus borneensis 226, ***814***
Laothoe populi 1181
Lapwing ***1415-17****
cayenne *1415*
Eurasian *1415*, 1417
masked 1415
Lark 31
crested ***702***
desert 31
hoopoe 31
thekla 702
thick-billed 31
Larosterna inca 2504, *2506*
Larus
argentatus ***1198-1201***
fuscus 1199, 1200, *1201*
ridibundus ***365-8****, 1609
Lasiorhinus latifrons *251*, 255, *2737*, 2739*, 2740
Lasiurus
borealis 77, 2634, 2635
cinereus 77, 2634, 2635
Lasius niger americana 1851
Latchet 1133
Laternaria phosphorea 1234, 1235
Lates niloticus *1724-5*
Laticauda semifasciata 2200
Latimeria chalumnae ***611-13***
Latrodectus mactans ***371-2***
Leafcutter ant 112, 1170, ***1418***
Leafcutter bee ***1419-20***
Leaf fish 1421-2
Amazon *1422*
Leafhopper *1233*, 1235
Leafscraper 1789
Leander serratus 1987
Leandria perarmata 1512-13
Leatherhead 1227
Leatherjacket 736
Leathery turtle ***1423-4****
Lechwe 53, 1384, ***1425-7****, 2673
black 1425, 1427*
common 1425
Kafue Flats 1425, 1426, *1427**
Mrs Gray's 1425, *1427**
red *51*, *1425*, *1426-7**
Leech ***1428-9***, 1956
horse 1428
medicinal 1428, *1429*
Legless lizard ***1430****
black 1430
Burton's *1430**
Geronimo 1430*
silvery *1430**
slow-worm 209
Lehmannia 2292
marginata 2292
Leicesteria 1658
Leiolepis belliana 228
Leiopelma
archeyi 1214
hamiltoni 1214
hochstetteri 1214
Leioptilus lienigianus 1937
Leiothrix, red-billed 266
Leipoa ocellata ***1523-4***
Lemming 77, ***1431*-2***, 1598
Alaskan varying *1432*
collared 1431, *1432*
Norwegian *1431*, 1432
steppe *1597*, ***2388***
true 1431*
Lemmus
lemmus *1431*, 1432
nigreps 77
trimucronatus 77
Lemur ***1433-5***
avahi *1435*
black 1433, 1508
broad-nosed gentle 1433
brown 1508
Cocquerel's mouse 1506
common fat-tailed 1506
dwarf 1433, *1434*, 1506
fat-tailed 1433
fork-crowned 1433
fork-marked mouse 1506
gentle 1433, *1435*, 1506
greater dwarf 1506
hairy-eared dwarf 1433, 1506
lesser mouse 1506
mongoose 1508
mouse 1433, *1434*, 1506
playful 1508
red-bellied 1508
ring-tailed 1433, *1434*, *1508*
ruffed 1433, 1506-8
Sclater's 864
sifaka ***2253-5***
sportive 1433, 1506
true 1506
weasel 1433, 1508
Lemur 1506
catta 1433, *1434*, 1508
fulvus 1508
macao 1508
macao flavifrons 864
mongoz 1508
rubiventer 1508
variegatus 1506
Lentocebus 104-5
Leontideus
chrysomelas 2475*
rosalia 2474, 2475
Leopard 46-7, 56, *57*, 206, *1436-9*, *1742*
clouded 219-20, *221*
snow 203, ***2309-10***
Leopard seal *148*, 150-1, ***1440-1***
Leopardus
geoffroyi 114
guigna 114

pardalis 114, *1742*, ***1743***
tigrinus 114
wiedi 114, 1743
Lepas anatifera *286*, 287
Lepidocephalus guntea 1462
Lepidocolaptes
affinis 2748
angustirostris 2748
souleyetii 2748
Lepidophyma 1721
Lepidosaphes ulmi 2156
Lepidosiren 1484
paradoxa 119, 1485
Lepidostoma hirtum *480*
Lepilemur 1506
mustelinus 1433, 1508
ruficaudatus 1508
Lepisma saccharina *421*
Lepisosteus
osseus 998*
platystomus *998**
spatula 998*
tristoechus 998*
Lepomis
auritus 2427
gibbosus 2427
megalotis 2427
Leporillus
apicalis 2394
conditor *2394*
jonesi 2394
Leptasterias groenlandica 2380
Leptidea sinapis 2714
Leptinotarsa decemlineata ***618-19***
Leptocephalus morrisii 648
Leptocircus 2443
Leptodactylus fallax 1022
Leptodeira annulata 2572
Leptomicrurus 662
Leptomithrax spinulosus 2345
Leptomyrmex 1217
Leptonychotes weddelli *149*, 150, ***2695-7***
Leptophyes 1081
punctatissima 1081
Leptopterus
chabert 2630
madagascarinus 2630
viridis 2630
Leptoptilos
crumeniferus ***1548-1550***
dubius 1548, 1550
javanicus 1548, 1550
Leptosomus discolor 1510
Lepus
alleni 82
americanus 1155
californicus 82, 1313, *1314*
capensis 202
europaeus *202*, *1153*, *1155*
mexicanus 82
timidus *1153*, 1154, *1155*
timidus hibernicus 1155
timidus scoticus 1154
timidus seclusus 868
townsendi 82, *83*, 1313, *1314*
Lerps 1233
Lesbia victoriae *1270*
Leto staceyi 2456
Leuciscus
cephalus 1620, 1622
leuciscus *1621*, 1622
Leucochloridium 939
Leucopsar rothschildi *1697*
Leuresthes tenuis 1115
Leurognathus marmoratus 1486, 1487
Lhasa apso *785*
Lialis burtoni *1430*
Liasis amethystinus 2019, 2021
Libellula quadrimaculata *803*
Lice
jumping plant 1233, 1235
whale *310*
Lichmera indistincta *1227*
Ligia 2284, 2754
baudiensis 2284
oceanica 2283-4
Ligyda 2284
Lily-trotter *1305*
Lima 1695
Limacina retroversa 2173
Limanda limanda ***734***
Limax 2292
flavus *2292*
maximus 2292
Limenitis
archippus 1636
camilla 1636
Limnea trunculata *940*
Limnodrilus 2601
Limnodynastes dorsalis *439*
Limnogale mergulus 1509, 2497, 2498
Limnophilus 480
Limosa
fedoa 1056, 1057
haemastica 1057
lapponica 1057
limosa 1057
Limothrips cerealium *2520*
Limpet ***1442-4***
blue-rayed *1443*, 1444
common *1442*, 1443, 1444
keyhole 1443
slipper *1443*, *1444*
slit 1443
tortoiseshell *1443*
Limpkin ***1445***
Limulus polyphemus 1358
Linckia 2379
Ling ***1446***
blue 1446
common 1446
lesser 1446
Mediterranean 1446
Lingula 1407
Linnet ***1447***
green 1092, 1447
mountain 1447
pine 1447
Linsang 220-1, ***1448-9****
banded 221, *1448*, 1449*
spotted 221, 1449*
Lioheterodon 1511
Lion *40*, 46, 579-*80*, ***1450-5***
Lionfish 2168
Liparus coronatus *2699*
Liphistius batuensis *2558*
Lipotes vexillifer 2094
Lippizana *1249*
Lissemys punctata *2320*
Lithobius *541*
forficatus 540
variegatus 540
Lithodes 1188
maia 2369
Litocranius walleri ***1017-18****
Little auk ***1456*-7***
Littorina
littoralis 1877, *1878*, *1879*
littorea 1877, 1878, *1879*
neritoides 1877, 1878, *1879*
saxitilis 1877, 1878, *1879*
Liza
auratus 1677, 1678
ramada 1677, 1678
Lizard
agama 32, 207, 1512
agamid 228
Australian desert 314
beaded 89, 1032
bearded ***311-14***
caiman 2495, 2496
chameleon ***546-8****, *1512*-13
Chinese 209
chuckwalla 89, ***570****
common *209*, 2643
common fence 894
crested 1296
Danford's 208
earless monitor ***814***
eastern fence 894
East Indian water 297
European fence 2139
eyed 1094
fence ***894*-5***
flying dragon 228-9
frilled *313*, ***973****
fringe-toed tree 89
gecko 115, 208, *227*, 228, *623*, *874*, 875, ***1008-10***
Gila monster 89, *90*, ***1032-3****
glass snake ***1042-3***
green ***1094-5***
green crested *59*
horned 1240
horned toad ***1240***
iguana 89, 106, 107, ***1296-8***, 1512
Jew 311
Kessler's desert 208
komodo dragon 31, 224, *226*, ***1387***, 1641
legless ***1430****
marine iguana ***1551-2***
moloch ***1633-4***
monitor 31-2, *209*, 224, *226*, ***1641*-3***
night ***1721***
pine 894
racerunner 2495, 2496
rock 208
sand ***2139*-40***
silvery footless 1430
Sita's 228
six-lined racerunner 2495, 2496
skink 32, 115, 207-8, 874, ***2270-2***
slow-worm 209, ***2291***
smooth-throated 106
spiny 89
spiny-tailed 106
swift 894
tegu 115-16, 2495, 2496
teiid ***2495-6***
tuatara ***2594-7***
viviparous 191, 208, *209*, ***2643-4****
wall 1095, ***2654***
worm 1430
Llama 98, 874, ***1458-61***
Loach ***1462***
clown *1462*
coolie 1462
mud 1462
spined 1462
stone *1462*
tiger 1462
Lobodon carcinophagus ***148***, 149, 150, ***688-9***
Lobster 620, ***1463-4***
American eastcoast 1463, 1464
common European *1463*, 1464
Norway *1463*, 1464
spiny *1463*, *1464*
squat ***2367-9***
Lobworm *815*
Locust 31, *32*, *342-3*, ***1465*-8***
African migratory 1465
Asiatic migratory 1468
Australian plague 1468
desert *1465**, *1466*, *1467*, 1468
migratory 31, 1465, 1468
nomadic 31
Oriental migratory 1468
red 1468
red-legged 1465
Rocky Mountain 1468
Locusta
migratoria 31
migratoria manilensis 1468
migratoria migratoria 1468
migratoria migratorioides 1468
Locustella naevia 2661
Locust finch 2686
Loddigesia mirabilis 99, 1268
Loggerhead ***1469***
Loligo *2370*, 2372
forbesi *2370*, 2372
peali 2372
vulgaris *2372*
Lonchura
castaneothorax 1539, 1540
cucullata *1539*, 1540
fringilloides 1539, 1540
malabarica 1540
nana 1540
punctulata 1539, *1540*
striata 1540
Longclaw 1914
Longhorned beetle ***1470-1***
house 1471
spotted 1471
two-banded 1471
Longspur 448
Long-tailed fieldmouse 1260, ***1472-3***
Lookdown 2150
Loon 774
Arctic *776*
Lophius piscatorius 134
Lopholaimus 984
Lopholithodes 2369
Lophortyx californica 89, *2022-3*
Lophura 1885, 1886
Lorentzimys nouhuysii 1344
Loricaria 121
Lorikeet ***1474***
little 1474
purple-crowned 1474
rainbow *1474*
scaly-breasted *1474*
Loris ***1475-7***
lesser slow 1475, 1477
slender 218, *1475*, *1476*, *1477*
slow 218, 1475, *1476-7*
Loris tardigradus 218, *1475*, *1476*, *1477*
Lory ***1478-9***
Duivenbode's 1479
purple-capped 1479
purple-naped 1479
yellow-backed 1479
Lota lota *1446*
Lotus-bird 1305
Australian 1305
Louse, graperoot 2636
Lovebird ***1480***
Abyssinian 1480
black-cheeked 1480
Fischer's *1480*
Madagascar 1480, 1510
masked 1480
Nyasaland 1480
peach-faced 1480
red-faced 1480
Swindern's 1480
Lo vulpinus 2031
Loxia
curvirostra 715
leucoptera 715
pytyopsittacus 715
Loxodonta
africana 842, *843*, *844*, *845*
africana cyclotis 54
africana pumilio 54
Loxorhynchus grandis 2345
Lucilia 380
bufonivora 380
Lugworm ***1481-2***
European *1481*, 1482
North American 1481, 1482
Lumbricus terrestris *815*, 816, 817
Luminodesmus sequoiae 1613
Lumpsucker ***1483***
Lunda cirrhata 2004, 2008*
Lungfish *40*, 43, ***1484-5****
African *1484*
Australian *1484*, *1485*
South American 119, *1484*
Lungless salamander ***1486-7***, *1669*
Luscinia megarhynchos ***1716-17***
Luth 1423
Lutjanus
analis 2301, 2302
aya 2302
kasmira *2301*
russellii *2302*
sebae 2301, 2302
synagris 2301, 2302
Lutra
annecteus 80
canadensis 76, 80, 1784, 1786
lutra 1784, *1785*, 1786, *1787*
paltensis 80
Lutraria 997
lutraria *997*
Lycaena 383
dispar 656, *657*
dispar batavus 657
hippothoe 657
phlaeas *656*-7
virgauteae 657
Lycaon pictus 47, ***496-8***
Lycodonomorphus rufulus 2678
Lycodontis *1652*
Lycophotia varia 1790, 1791
Lycosa 2733
barbipes 2482
cuneata 2482
fabrilis 2482
narbonensis 2482
pulverulenta 2482
tarantula 341, 2482, *2483*
Lygosoma laterale 2270, 2272
Lymnaea
auricularia 1960, 1961
catascopium 1961
palustris 1960, 1961
peregra *1960*, 1961
stagnalis 1960, *1961*
truncatula 1960, 1961
Lymnocryptes minumus 2306, 2307
Lynx ***1488-90****
African 46
Canada 76, *1488-9*, 1490*
1598
caracal 46, ***506****
common 203
desert *506*
European *203*, 1488, 1490*
northern *76*
Spanish 203, 506, 1488, 1490*
Lynx
canadensis *1488-9*, 1490*
lynx *76*, 203, 1488, 1490*
pardellus 1488, 1490*
rufus ***389-90****, *391*
Lyramorpha *2238*
Lyrebird ***1491-2***
Lysandra coridon 383

M

Mabuya 207-8
Mabuya 115, 207-8
Macaca
arctoides 1493, 1496*
assamensis 1493, 1496*
cyclopis *217*, 1496*
fascicularis 1493, 1496*
fuscata *216*, 1493, *1494*, *1495*, 1496*
lyssodes arctoides 216
maura 1493, 1496*
mulatta *216*
nemestrina **1893-4**
nigra *217*, 1493, 1496*
radiata 1496*
silenus *1893*, 1894
sinica 1496*
sylvanus ***284-5****
thibetana 1493, 1496*
zati 217
zati radiata 216
Macaque 202, 216, ***1493-6****
Assamese 217, 1493, 1496*
barbary ape 202-3, ***284-5****
black 1495
bonnet 217, 1493, *1494*, 1496
brown 216
Celebes black ape *217*
Celebes moor 217
crab-eating 217
Formosan *217*, 1496*
grey-armed 218
Japanese *216*, 1493, *1494*, *1495*, 1496*
lion 217
lion-tailed 217, *1494*
long-tailed *1496*
Moor 1493, 1496*
pig-tailed 217
Tibetan 1493, 1496*
toque 217, *1493*
Macaw 110-111, *620*, ***1497-1500***
blue and yellow *110*, *1497*, *1498-9*, 1500
brown-fronted 110
great green 1497
green and yellow 1499
hyacinthine 110, 1497, 1499, *1500*
Martinique 1499
military 110-11, 1497, 1500
red 1499
red and blue *1497*, *1500*
scarlet 1497
scarlet red 110
Machetornis rixosa 2618
Mackerel *1501-2*, 1600
common 1502
dotted 1502
Japanese 1502
Pacific 1502
pygmy 1502
scribbled 1502
snake *2298*
Spanish 1502
Mackerel shark
common Atlantic *1964*
sharp-nosed 1964
Macrobrachium carcinus 2249

Macrocheira kaempferi 2345
Macroclemys temmincki 2303, *2304*, *2305**
Macrodipteryx
longipennis 1718, 1720
vexilarius 1718, 1720
Macrodontia 1471
Macrogeomys 83, 1941
Macroglossum stellatarum 1179, 1181
Macroglossus
lagochilus 223
minimus 223
Macrognathus
aculeatus 2354
armatus *2354*
Macronectes giganteus *158*
Macronyx
capensis *1914*
croceus 1914
Macropodia rostrata 2345
Macropodus
dayi *1837*
opercularis 1837
Macropsalis 87
Macropus 256
giganteus 256, 1339, 1341, *1342-3*
robustus 256, 1339, 1341
rufogriseus fruticus 2651, 2653
rufus *256*
Macroscelis 852
Macrotermes natalensis *2502*
Macrotis 253
Macrotoma aeneipennis *1470*
Macrotrema caligans 2447
Maculinea 383
arion 864
Madoqua saltiana 769
Magellan wolf 98
Maggot, rat-tailed 1264
Magicicada septendecim 571
Magpie 620, ***1515-16****
azure-winged 1515, 1516*
black-billed 1515
Ceylon blue 1515, 1516*
common 1515, 1516*
green 1515, 1516*
yellow-billed 1515, 1516*
Magpie-lark ***1517-18***
Australian 1518
New Guinea *1518*
Maia squinado 2244, *2345*
Maize moth ***1519***
Makaira
albida 1556
brevirostris 1556
mitsukurii 1556
Mako 1964
Atlantic 1964
Indo-Pacific 1964
Malaclemys 88
terrapin *88*, ***2507-8***
Malacocephalus laevis *2703*
Malacoptila panamensis 2001
Malania 872
Malapterurus electricus ***838****
Malimbe 2692, 2694
red-headed 2692
Malimbus 2692
rubricollis 2692, *2693*, 2694
Mallard ***1520-2***, *1607*
Mallee fowl ***1523-4***
Mallomys rothschildi 1024
Mamba ***1525-6***
black 1525, ***1526****
black mouthed 1525
green *1525*, 1526*
Manacus
manacus 1527
vitellinus **1527**
Manakin *111*-12, ***1527***
black and white 1527
blue-backed 1527
golden-headed 1527
Gould's 1527
long-tailed *1527*
yellow-thighed 1527
Manatee 52, ***1528*-9**
Amazon and Orinoco 1528*, 1529
Caribbean *1528*-9*
West African 1528*, 1529
Mandrill ***1530-2***
Maneater shark ***1533***
Maned wolf ***1534-5***
Mangabey ***1536-7*, *1538***
agile 1537*, 1538
black 1537*, 1538
collared *1536*, *1537**, *1538*
golden-bellied 1537*, 1538
grey-checked 1537**-8*
sooty 1537*, 1538
Maniola
jurtina ***1581-3***
tithonus 1582
Manis
crassicaudata 224, 1829, 1830, 1831*
gigantea 1829, *1830*, 1831*
javanica 224, 1829, 1830, *1831**
longicaudata *56*
pentadactyla 224, 1829, 1830, 1831
temminckii 1829, 1830, 1831*
tetradactyla 1829, *1830*, 1831*
tricuspis *56*, *1829*, 1830, *1831**
Mannikin ***1539-40***
barley bird 1539
'Bengalese finch' 1539
bibfinch 1540
bronzewing *1539*, 1540
chestnut-breasted finch 1539, 1540
chestnut-breasted munia 1539
common silverwing 1540
cut-throat finch 1539, 1540
Java sparrow 1539
magpie 1539, 1540
nutmeg finch 1539, *1540*
red-headed finch1539, 1540
silverbill 1539
spice finch 1539, *1540*
striated finch 1540
Man-o'-war bird 970
Mansonia 1658
Manta birostris 765
Manta ray *763*
smooth tail *764-5*
Mantella, golden 1512
Mantella aurentiaca 1512
Mantis ***1541-5***
African devil's flower 1544
European 1541, *1542*
orchid 1544
Mantis fly ***1543***, ***1546***
Mantispa
interrupta *1546*
styriaca 1546
Mantis religiosa 1541, *1542*, 1544
Mantis shrimp ***1543***, ***1547***
Manucode, trumpeter 2587
Mara *1127**, 1128
Marabou ***1548-50***, 2412
Margarodes 2156
Margaropus annulatus 2524
Margay cat 1743
Marine iguana ***1551-2***
Marine toad ***1553*-4***
Markhor ***1555***
Marlin ***1556***
black 1556
blue 1556
Cape 1556
striped 1556
white 1556
Marmessus 1142, 1143
ravindra *1142*
Marmosa *1757*
murina *1755*, 1757*
Marmoset ***1557-9***
black and gold lion 2474
black pencilled 104
brushed 104
buff-headed 104
capped 104
common *103*, 104, 1557, 1559
Goeldi's 104
golden lion *1558*, 2474, 2475
golden-rumped lion 2474
lion 2474
pygmy 1557, *1558*, 1559
Santarum 104, 2475
silvery 104, 1558, *1559*, 2475
white-collared 104
white-eared 104, 1558, *1559*
white-headed 104
yellow-legged silky 104
Marmoset rat ***1560***
Marmot ***1561-3****
alpine *200*, 1561, *1563*
American *74*
bobak 192
Himalayan 1561
hoary *1561*
steppe 1561
yellow-bellied *1562*
Marmota
bobak 192, 1561, 1562
marmota *200*, 1561, *1563*
monax ***2743-5***
Marshbuck 1737
Marsupial cat 253
Marsupial frog ***1564***
Marsupial mole 253, ***1565***
great 253
little 253
Marsupial mouse 252, ***1566-7***
broad-footed *1566*, 1567
crest-tailed 1566, 1567
fat-tailed 252
flat-headed 252
Macleay's *1566-7*
narrow-footed *1567*
pygmy 252
speckled 252
yellow-footed 252
Marsupiobdella 1428
Marten ***1568-71****
American 76, *1569*, 1570, 1571*
beech 1568, 1570, *1571**
fisher 76
pine *1568-9*, *1570*, 1571*
sable 1568, 1569-70
stone 1568
yellow-throated *1568-9*, 1570, 1571*
Martes
americana 76, *1569*, 1570, 1571*
flavigula *1568-9*, 1570, 1571*
foina 1568, 1570, 1571*
martes *1568-9*, *1570*, 1571*
pennanti 1568, 1570, 1571*
Martial eagle ***1572-3***
Martin ***1574-7****
American purple 1574
brown-chested 1525, 1577
crag 1574, 1577
house *1574*, 1575, *1576*, *1577**
Mascarene 1574, 1577
purple 1577
river 1574, 1577*
sand 1574, *1575*, *1576*, *1577**, 2439
tree 1574, 1577
Massoutiera 1130
Mastacembelus armatus 2354
Mastiff 780, 783
bull *782*
Mastigoproctus giganteus 1862, 1863
Mastotermes 2500, 2502
bellicosus *2499*, 2501
Matamata 2299-2300
Maticora 662
Mavis 2521
Mawsonites spriggi *1325*
May bug 600, 1605
Mayetiola destructor 1592, 1593
Mayfly ***1578-80***, 1955, 1956
Mazama 2329, 2330*
americana *2330*
bricenii 98
gouazoubira *113*
nana 98
Meadow brown ***1581-3***
Meadow frog ***1584-5***
Meadowlark 1772
Meagre 707
Mealworm 876
Mealy bug *2154*
Meconema 1081
thalassinum 1081
Medusa *1324-7*
Meerkat 2435
slender-tailed 52
Megabunus diadema 1168
Megaceryle
alcyon *1362*
maxima *1359*
Megachile cetuncularis 1419, 1420
Megaderma cor 919
Megadyptes antipodes *2777*
Megaladapis 2255
Megalagrion 746
oahuense 746
Megaleia rufa 1339, *1340*, 1341, *1342*, *1343*
Megalobatrachus
davidianus 1187
japonicus 1187
Megalomys 2087
Megaloprepus coerulatus 745
Megalops cyprinoides 2484
Megalosaurus 869
Meganeura monyi 805
Megaptera novae-angliae 146, ***1272-3***
Megarhynchus pitangua 2618
Megathymus 2273, 2274
Megophrys *1239*
nasuta 2331, 2332
Mehelya 1368
Melanargia galathea 1582
Melanerps 84
erythrocephalus 84, 2756
formicivorus 84, 2756
Melanocetus johnsoni *758*
Melanogrammus aeglefinus ***1138-9***
Melanoplus spretus 1468
Melanoptila glabrirostris 525
Melanosuchus niger 115, 483
Melanotaenia maccullochi 2263
Melanotis caerulescens 1626
Meleagris
gallopovo 85, 2608, *2609*, *2610-11**
gallopovo gallopovo 2608
gallopovo intermedia 2608
gallopovo merriami 2608
gallopovo mexicana 2608
gallopovo onusta 2608
gallopovo osceola 2608
gallopovo silvestris 2608
Meles meles 276
Melibe 2196
Melichneutes robustus 1229
Melichthys radula 2576
Melierax musicus 1073
Meliornis niger *1228*
Meliphaga virescens 1227
Melitaea
athalia 977
cinxia *975*, 977
didyma *977*
Melithreptus validirostris 1228
Mellisuga helenae 1268
Mellita sexiesperforata 2135
Mellivora capensis 1218
Meloë proscarabaeus *1747*
Melolontha melolontha 601, 1605
Melophorus 1217
Melophus 448
Melopsittacus undulatus ***430-2***
Melospiza melodia ***2326-7***
Melursus ursinus ***2289-90***
Membracis expansa 1235
Menhaden ***1586***
Menidia
audens 2263
beryllina 2263
Menura novaehollandiae ***1491-2***
Mephitis
macroura 80, 2279, 2280*
mephitis 80, *2278-9*, 2280*
Merganetta armata ***2549***
Merganser ***1587-8****, ***1589***
Auckland Island 1587, 1589
Brazilian 1587, 1589
hooded 1587, 1588*, 1589
red-breasted 1587, *1588**, 1589
Meriones 29
meridianus 1016
unguiculatus *206*
Merlangius
merlangus ***2717-18***
merlangus euxinus 2718
Merlin 195, ***1590***
Merluccius
bilinearis 1144
capensis 1144
merluccius *1144*
Merodon equestris 1264-5
Merops
apiaster *320*, 321, 322, *323*
nubicus *320-1*, *322*, 323
ornatus 323
Merychippus *1250*
Mesia, silver-eared 266
Mesite ***1591***
brown 1510, 1591
white-breasted 1510, 1591
Mesochaetopterus rickettsi 2600
Mesoclemmys gibba 2300
Mesocricetus auratus *1150*, *1151*, *1152*
Mesoenas
unicolor 1510, 1591
variegata 1510, 1591
Mesogonistius chaetodon *2427*
Mesohippus *1250*
Mesoplodon 310
stejnegeri *309*
Messor 1169, 1170
barbarus *1170*
Metacrinus 2185
Metatetranychus ulmi ***1624***
Metoecus paradoxus 2670
Metopidius indicus 1305
Metridium 130
dianthus *2429*
senile *129*
Miacis 524
Micralestes interruptus 2511, 2512
Micrathene whitneyi 86
Microcebus 1506
cocquereli 1506
murinus 1433, *1434*
murinus murinus 1506
murinus rufus 1506
Microcentrum retinerve 1346
Microcephalus gracilis *229*
Microchirus variegatus 2322
Microdipodops megacephalus 1344
Microgale 1509
longicaudata 2497, 2498
Microglanis parahybae 120-1
Micrommata virescens 692, 694
Micromys minutus *198*, 1171, 1173
Microperoryctes 253
Micropogon undulatus 707
Micropotamogale
lamottei 1788
ruwenzorii 1788
Micropterus salmoides *301*, 302, 2427
Microsorex hoyi 2245
Microstomum 929
Microtus 905*
agrestis 905
Microruroides 662
Micrurus 662
corallinus 106
Midge ***1592-3***
biting 1592, 1593
gall 1592, 1593
non-biting 1592, 1593
phantom 1592
Midshipman 2539, 2540
Atlantic 2540
northern 2540
Midwife toad ***1594***
Milax 2292
Millipede ***1613-14***
pill- *1613*
spotted snake 1613
Milvus 1372
migrans 1372, *1373*, 1511
migrans aegyptius *1372*
milvus 1372, *1373*
Mimagoniates microlepis 2511, 2512
Mimas tiliae *1181*
Mimus polyglottos *1626*
Miner 1789
common 1789
Minivet 725, ***1615-16***
ashy 1615
fiery 1615
flamed *1615*
mountain 1615
orange 1615
rosy 1615
scarlet 1615
Mink ***1617-19****
American 76, 1617, *1618*, *1619**
European 1617, 1618, 1619*
Minnow ***1620-2***, 2427
common *1621*, 1622

common shiner 1620, 1622
hardhead 1620
sheepshead top 2546
split tail 1620
stoneroller 1621, 1622
white cloud mountain *1622*
Mino dumontii 1696, 1697
Minopterus 1598
Mirounga
angustirostris 151, 847, 850
leonina 149, 151, 847, 850
Miselia 1790
Misgurnus
anguillicaudatus 1462
fossilis 1462
Mistlethrush 2521, *2522**
Mistletoe-bird *937*
Misumena vatia 692, 694
Mite *1623-5*
cheese 1623
giant red velvet *1625*
harvest 1623
red *1167*
red spider 1623, *1624*
velvet *1624*
water *1623*
Mniotilta varia 2762
Mobula diabolis 765
Moccasin
copper-headed 88
water 88
Mockingbird *1626*
blue 1626
Galapagos *1626*
northern 1626
Moco 1127, 1128
Modiolaria 1695
Modiolus modiolus 1692
Moenkhausia oligolepis 2511, 2512
Moho braccatus 1227, 1228
Mola
lanceolata 1740
mola 1740-1
Mole *1627-30*
common 1627
eastern 1627, 1630*
European 1627, 1628, 1630*
marsupial 253, *1565*
Mediterranean 1627, 1630*
star-nosed 1627, ***1630****
Mole-rat *1631-2*
naked *1631*, 1632
Palestine *1631*, 1632
Mollienisia
formosa 370
latipinna 369-70
sphenops 370
velifera 370
Mollusc, tube 2766
Molly
Amazon 370
black *369-70*
sail-bearer 370
sail-fin 369-70
wedge-face 370
Moloch *1633-4*
*Moloch horridus **1633-4***
Molothrus
ater 85, 678
badius 678
bonariensis 678, *679*
rufoaxillaris 678
Molva
dypterygia 1446
macrophthalma 1446
molva 1446
Momotus momota 1659, *1660*
Monachus
monachus 1645
schauinslandi 863-4, *1645*
tropicalis 1645
Monarch *624, 1605-6, **1635-6***, *1637*
African *1635*
northern 1605, 1636*
southern 1605, 1636*
Monasa atra 2001
Mongoose 32-3, 596, 1509, *1638-40**
banded *32-3*, 1509, 1638, 1639
broad-striped 1509, 1638, 1639
crab-eating 1638, 1639*
cusimanse 1638, 1640
dwarf *1638, 1639**
Egyptian 1638, 1639*
ichneumon 32
lesser Indian 1639
marsh 53
meerkat 52, 2435
narrow-striped 1509
ringtailed 1509, 1639
small-toothed 1508-9
suricate *2435-6*
unicoloured 1509
water 1638, 1639
white-tailed 1639
yellow 1638, 1639
zebra 1638, 1639
Monia, Bensch's *1591*
Monias benschi 1591
Monitor lizard 31-2, 224, ***1641*-3***
banded 224
Bengal 209
Bornean 226
desert 32, 209, 224, 1641*, 1643
earless 226
Gould's *1643*
Indian *209*, 224, 1641*, 1643
Komodo dragon 31, 224, *226*, *1387*, 1641
lace *1643*
Malayan 224
Nile 209, 1641*, *1643*
perenty 1641*, 1643
rough-necked 1641, 1643
short-tailed 1641
South African *1641*, 1643
two-banded 1641
water 224, 1641*, 1643
Monkey
Allen's 55
blue 1117, 1119*
bonnet 216-17, 1496*
capuchin 103, ***502-3****
colobus *48*, 56, ***616-17****
crab-eating 1493, 1496*
De Brazza 55, 1117, 1118, *1119**
Diana 55, 1117, *1119**
douroucouli 101, ***799-800***
golden snub-nosed 1410*, 1412
grass 55
green 1117, *1119**
guenon *54*, 55, ***1117-19****
guereza 616
Hamlyn's 55, 1117, *1119**
howler 103, ***1266-7****
hussar 1853
langur *1410*-13*
leaf 219
L'Hoest's 55
liontailed *1893*, 1894
macaque 202, 216, ***1493-6****
marmoset *103*, 104, ***1557-9***
military 1853
Mona 55, *1119*
moustached 55, 1117, 1118-*19**
night 799
Old World 325, 868
owl 101, 799, *800*
owl-faced 55
patas *1852-3*
pigtailed 1893-4
proboscis 219, *220*, 1410*, 1412, *1413*
putty-nosed 1117
red-tailed 55, 1117, 1118, 1119*
rhesus *216*, 217, 1493, *1495*, 1496
saki *101*, 102, ***2131-2***
snub-nosed 202, 219
spider 103-4, ***2348*-9***
spot-nosed *1118*, *1119*
squirrel *2376-7**
stumptail 1493, 1496*
talapoin 55
tamarin *104-5*, ***2474-5****
titi 102, ***2538***
toque 217, 1496*
uakari *102*, ***2619-22***
white-nosed 55
widow 2538
woolly 103, ***2763-5***
Monkfish *1644*
Monklet 2001
Monk seal *1645*
Hawaiian *1645*
Laysan 1645
Mediterranean 1645
West Indian 1645
Monocentris
gloriae-maris 2374
japonicus 2374
Monocirrhus 1421
polyacanthus 1422
*Monodon monoceros **1698-9***
*Monopterus albus **2446***, 2447
Monticola 2067
Moon rat 223
Moorhen 992, ***1646-7****
Moorish idol *1648*
Moose *1649-50, 1651*
Mopoke 978
Moray *1652-3*
dragon 1652, 1653
green 1652, 1653
Java *1653*
Mediterranean 1653
starry *1652*
zebra *1652*, 1653
Mordacia 1406
Morelia
argus 2021
spilotes 2021
Morgan 1245-6, *1248*
Morone
labrax 302
mississipiensis 1111
Morpho 122, ***1654-5***
*Morpho **1654-5***
hecuba 1654
hecuba cisseis 1654
hecuba hecuba 1654, 1655
neoptolemus 1654
rhetenor 1654
sulkowskyi 1654
sulkowskyi sulkowskyi 1654
Moschus
berezovskii 1685, 1686
chrysogaster 1685, 1686
moschiferus 214, *1685, 1686*
Mosquito *1656-8*
Motacilla
alba alba 2649, 2650
alba yarrellii 2649, 2650
cinerea 2649, *2650*
clara 2649, 2650
flava flava 2649, 2650
flava flavissima 2649-50
flaviventris 2650
Moth
angle shades *623*
atlas *240-2*
bent-wing 2459
burnet *449-51*, 624
carpenter 1053
China mark 1956
cinnabar 451, 624
clothes *587-9*
corn-borer 1519
cotton 1790, 1791
ermine 2529
European apple-tree *589*
footman 2529
forester 624
garden carpet *623*
garden tiger 624
ghost 2459
goat *1053*
hawk 622, *877*, ***1178-81***
hercules *240-1*, 242
hornet 1242
hornet clearwing 624
kitten 2014
leopard 1053
lobster *2014*
lunar hornet 1242
maize *1519*
midget spotkin 242
oak beauty *870*
owlet *1790-1*
peppered *870*, ***1869***
plume *1937*
processionary *1991-2*
puss *2014-17*
reed leopard 1053
silk *2258-62*
sphinx 1178
spurge *623*
swift *2459*
tiger *2529-31*
turquoise forester *450*
urania 1514, ***2623-4***
yucca *2778-80*
Motmot *1659-60*
blue-diademed 1659, *1660*
blue-diamond 1659
rufous *1659*, 1660
tody 1660
turquoise-browed 1659, 1660
Mouflon *201*, 336, ***1661-4***
Asiatic 1664
Mountain beaver 2220
Mountain cat 479
Mountain lion 2009, *2727*
Mouse
American jumping 77
deer *759-61*
four-striped grass 2791
harvest *198*, 581, *582*, ***1171-3***
hopping 1344
house *1259-60*, 1261
kangaroo *1344*
marsupial 252, ***1566-7***
pencil-tailed tree 1560
single-striped field 2791
spiny *2355-7*
striped field 2791
striped grass 2791
thick-tailed 29
white-footed 525
wood 1472
zebra *2790-1*
Mousebird 36, ***1665-6***
blue-naped *1665*, *1666*
red-faced 1665, 1666
speckled *1665*, *1666*
white-headed 1665, 1666
Mouse deer *214*
Mouth-breeding frog *1667*
Mud-diver 2332
Mudfish ***415****
Mudlark 1517
Mud minnow *1668**
central *1668**
eastern 1668*
European 1668*
western 1668*
Mudpuppy *1669*
dwarf 1669
Mudskipper *1670-2*
giant *1672*
Malayan *1671*
Mud turtle *1673*
common *1673*
eastern 1673
Mugger 709
Mule *235*, 236-7
Mule deer 79 ***1674-6***
Mullet 1677-8
golden 1677, 1678
grey *1677*, *1678*
red 1052
thicklipped grey 1677, 1678
thin lipped grey 1677, 1678
Mullus surmuletus 1052
Multimammate rat *1679*
Mungos mungo 32-3, 1638, 1639
Mungotictis substriata 1509
Muntiacus
crinifrons 1680, 1681*, 1682
feae 1680, 1681*, 1682
muntjak 1680, 1681*, 1682
pleiharicus 1680, 1681*, 1682
reevesi 1680, *1681**, 1682
Muntjac 564, ***1680-1*, *1682***
Chinese *1680*, *1681**, 1682
Fea's 1680, 1681*, 1682
hairy-fronted 1680, 1681*, 1682
Indian 1680, 1681*, 1682
Pleihari 1680, 1681*, 1682
Muraena
helena 1653
pardalis 1653
Murre 1120
Mus
minutus 581, *582*
musculus 1259-60, *1261*
Musang 1819
Musca domestica 1257-8
Muscicapa
latirostris 945
striata 943-4, *945*
Muscivora forficata 2618
Muscovy duck *1683-4*
Musk deer 214, ***1685-6***
dwarf 1685, 1686
mountain 1685, 1686
Siberian *1685*, *1686*
Muskellunge 1897, 1899
Musk hog 1859
Musk-ox *75*, ***1687-9***, *1948*
Muskrat 77, 1262, ***1690-1***
Newfoundland 1690, 1691
Musk turtle *1673*
common *1673*
keel-backed 1673
Musophaga
rossae 2606
violacea 2606
Mussel *1692-5*
Australian 1692
California 1692
common 1692, 1693
edible 1692, *1693*, *1694*, *1695*
fan 1692
freshwater swan 1692
horse 1692
painter's *358*
Mussurana 1368
snake-eating 106
Mustang *1248*
Mustela
*erminea 2400-2**, *2403*
erminea hibernica 2401, 2402
erminea ricinae 2401, 2402
europaea 2631
eversmanni 193, 1951
lilliputiana 2631
lutreola 1617, 1618, 1619*
nigripes 900
*nivalis **2689-91***
nivalis rixosa 76
putorius 1951
vison 1617, *1618*, *1619*
Mya 997
arenaria 997
binghami 997
truncata 997
Myctophum 1414
Myiarchus crinitus 2618
Myiopsitta monachus 1841, 1843
Myliobatis
aquila 812
californicus 812
Myloplus 119
Mylossoma 119
Mynah *1696-7*
bank 1696, 1697
Bengal 1696
Chinese crested 1696, 1697
common *1696*, *1697*
crested 1697
golden-crested 1696, 1697
greater hill 1696
hill *1696*, 1697
Indian 1696
Indian hill 1696
Papuan 1696, 1697,
Rothschild's *1697*
*Myocastor coypu **686-7***
Myoprocta pratti 61
Myotis 1598
mystacinus 2635
Myripristis 2373
Myrmecobius fasciatus 253, *1730-1*
Myrmecocystus 1217
mexicanus 1217
Myrmecophaga tridactyla 108, 109, *162*
Myrmeleon 166
formicarius 164
Myrmeleotettix maculatus 1081
Myrmornis torquata 159
Myrmotherula 160
brachyura 159
Mysis 1758
oculata 1759
relicta 1759*
Mytilus 1694
californianus 1692
edulis 1692, *1693*, *1694*, *1695*
obscurus 1692
Myxas glutinosa 1961
Myzopoda aurita 1514

N

Naja 595
haje 234, 595, 596
hannah 1368
melanoleuca 595, 596
naja 210, *595*, 596

naja sputatrix 209
nigricollis 595, 596
nivea 595, 596
Nandid *1421*
mottled 1422
Nandinia binotata 1819
Nandu 99
Nandus nandus 1422
Nannopterum harrisi 663, 664, 666, *667*
Nannosciurus 223-4
melanotis 224
Nanorchestes antarcticus 156
Narcine 841
tasmaniensis 840
Narwhal 147, *1698-9*
Nasalis larvatus 219, *220*, 1410* 1412, *1413*
Nasilio 852
Naso tuberosus 2434
Nassarius reticulatus 2706
Nasua 594
narica 594*
nasua 113, 594*
nelsoni 594
sociabilis 594
solitaria 594
Native cat 252, *753-4*
eastern 253, 753
little northern 754
western 253, 754
Natriciteres olivacea 2678
Natrix 2678
natrix 1083*, 1084
sipedon 2678
tessellata 2678
Natterjack *1700-1*
Naucrates ductor 1902
Nautilus 965, *1702-4*
pearly 1702
Nautilus
macromphalus 1703, 1704
pompilius 1702, 1703, 1704
Necrophorus 456
Necrosyrtes monachus 2645, 2647, 2648
Nectarinia johnstoni 2421, 2423
Nectonema 1253
Necturus maculosus 1669
Needlefish *1705-6*
Nematus 2149
compressicornis 2146, 2147
Nemesia 2558
Nemobius sylvestris 704, 706
Nemorhaedus
baileyi 1067, 1068*
cranbrooki 1067, 1068*
goral 1067, *1068**
Nemoura 2408
Ne-ne *653, 1176, 1177*
Neoceratodus 1484
forsteri 1485
Neofolis nebulosa 219-20, *221*
Neomeris 1967
phocaenoides 1967*, 2094
Neomys
anomalus 2676, 2677
fodiens 2676-7
Neomysis 1758
Neophasia menapia 2712, 2714
Neophema pulchella 1842, 1843
Neophoca cinerea 152, 2186, *2188**
Neophron percnopterus 2645, 2647, *2648*
Neopteryx 949
Neoseps reynoldsi 2270, 2272
Neotoma
cinerea 1808, 1809
floridana 1808, 1809
fuscip.e 1808, 1809
Neotragus
batesi 57
batesi batesi 2428*
batesi harrisoni 2428*
*moschatus 2428**
pygmaeus 57, 2428*
Nepa cinerea 2675
Nephila 341, 1767
Nephrops norvegicus 1463, 1464
Nephrotoma crocata 737
Neptunea antigua 2706
Nereis 2041
diversicolor 2040, *2041*
fucata 2040
limnicola 2041
Nerocila bivittata 2284
Nerophis aequoreus 1909, 1910
Nesiarchus nasutus 2298
Nesolagus netscheri 2419
Nesomimus trifasciatus 1626
Nestor
meridionalis 1348, 1349
notabilis 1348-9
Netta 1938
erythophthalma 1940
peposaca 1938
Nettapus auritus 1511
Neuroterus quercus-baccarum 993-4
Neusticurus bicarinatus 116
Newfoundland *785, 1707*
Landseer *1707*
Newt *1708-11*, 1956
alpine *1711*
California 1708
crested *1708, 1709*
marbled *1710*
palmate 1708, *1710*
red spotted *1709*
smooth 1708, *1709*
warty 1708
Nezare viridula 2235
Night adder *1712*
common *1712*
Lichtenstein's 1712
rhombic *1712*
snouted 1712
velvety-green 1712
Nighthawk 86, 1718
black-and-white 87
forked-tailed 87
lyre 86
scissor-beaked 87
white-necked 87
Night heron *1713-15*
black-crowned *1713, 1715*
magnificent 1715
Nankeen 1713, *1714*, 1715
Oriental 1713
whistling 1713, 1715
yellow-crowned *1715*
Nightingale *1716-17*
Nightjar 37, *1718-20*
Egyptian 1718, 1720
European *1718, 1719*, 1720
jungle 1718, 1720
large-tailed 1718, 1720
long-tailed 1718, 1720
pennant-winged 1718, 1720
red-necked 1718, 1720
spotted 1718, 1720
standard-winged 1718, 1720
white-throated *1720*
wood 1974
Night lizard *1721*
Arizona 1721
Cuban 1721
desert *1721*
granite *1721*
island *1721*
Night monkey 799
Nile fish 1380, *1722-3*
Nile perch 1041, *1724-5*
Nilgai *1726-7*
Nine-eyes 470
Nipponia nippon 1291, 1292
Noctilio leporinus 919*
Noddy *1728-9*
black 1728, 1729
brown *403*, 1728, 1729
common *1728*
greater 1728
grey 1728, 1729
lesser 1728
white 1728, 1729
white capped *1729*
Noemacheilus barbatulus 1462
Nomadacris septemfasciata 1468
Nomeus albula 1971
Nomia melanderi 1420
Norway haddock 2168, 2170
Notharchus
macrorhynchus 2001
pectoralis 2001
Nothoprocta ornata 2534
Notiomystis cincta 1228
Notomys
cervinus 1344
i.lmeri 1344
fuscus 1344
Notonecta 272, 273
glauca 272
Notopterus 1380
ater 891
chitala 891
Notornis mantellii, 864, *2472*
Notoryctes
caurinus 253
typhlops 253, *1565*
Nototeredo norvagicus 2240
Notropis
cornutus 1620, 1622
umbratilis 2427
Novumbra hubbsi 1668*
Nucella lapillus 620, 2706
Nucifraga
*caryocatactes 1732, 1733**
columbiana 1732, 1733*
Nucula 577
delphinodonta 1736
sulcata 1736
tenuis 1736
Numbat *1730-1*
banded 253
striped 253
Numenius
americanas 728, 729*
arquata 75, 728, 729*
borealis 728, 729*
madagascariensis 728, 729
phaeopus 728, 729*
tahitiensis 728, 729*
Numida
meleagris 1125
meleagris mitrata 1123, *1124*
Nunbird 2001
black 2001
Nunlet 2001
Nutcracker *1732-3**
Clark's *1732*, 1733*
European *1732, 1733**
North American 1733
slender-billed 1733
thick-billed 1733
Nuthatch *84, 1510, 1734-5**
brown-headed 84
Canadian 84
Carolina 84
European 1734, *1735**
Madagascan 1510
pygmy 84
redbreasted 1735*
white breasted *1734, 1735*
Nutshell 577, *1736*
furrowed 1736
thin *1736*
Nyala 50, *1737-8**
mountain 1737, 1738*
Nyctalemon 2623
patroclus 2623, *2624*
Nyctalus
leisleri 2633
noctula 2634, 2635
Nyctanaffa violacea 1715
*Nyctea scandiaca 2312-15**
*Nyctereutes procyonoides 2036-7**
Nyctibius
grandis 1974
griseus 1974
Nycticebus
coucang 218, 1475, *1476-7*
intermedius 1475
pygmaeus 1475, 1477
Nycticorax
caledonicus 1713, *1714*, 1715
nycticorax 1713, 1715
sibilatrix 1713, 1715
Nycticryphes semicollaris 1813*
Nyctidromus albicollis 87
Nymphalis
antiopa 2628, 2629
io 2628, 2629
polychloros 2629
Nymphicus hollandicus 597
Nymphon 2201

O

Oarfish *1739*
Obelia 2178, 2180
geniculata 2178, *2179*
medusa 2178
Oceanites oceanicus 2414
Oceanodroma
castro 2414
hornbyi 2414
tethys 2414
Ocean sunfish *1740-1*
Ocelot *1742-3*
Ochlodes venata 2274
Ochotona
alpina 202
hyperborea 1895
pallasi 1896
princeps 1896
pusilla 1896
wollastoni 1896
Ochrogaster 1992
contraria 1992
Octhebius 2671
Octopus *1744-6*
blue-ringed *1746*
common 1744, 1746
lesser 1744, 1746
Pacific 1744
Octopus
apollyon 1744
arborescens 1744
hongkongensis 1744
vulgaris 1744, 1746
Ocyurus chrysurus 2301, 2302
Odobenus 148
*rosmarus 2655-8**
rosmarus divergens 2655, 2658
rosmarus rosmarus 2655, 2658
Odocoileus
hemionus 79, *1674-6*
virginianus 79, 1674, 1676
Odontophorus gujanensis 2022, 2023
Oenanthe 31
deserti 31
leucopygia 31
Oikopleura 2206
Oil beetle *1747-8*
Oilbird *1749*
Oilfish 2298
Okapi *55, 1750-2*
Okapia johnstoni 55, *1750-2*
Oligosarcus 120
Olingo 1369, 1370
Olm *1753*
Ommatophoca rossi 150, *2119*
Omocestus 1081
viridulus 1079, 1081
Oncomeris flavicornis 2235
Oncorhynchus
gorbuscha 1804, 1807
keta 1804, 1807
kisutch 1804, 1807
masou 1804, 1807
nerka 1804, *1805, 1807*
tshawytscha 1804, 1807
Ondatra
obscura 1690, 1691
zibethica 77, *1690*, 1691
Oniscus 2754
asellus 2752-3
Onychogalea 255
frenata 255, 2651, 2653
lunata 255
unguifer 255
Onychorhynchus mexicanus 2618
Onychoteuthis banksi 2372
O-o-aa 1227, 1228
Opah *1754*
Ophicephalus
africanus 2297
punctatus 2297
Ophion 1295
Ophiothrix 423
fragilis 422
Ophisaurus
apodus 1042, *1043*
ventralis 1042, 1043
Ophiura 423
Opilex 1658
Opisthocomos hoazin 112, *1211-12**
Opisthotropis 2678
Opossum *1755-7**
American 954
Azara's 100
brush-tailed 100, *254*
brush-tipped ringtailed 1880
common ringtailed 1880
dormouse 797
four-eyed 100
mountain 254
mouse 100, 1755
murine *1755*, 1757*
pigmy 797
rat-tailed 100
ringtailed *1880*
rock-haunting ringtailed 1880
short-eared 254
thick-tailed 100
Virginia 99, 100, 1755, *1757**
water 1755, 1757*
woolly 99-100
Opossum shrimp *1758-9**
Opsanus
beta 2540
tau 2539, *2540*
Oracella brevirostris 2094
Orang utan 218-19, 324-5, *1760-4*
Bornean 1760, 1763
Sumatran 1760, 1763
Orb spider *1765-8*
South African *1768*
Orcinus orca 1355-7
Oreamnos americanus 80, *2108-9*
Orectochilus 2709
villosus 2709, 2710
Orectolobus
maculatus 2728
ogilbyi 2728
Oreoica gutturalis 331
Oreoscoptes montanus 2517
Oreotragus oreotragus 1379
Oribi *52*, 53, *1769*-70*
Oriole 362, *1771*
American 1771, 1772
Baltimore 2639
black 1771
blackheaded 1771
golden *1771*
maroon 1771
Oriolia bernieri 2630
Oriolus
hosii 1771
oriolus 1771
trailli 1771
xanthiornus 1771
Orlov 1249
Orneodes hexadactyla 1937
Ornithodorus 2524
Ornithoptera 348
priamus 348, 350
Ornithorhynchus anatinus 250, *1930-2**
Oropendola *1772-3*
Montezuma 1772-3
Ortalis 112
vetula 2587
Orthetrum coerulescens 802
Orthogeomys 1941
Orthorhamphus magnirostris 2404
Orthotomus 2471
atrogularis 2471
cucullatus 2471
sepium 2471
sutorius 2470, 2471
Orycteropus afer 7-9*, 40-1
Oryctes nasicornis 2161
Oryctolagus cuniculus 2028-30
Oryx 1386, *1774*-6*
Arabian 1774*, *1776*
beisa 1774*, *1775, 1776*
scimitar 30, *1774**, 1776
tufted 1774*, 1776
Oryx
*dammah 1774**, 1776
gazella 50
gazella beisa 1774*, *1775, 1776*
gazella callotis 1774*, 1776
gazella gazella 1774*, *1775*, 1776
leucoryx 1774*, *1776*
Oryza barbarica 540
Oryzias latipes 2546
Oryzomys 2087
alfaroi 2087
antillarum 2087
couesi 2087
melanotis 2087
palustris 2087
Oryzorictes
hova 2497, 2498
Osbornictis piscivora 1011,

1013*
Osmerus
eperlanus 2296
mordax 2296
Osmylus fulvicephalus 1397, 1398
Osprey 277, *861*, ***1777-8****
Osteoglossum bicirrhosum 119
Osteolaemus 709, 714
Ostracion
cornutus ***2590-1***
lentiginosus ***2003***, 2590, 2591
meleagris ***2588***
Ostracod 964
Ostrea 1796
edulis 1796, *1797*, 1798
Ostrich *37*, ***1779-83***
Otaria byronia 152, 2186, 2188*
Otiorrhyncus sulcatus ***2700***
Otis
tarda 193, *465*, *466*
tetrax 193, 465, *466*
Otocyon megalotis 47, ***303*-4***
Otter ***1784-7***
Canadian 76, 80, 1784, 1786
Cape clawless 52, 53
Central American 80
clawless 1784, *1786*
common 1784
European 1784, *1785*, 1786, *1787*
giant Brazilian 1784, 1786
Indian small-clawed 1784, 1786
marine 80
North American 80
sea *863*
South American 80
Otter shrew ***1788***
dwarf 1788
giant *1788*
Ounce 203, 2309
Ourebia ourebia 53, ***1769*-70***
Ovenbird 111, ***1789***, 2762
rufous *1789*
Ovibos moschatus *75*, ***1687-9***
Ovis
ammon 336, 1664
aries ***2226-9***
canadensis 80, ***336-8***, 1664
dalli 336, 1664
laristan 336, 1664
musimon 336, *1661-4*
orientalis 336, 1664
Owl
barn ***291-3****, ***294***, *905*, 1715
boreal 86
brown 2489
burrowing ***452*-3***
elf 86, 89
fish ***920-1***
great horned 86
laughing 864
saw-whet 86
snowy ***2312-15****
sparrowhawk 86
tawny ***2488-90****, ***2491***
Tengmalm's 86
Owlet moth ***1790-1***
angle shades *1791*
beautiful yellow underwing 1790, 1791
herald *1791*
Mother Shipton 1790, 1791
setaceous Hebrew character 1790, 1791
silver Y 1790, 1791
true lover's knot 1790, 1791
Owlet-nightjar ***1792***
Owl monkey 799
Ox
African *532*
thick-horned *532*
white wild *534*
wild *532*, *534*
Ox-eye 2485
Oxpecker ***1793-5***
red-billed 1793, *1794*, 1795
yellow-billed *1793*, *1795*
Oxyptilus periscelidactylus 1937
Oxyrophus trigeminus 106
Oxyura
australis 2395
jamaicensis ***2395****
leucocephala ***2395****
maccoa 2395
Oyster ***1796-8***
American 1796, 1797
European flat 1796, *1797*, 1798
Japanese 1796
pearl 1796, *1798*
Portuguese 1796, 1798
saddle 1796
thorny 1796
Oystercatcher ***1799-1801***
American 1799
black 1799, *1801*
common 1799
sooty 1799
Oyster drill 2706
Ozotoceros bezoarticus 2328, 2330*

P

Paca ***1802-3***
false 1802, *1803*
lowland 1802
mountain 99, 1802
plains 99
Pacarana 1802, *1803*
Pachycephala
olivacea 2711
pectoralis 2711
rufiventris ***2711***
Pachycheles 2369
Pachygrapsus crassipes 2243
Pachylocerus crassicornis ***1470***
Pachylomerus nitidulans ***2557***
Pachyptila ***154***
belcheri 1990
desolata 1990
turtur 1990
vittata ***1990***
Pachyuromys duprasi 29
Pacific salmon ***1804-7***
chinook 1804, 1807
chum 1804, 1807
humpback 1804, 1807
masu 1804, 1807
silver 1804, 1807
sockeye 1804, *1805*, *1807*
Pack rat ***1808-9***
eastern 1808, 1809
Florida 1808, 1809
Padda oryzivora ***1321***
Paddlefish ***1810***
American *1810*
Chinese 1810
Pademelon 256, ***1811-12****
Bruijn's 256, 1811, 1812*
northern red-legged *250*
red-bellied 1811, *1812**
red-legged 256, *1811*, 1812*
red-necked 256, 1811, 1812*
rufous-bellied 256
Pagodroma nivea ***2311***
Pagophilus groenlandicus ***1156-7****, ***1158***
Paguma larvata 221, *222*, 1819
Paguristes oculatus ***1189***
Paguropsis typica 1190
Pagurus
alatus ***1189***
bernhardus 1188, *1189*, 1190, *2040*
megistos ***1188***
prideauxi 1190
Painted lady ***1604***
Painted snipe ***1813****
American 1813*
Old World *1813**
Painted turtle ***1814-16***
Palaemon ***1988-9***
serratus 1987
Paleosuchus 115
palpebrosus 483
trigonatus 483
Palinurus 1464
Palm chat ***1817***-18
Palm civet 221, ***1819***
African *1819*
banded 221, *1819*
Celebes 221, 1819
Celebes brown 221
common 221
golden 221
Indian 1819
Jerdon's 221
masked 221, *222*, 1819
musang 221, 1819
small-toothed 1819
smooth-toothed 221
two-spotted 221, 1819
Palm dove ***1820***
Palmeria dolei 864
Palmer worm 2530
Palm squirrel 224, ***1821-2***
African *1821*, 1822
African giant 1821
Asian 1821
Indian *1821*, 1822
oil- 1821, *1822*
striped 1821
Palolo worm 1601-4, ***1823***
Atlantic 1604
Pacific 1823
Samoan 1601-4
West Indies 1823
Palophus titan 2389
Palpares 166
Panaxia dominula 2529
Panda 203-4, ***1824-8***
giant 203-*4*, 1824
lesser 203, 1824
red 203, 523, 1824
Pandaka pygmaea 1054
Pandion haliaetus ***1777-8****
Pangolin 7, 224, ***1829-31****
Cape 1829, 1830, 1831*
Chinese 224, 1829, 1830, 1831*
giant 46, 1829, *1830*, 1831*
ground 46
Indian 224, 1829, 1830, 1831*
long-tailed tree *56*, 1829, *1830*, 1831*
Malayan 224, 1829, 1830, *1831**
short-tailed 224
small-scaled tree *1829*, 1830, *1831**
tree 56
Panther 1437
Panthera
leo 579-*80*, ***1450-5***
onca 115, ***1315*-18***, *1742*
pardus 56, *57*, 206, *1742*, ***1436-9***
tigris *203*, *1742*, ***2525-8****
uncia ***2309-10***
Pantholops hodgsoni 192, 202, *2126*, *2127**
Pantodon *43*
Pantodon buchholzi *43*, ***471-3***
Pan troglodytes 55, *559-60**, *561*
Panurus biarmicus 1846
Panyptila sancti-hieronymi 2456, 2457
Papagomys armandvillei 1024
Paper wasp ***1832-5***
Jamaican *1833*
Papilio 624
dardanus 2443
hospiton 2442
maackii ***2444***
machaon 2442
machaon britannicus 2442
memmon 2443
podalirius 2442
Papio
cyhocephalus 271*
doguera 271*
hamadryas 271*
leucophaeus 1530, *1532*
papio 271*
sphinx ***1530***-2
ursinus 271*
Pappogeomys 1941
Papshell 1443
Papuan turtle ***1836***
Paracheirodon innesi 2511, *2512*
Paradigalla carunculata 347
Paradisaea
apoda *344*, 347
guilielmi 345, 347
rudolphi 347
Paradise fish ***1837***
round-tailed 1837
Paradoxical frog ***1838****
Paradoxornis
flavirostris 1846
gularis ***1846***
heudei 1846
poliotis 1846
Paradoxurus
hermaphroditus 221, 1819
jerdoni 221
zeylonensis 221
Parage
aegeria 1582
megaera 1582
Paragordius *1253*
Parakneria 43
Paramecium ***1839-40***
Paramecium ***1839-40***, 1956
aurelia *1840*
bursaria 1839, 1840
caudatum 1839, 1840
putrinum *1839*
Paramysia oblongoguttata ***1402***
Parapagurus pilosi-manus 1190
Parapegasus natans 2189, 2190
Parasitus coleopterorum ***1625***
Paratilapia multicolor ***2532***, 2533
Pardelote 937
Pardelotus punctatus 938
Pardofelis marmorata 320
Parenteroxenos dogieli 2176
Parioglossus 1055
Parnassius ***171***
apollo 171
autocrator 171
phoebus *171*
Parochlus steineri 155
Parrakeet ***1841-3***
American 1841
ayamara 110
bat 1480
blossom-headed *1842*, 1843
Carolina 1843
crested 1843
crimson *1843*
grass 1843
green 1843
grey-breasted 1841, 1843
ground 1843
hanging 1480, 1843
lineolated 1843
long-tailed ground 1843
lovebird ***1480***
mouse- 110
New World *109*
night 1843
ring necked *1841*, 1843
short-tailed ground 1843
slender-billed 1841, 1843
swamp 1843
torquoisine *1842*, 1843
western rock *1842*
yellow-mirrored 110
Parrot 110, ***1844-5***
African grey *1844-5*
blue-fronted amazon *1845*
budgerigar ***430-2***
cockatoo 597-9
crested 597
great black 1510
kaka 1348, 1349
kakapo 864
kea ***1348-9***
lorikeet ***1474***
lory ***1478-9***
macaw 110-11, ***1497-1500***
mailed 110
parrakeet ***1841-3***
vulture- 110
white-fronted 110
white-fronted amazon 1844, 1845
yellow-headed amazon 1844, 1845
Parrotbill ***1846***
black-fronted 1846
Blyth's 1846
Gould's 1846
reedbed 1846
Parrotfish ***1847-8***
Parson bird 1227
Parthenope investigatoris 2345
Partridge ***1849-50***
bamboo 1849
chukar *1849*
common 1849, *1850*
grey 1849
red-legged 1849, *1850*
tree 1849
wood 1849
Parula americana 2762
Parupeneus multifasciatus 1052*
Parus
atricapillus 2535, 2536, 2537
caerulus 2535, 2536, *2537*
major *2535*, 2536, *2537*
montanus 2536, 2537
Paso *1248*
Passer 2335
domesticus ***2335-6***
domesticus italiae 2335, 2336
eminebey 2336
hispaniolensis 2335, 2336
montanus 2335, *2336*
simplex 2335, 2336
Passerculus princeps 2494
Pastoral ant ***1851***
Patagona gigas 1268
Patagonian hare *1127*, 1128
Patas monkey ***1852-3***
Patella ***1443***
vulgata *1442*, 1443, 1444
Patina pellucida ***1443***, 1444
Pavo
cristatus 1855, 1857
muticus 1855, 1857
Peacock 620, *621*, 1855
Peacock's feathers 1443
Peacock worm *888*, 889
Peafowl ***1854-7***
blue *1854*, 1855
common 1855, 1857
Congo 1855, 1857
green 1855, 1857
Indian 1855
Pearlfish ***1858***
Mediterranean 1858
Peashell 1956
Pecari tajacu 1859*, *1860*
Peccary 83, ***1859*-60***
collared 83, 1859*, *1860*
white-lipped *1859**, 1860
Pecten 2157
latiauritus 2157
maximus 2158
Pectinator, Speke's 1130
Pectinator spekei 1130
Pectinophora gossypiella 393
Pedetes capensis ***2364-5***
Pedionomus torquatus ***1926***
Pedipalpi ***1861-3***
Peewit 1517
Pegasus
draco 2190
draconis ***2190***
papilio 2190
volitans 2189, 2190
Pegusa lascaris 2322
Pekan 1568
Pekingese *785*
Pekin robin *266*
Pelagia 1324
colorata *1325*
noctiluca 1324
Pelagodroma marina ***2414***
Pelagothuria natatrix 2174
Pelamis platurus 2200
Pelargopsis capensis 1362
Pelea capreolus 2387
Pelecanoides
exsul 778
garnotti 778
georgicus 778
magellani 778
urinatrix 778
Pelecanus
crispus 1865, 1868
erythrorhynchos 1865, 1868
occidentalis 1865, *1866*, 1868
onocrotalus *1868*
rufescens *1864*, 1868
Pelican ***1864-8***
American white 1865, 1868
brown 1865, *1866*, 1868
common white *1868*
Dalmatian 1865, 1868
pink-backed *1864*, 1868
white *925*
Pelobates fuscus 2331, 2332
Pelochelys bibroni *226*, *2318*, 2320
Pelodytes punctatus 2332
Pelomedusa 1202
Pelomedusa subrufa 1202-*3*
Peloscolex 2601
Peltohyas australis 676, 677
Penelope 112
Peneus setiferus 2249
Penguin 142, 152-3, 875, *1948*
Adélie ***19-21***, *153*, 1949, 2777
chinstrap 19, *20*, *665*, 1949

emperor 19, 142, *152-3, 854-7*, 858*
Galapagos 153, *155*
gentoo 19
grand 2777
king *1363-6*
macaroni 19
yellow-eyed *2777*
Pennatula phosphorea 2194, *2195*
Pentatoma rufipes 2238
Pepoaza, grey 2618
Peppered moth *870, 1869*
Peppershrike 2638
Peradorcas concinna 255, 2106
Perameles 280
gunnii 253
nasuta 253
Perca
flavescens 1870, 1871
fluviatilis 1870, 1871
Perch *1870-1*
climbing *586*
European *1870, 1871*
Nile 1041, *1724-5*
Sacramento 2427
sea 301
tule 2430
yellow 1870, 1871
Percopsis omiscomaycus 2585
Perdix perdix 1849, *1850*
Père David's deer *1872-3*
Peregrine 195, *197*, 1136, *1874-5*
Perenty 1641*, 1643
Periclemenes brevicarpalis 1988
Pericrocotus
divaricatus 1615
flammeus 1615
igneus 1615
roseus 1615
solaris 1615
wrayi 1615
Periophthalmodon 1670
Periophthalmus 1670, *1672*
chrysospilos 1670, 1671
kalolo 1670
koelreuteri 1672
Peripatoides novaezealandiae 1876
Peripatus *1876*
Peripatus 40, *41, 1876*
capensis 1876
moseleyi 1876
Periplaneta americana 606, *607*
Perisoreus
canadensis 1322, 1323
infaustus 1322, 1323
Periwinkle *1877-9*
common 1877, 1878, *1879*
flat 1877, *1878, 1879*
original 1877
rough 1877, 1878, *1879*
small 1877, 1878, *1879*
topshell *2547-8*
Perla 2408
Perlodes microcephala 2408
Pernis 475
apivorus 195, *196*, 1223, 1224
celebensis 1223, 1224
ptilorynchus 1223, 1224
Perodicticus potto 1975-7
Peromyscus
leucopus 525
maniculatus 760
Peroryctes 253
Petaurus
australis 254, *952*, 953, *954*, 955
breviceps 254
norfolcensis 254
Petrel
Antarctic 2311
diving *778*
giant *158*
shearwater 157, *1611, 2222-4**
snow 1949, *2311*
storm *2414*
Petrochelidon
nigricans 1574, 1577
pyrrhonota 2439, 2440-1
Petrodromus 852
tetradactylus 46
Petrogale 2106
penicillata 2106
xanthopus 2106-7
Petrolisthes 2369
Petromyzon marinus 1406
Petropseudes dahli 1880
Petrosaurus mearnsi 89
Pewee 2618
Pezoporus wallicus 1843
Phacochoerus aethiopicus 2662-6
Phaeocystis 2718
Phaeoprogne tapera 1575, 1577
Phaethon
aethereus 2579, 2580
lepturus 2579, *2580*
rubricauda 2579, 2580
Phainopepla nitens 2687
Phalacrocorax
aristotelis 663, 664, 666
carbo 663, 666, 667*
Phalaenoptilus nuttallii 86, *1963*
Phalanger 254, *1880*
brush-tailed 254
dormouse 254, *797*
flying 254, *952-5*
great flying 254
great striped 254
honey 254
pen-tailed 254, 1880
pygmy 254
Phalanger
maculatus 254, *730*, 731
orientalis 254, 731
ursinus 254
Phalangium opilio 1167, 1168
Phalarope *1881-2*, 1883*
grey *1881*, 1882
northern 1881, 1882*, *1883*
red 1881, 1882*
red-necked 1881, *1882*
Wilson's 1881, 1882*
Phalaropus
fulicarius 1881, 1882*
lobatus 1881, *1882*, 1883*
Phaner furcifer 1433, 1506
Pharomachrus
mocino 2026
pavoninus 2578
Pharus legumen 2056
Phascogale 252
Phascolarctos cinereus 255, 1381-2, 1383*
Phascolomis ursinus 255
Phasianus colchicus 1884, 1885, *1886*
Pheasant *1884-6*
argus *1885*, 1886
brown-eared 1886
copper longtailed 1886
crow 675
game *1884*, 1885, *1886*
golden *1885*, 1886
green 1885
horned 2556
Lady Amherst's 1885, 1886
peacock 1885
Reeves longtailed 1886
silver 1885, 1886
tragopan *2556*
Phedina borbonica 1574, 1577
Pheidole 1169, 1170
instabilis 2502
Phelioscopus 207
mystaceus 207
ornatus 207
Phelsuma 1511
madagascariensis 1511
quadriocellata 1511-12
vinsoni 1009
Philaenus spumarius 1233
Philanthus 1276
Philemon corniculatus 1228
Philepitta 1510
Philepitta castanea 1510
Philesturinus carunculatus 864, 2683, 2684
Philohela minor 2646, 2647*
*Philomachus pugnax 2120-3**
Philornis picl 1818
Philothamnus irregularis 2572
Phlococeates 111
Phloeceastes pileatus 2756
Phlogophora meticulosa 623, 1791
Phocaena 1967
dioptrica 1967*
phocaena 1967*
sinus 1967*
spinipinnis 1967*
Phocaenoides 1967
dalli 1967*
truei 1967*
Phocarctos hookeri 152, 2188*
*Phoca vitulina 636-8**
Phodopus sungorus 1150, 1151
Phoebe 2618
black 2618
Phoebetria 66
Phoenicurus
moussieri 2067
ochruros 2067
phoenicurus 2067
Pholadidea
loscombiana 1888, 1889
parva 12
Pholas 1888
Pholas dactylus 1888-9
Pholis gunnellus 470
Phonygammus keraudreni 2587
Phosphaenus hemipterus 1045
Photinus 912
pyralis 912
scintillans 912
Photuris 912
pennsylvanica 912
Phoxinus phoxinus 1621, 1622
Phrixothrix 912
Phronima 2018
sedentaria 2134
Phryganea 480, 481
grandis 481
Phrynosoma 89
coronatum 1240
douglassi 1240
m'calli 1240
Phulia 2712
Phyllastrephus 433
Phyllirhoe 2196
Phyllobates 183
Phyllomedusa
burmeisteri 2564
rohdei 2564
Phylloptertha horticola 600, 601
Phylloscopus
collybita 2661
sibilatrix 2762
trochilus 2661
Phyllotoma aceris 2147
Phylloxera 2636
oak 2636
vine 2636
Phylloxera
quercus 2636
vitifoliae 2636
Phymateus 1081
Phymatocera aterrima 2148
Physa 1960
Physalia 1970-3
physalis 1970, 1971
utriculus 1971
Physeter catodon 2342-4
Physignathus cocincinus 228
Phytotelulus riegeli 1623
Pica
nuttalli 1515, 1516*
pica 1515, 1516*
Picasso fish *2575*, 2576
Picathartes 266, 267
grey-necked 267
white-necked 267
Picathartes gymnocephalus 266
Pickerel 1897
black-spotted 1897
chain 1897, 1899
grass 1897, 1899
Picoides tridactylus 2755, 2756
Picromerus bidens 2238
Picuda 295
Piculet *1887*
Antillean 1887
olivaceous 1887
rufous 1887
white-bellied *1887*
Picumnus
olivaceus 1887
spilogaster 1887
Picus viridis 2755, 2756
Piddock *1888-9*
common *1888-9*
little 1888
oval 1888
paper 1888, 1889
white 1889
Piercolias 2712
Pieris 2712
brassicae 2713, 2714
napi 2713, 2714
rapae 544 2712, *2713*, 2714
Pig *1890-1*, 1893*
Chinese 1892
domesticated 1890, *1892*
peccary 83, *1859*-60*
wild 1890, 1891
Pigeon
domestic 2105
dovecote 2105
Dutch 984
fancy 2105
feral 2105
flock 984
flying 2105
fruit *984*
green 984
hackled 984
homing 2105
imperial 984
nutmeg 984
passenger 729, 862
rock 2105
topknot 984
Torres Strait 984
wood *2758-9**
Pigeon hawk 1590
Pigtailed monkey *1893-4*
Pika *1895-6*
Asiatic *1895*
Mongolian 202
Mount Everest 1895, 1896
North American 202
Pallas' 1896
Rocky Mountain 1895, 1896
Royle's 202
steppe 202
Pike *1897-9*
black-spotted 1897, 1899
northern *1897*
Pikeperch 1870
Pilchard *1900-1*
Pilot fish *1902*
Pilot whale *1903-4*
Pinaroloxias 752
Pinctada 1796
partensi 1798
Pinecone fish 2374
Pinguinus impennis 1456*, *1457*
Pink-footed goose 1612, *1905-6*
Pinna fragilis 1692
Pintail *1907-8**
Bahama 1907
South Georgia 1907
Pipa pipa 2437-8
Pipefish *1909-10*
banded *1909*
broadnosed 1910
Florida 1909, 1910
ghost *2598*
great 1910
snake 1909, 1910
worm 1909
Pipistrelle 223, *1911-13*
American eastern 1913
American western 1913
common *1911, 1912-13*
Pipistrellus 1598
hesperus 1913
pipistrellus 1911, 1912-13
subflavus 1913
Pipit *1914*
Bogota 1914
golden 1914
meadow 1914
orange-throated longclaw *1914*
rock 1914
tree *1914*
Sprague's 1914
water 1914
yellow-breasted 1914
yellow-throated longclaw 1914
Pipra
erythrocephala 1527
mentalis 1527
Piranga 2476
ludoviciana 2476
olivacea 2476
rubra 2476
Piranha 119-20, *1915-18*
common 1917, 1918
Natterer's 1918
red 120, 1917, 1918
spotted 1918
white 1915, 1918
Pirateperch 2585
Piraya 1915, 1918
Pisaura mirabilis 2733, 2734
Pithecia
monachus 102, *2131*, 2132
pithecia 101, 102, 1558, *1559*, 2131, *2132*
Pithys albifrons 159
Pitta *1919-20*
African 1919-20
banded *1919*
Bengal 1919
blue-winged 1919
green-breasted *1919*, 1920
Indian 1919, 1920
noisy *1920*
Steere's 1919, 1920
Pitta
angolensis 1919-20
brachyura 1919, 1920
guajana 1919
sordida 1919, 1920
steerei 1919, 1920
versicolor 1920
Pit viper *1921-3*
bushmaster 1921
copperhead 88, 1921
fer-de-lance 106
Himalayan 1921
rattlesnake *89*-90
Wagler's 1921
water moccasin 88, 1921
Pizonyx vivesi 919, 2634, 2635
Placida dendritica 2198, *2199*
Plagiodontia
aedium 1279
hylaeum 1279
Plagiolepis 1217
Plaice *1924-5*
Plains-wanderer *1926*
Planigale, Ingram's 1567
Planigale 252
ingrami 1567
Plankton 144, *1927-8*
Planorbarius 1960
Planorbis 1960
Plantain-eater 620
Plant-cutter 112
Plant hopper *1234*, 1235
Platalea
alba 1715, 2359, *2360**
flavipes 2360*
leucorodia 2358, 2359, 2360*
minor 2359, 2360*
regia 2359, 2360*
Platanista gangetica 2094
Platichthys flesus 935, 936
Platy *1929*
variable 1929
Platyarthrus 2754
hoffmannseggi 2752, *2754*
Platycercus
elegans 1843
eximius 1842
Platymeris 2041
megalops 2040
Platypoecilus variatus 1929
Platyptilia
calodactyla 1937
gonodactyla 1937
Platypus 954, *1930-32**
duck-billed 249-50, *251*
Platysternon megacephalus 226-7
Plautus alle 1456-7*
Plea 273
Plebejus 383
Plecoglossus altivelis 2454-5
Plecostomus 121
Plecotus
auritus 2634-5
macrotis 2635
Plectronemia 480
Plectrophenax 447, *448*
Plegadis falcinellus 1291, 1292
Plethodon 1486
cinereus 1486, *1487*
glutinosus 1486, 1487
Pleuronectes platessa 1924-5
Pliohippus 1250
Ploceus 2692, 2694
bojeri 2694
cucullatus 2692, 2693, 2694
ocularis 2694
philippinus 2692, *2693*, 2694
velatus 2692, 2694

Plover *1933-6*
American golden 75, 1933, 1936
black-bellied 1933
blacksmith 1415
crab *691**
Egyptian 676, 677
golden 1933, 1936
green 1415
grey 1933, *1934-5*, 1936
Kentish 1933, *1936*
killdeer *1353-4*
lapwing *1415-17**
little ringed 1933, 1936
masked 1417
mountain 1936
ringed 1933, 1936
sand 1933
snowy 1933
spangled golden *1933*
spur-winged 1415, 1417
swallow 1985
wattled 1415
Plumatella 1956
Plume moth *1937*
grapevine 1937
many- 1937
triangle 1937
Plumularia 2180
Plurialis dominica 75
Plusia
chalcytes 1790
gamma 1790, 1791
Pluvialis 1933
apricaria 1933, 1936
dominica 1933, 1936
obscurus 1936
squatarola 1933, *1934-5*, 1936
Pluvianus aegyptus 676, 677
Pochard *1938-40*
American 1938
European 1938, 1940
southern 1940
Pocket gopher 83, *1941*
Podica senegalensis 909*
Podiceps
auritus 1087, 1090
cristatus 1087, *1090*, *1091*
ruficollis 1087, *1088-9*, 1090
Podilymbus gigas 1087, 1090, 2494
Podisus 2238
Podochela hemphilli 2345
Podocnemis 1203
expansa 1202, 1203
madagascariensis 1514
Podura aquatica 2366
Poecilia reticulata 1131-2
Poecilictis libyca 2800
Poecilogale albinucha 2800
Poephila
gouldiae 1075
guttata 2788
Pogargus 978*
Pogonomyrmex 1169, 1170
Poiana richardsoni 1449
Pointer *782*, *784*, *1942*
Polar bear 174-5, *327*, *1943*-7*
Polecat 900, *1950-1**
albino 900
Asiatic 1951
British 900, *901*
Eversmann's 193
marbled 193, 1951
striped 2800
Polemaetus bellicosus 1572-3
Polistes 2667
annularis 1834
fastidiosus 1832
gallicus 1834
smithii 1834-5
Pollachius pollachius 1952
Pollack 590, *1952*
Pollenia 380,
rudis 380
Pollock 590
Polyborus cheriway 86
Polycentrus schomburgki 1421
Polychrus marmoratus 107
Polydesmus 541
Polygonia c-album 2629
Polyodon
gladius 1810
spathula 1810
Polyommatus 383
Polyp
coral *658-61*, 964
sea fir *2178-80*
Polyprion americanus 302, 1110
Polypterus 39-40
bichir 42, 334*
Polysticta stelleri 833, 834
Pomacanthus paru 132
Pomatoceros 890, *2548*
triqueter 888, 890
Pomatomus saltatrix 381
Pomatoschistus minutus 1055
Pomolobus pseudoharengus 1586
Pompadour fish *1953-4*
Pompilus viaticus 1276
Pomponia imperatoria 571
Pond skater 1956, *1957-9*
Pond snail 1956, *1960-1*
dwarf 1960, 1961
ear 1960, 1961
great 1960, *1961*
marsh 1960, 1961
North American 1961
wandering *1960*, 1961
Pondweed bug 1957
Pongo
pygmaeus abeli 218-19, 1760, 1763
pygmaeus pygmaeus 218-19, 1760, 1763
Pontania capreae 2146
Pontia
daplidice 2713, 2714
helice 2712
Pontobdella muricata 1429
Pony *1248-9*
Exmoor *1249*
Falabella *1248*
Shetland *1248*, 1250
Welsh 1245
Poodle 782, *785*, *1962*
miniature 1962
standard 1962
toy 1962
Poor-will 86, **1963**
Porania pulvillus 2379
Porbeagle *1964*
North Pacific 1964
Porcellana longicornis 2369
Porcellio 2754
scaber 2752-3, 2754
Porcupine 77
brushtailed 703
crested *703*, 2569
long-tailed 703
tree *2567-9**
Porcupine fish *1965-6*
Porcupine globe fish *1966*
Porichthys 2539
notatus 2540, *2703*
porosissimus 2540
Porina 2459
Porites 658
Porphyrio porphyrio 992
Porphyrula martinica 992
Porpoise *1967**
Burmeister's 1967
common *207*, 408, 1967*
Dall's 1967*
finless 1967*
finless black 2094
harbour 1967
spectacled 1967
True's 1967*
Port Jackson shark *1968-9*
Portuguese man o'war *1970-3*
Atlantic *1970*, 1971
Pacific and Indian 1971
Porzana
carolina 695
parva 695
porzana 695
pusilla 695
Possum
brush-tail *428-9*
common ringtail 254
eastern pygmy 254
fox-like 428
honey 254
Leadbeater's 254
Queensland 254
scaly-tailed 254, 1880
south-west pygmy 254
striped 1880
vulpine 428
Potamobius pallipes 699
Potamochoerus porcus 51, 57, *464**
Potamogale velox 1788
Potamotrygon 2399
Potoo *1974*
common *1974*
great 1974
grey 1974
Potoroo 2044, *2045*
Potorous 255
tridactylus 2044, *2045*
Potos flavus 1369-70
Potoyunco 778
Potto 56, 135, *1975-7*
Pout *2717*
Prairie chicken *1113*, *1978-9**
greater 1978, 1979*
lesser 1978, 1979*
Prairie dog *1980-3*
black-tailed 864
Praomys natalensis 1679
Pratincole *1984-6*
Australian 1985, 1986
black-winged 1985, 1986
collared 1986
white-collared 1985
Prawn *1987-9*
Aesop 1987
burrowing 2369
chameleon 1987
common *1988-9*
snapping 1987
Prenolepis imparis 1217
Presbytis
entellus 1410*, *1412*
geei 1410*, *1412*
leucocephalus 1410*, 1412
obscurus 1410*
rubicundus 1410*, 1412
senex 1410*, 1412
Pride 1406
Priodontes giganteus 108
Prion *154*, *1990*
broad-billed *1990*
dove 1990
fairy 1990
narrow-billed 1990
Prionodon 220-1
linsang 221, *1448*, 1449*
pardicolor 221, 1449*
Prionutus carolinus 1134
Pristella riddlei 2773
Pristis
cuspidatus 2144
pectinatus 2144
perrotteti 2144
Probosciger aterrimus 597, 599
Procapra 1005
gutturosa 1005, *1007*
Procapromys geayi 1279
Procavia 30
capensis 49, *1286*, *1287*
Processionary moth *1991-2*
Australian 1992
oak 1991, 1992
pine 1991, *1992*
Procloeon rufulum 1580
Procnias
averano 670
tricarunculata 669, *670*
Procris statices 450
Proctoporus shrevei 2496
Proctotrecus 107
Procyon
cancrivorus 81, 2033, 2035*
lotor 80, 2035*
Profelis temmincki 203
Progne subis 1577
Promerops
cafer 1228, *2417*, *2418*
gurneyi 2417, 2418
Pronghorn 79, *1993-4**
Propithecus 1508
diadema 1508
diadema diadema 2255
diadema edwardsi 2255
diadema perrieri 2253, 2255
verreauxi 1508
verreauxi coquereli 2255
verreauxi coronatus 2255
verreauxi deckeni 2255
verreauxi verreauxi 2253, *2254*, *2255*
Propylea 14-punctata 1402
Prosthemadera
novaeseelandiae 1227, 1228
Proteles 10
*cristatus 10**
Proteus anguinus 1753
Protonotaria citrea 85, 2762
Protopterus 1484
aethiopiius 1485
Protoreaster lincki 2380
Protoxerus stangeri 1821, *1822*
Prunella
collaris 14
modularis 14
Psammechinus miliaris 2210
Psammomys obesus 1016
Psarisomus dalhousiae 424, 425
Psarocolius montezuma 1772-3
Pseudacris nigrita 2564
Pseudemydura umbrina 2300
Pseudemys 1814
scripta 1816, 2507
Pseudibis papillosa 1292
Pseudis
paradoxa 1838
paradoxa bolbodactyla 1838*
paradoxa caribensis 1838*
paradoxa fusca 1838*
paradoxa occidentalis 1838*
paradoxa paradoxa 1838*
paradoxa platensis 1838*
Pseudobranchus striatus 2264*
Pseudocalyptomena graueri 425
Pseudocheirus 254
peregrinus 254, 1880
Pseudochelidon 1574
eurystomina 1574, 1577*
sirintarae 1575
Pseudococcus 1402, *2154*
Pseudocreobotra 1542
wahlbergi 1544
Pseudomyrma 112
Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum 120
Pseudorca crassidens 885
Pseudoscarus guacamaia 1848
Pseudoseisura lophotes 1789
Pseudotriton montanus 264
Pseudupeneus maculatus 1052
Psittacula
cyanocephala 1842, 1843
krameri 1841, 1843
Psittacus erithacus 1844-5
Psolus diomediae 2174
Psophia 112
crepitans 2586, 2587
leucoptera 2587
viridis 2587
Psylla
mali 1233
pyricola 1233
Ptarmigan *1995*-7*
white-tailed 1995*, *1996*
willow *1995**, *1996*
Pteridophora alberti 344, 347
Pternistis leucoscepus 968, *969*
Pterocles
burchelli 2138*
coronatus 193
decoratus 2137
senegallus 193
Pterocnemia
pennata 116-17, 2080, 2081
pennata galeppi 99
Pteroglossus
beauharnaesii 2554, 2555
torquatus 2554, 2555
Pterognatha gigas 1471
Pterois
antennata 2168-9
volitans 2168, 2170
Pteromalus puparum 544
Pteronarcys californica 2408
Pteronotus 119
Pteronura brasiliensis 1784, 1786
Pterophorus pentadactylus 1937
Pterophylla camelliifolia 1346
Pterophyllum
altum 2152
eimekei 2152
scalare 2152-3
Pteropodocys maxima 725
*Pteropus 947**, 949, *1514*
giganteus 222, 1514
rufus 1514
vampyrus 222, 947
Pterygoblichtys 121
Ptilinopus 984
Ptilocercus lowi 2570, 2571
Ptilonorhynchus violaceus 412-13, 414*
Ptiloris 347
Ptyas mucosus 2046, 2047
Ptyonoprogne rupestris 1574, 1577
Pygathrix nemaeus 1410*, 1412
Pudding wife 2768, 2769
Pudu 98, 2329, 2330*
Pudu 2330
mephistopheles 98, 2329, 2330*
pudu 98, *2328*, 2329, 2330*
Puff adder *1998-2000*
Cape 1998, 2000
common 1998, *2000*
desert *33*
horned 1998, 2000
Peringuey's 1998, *2000*
Puffback 2246
Puffbird *2001*
black-breasted 2001
white-necked 2001
Puffer *875*, *2002-3*
marbled *2002*, *2003*
northern 2003
Pacific 2003
Pufferfish 2002
Puffin *2004-8**
Atlantic 2004, 2008*
horned 2004, 2008*
tufted 2004, 2008*
Puffinus
assimilis 2224
diomeda 2223, 2224
gavia 2223, 2224
gravis 157, 1611, 2223, 2224*
griseus 2222-3, 2224
heinrothi 2223, 2224
nativitatis 2224
puffinus 1611, 2223, 2224*
tenuirostris 1611, 2224*
Pug *785*
Pugettia 1326
producta 2345
Puku 1384, 1386, 2673
Pulex 932
irritans 931, 932
Puma *83*, 115, *2009-10**
Puma concolor 83
Purgatorius 868
Purple emperor *2011*
Purple sea snail *2012*
Purse sponge *2013*
Pusa
caspica 2093
hispida 2093
sibirica 2093
Puss moth *2014-17*
Putorius furo 900
Pycnogonid 2201
Pycnonotus
barbatus 434
cafer 434
flaviventris 433, 434
jocosus 434
leucogenys 434
Pygoscelis adeliae 19-21
Pylocheles 1189
Pylopagurus 1189
Pyncnodonta 1796
Pyrausta nubilalis 1519
Pyrgus malvae 2274
Pyrocephalus rubinus 2618
Pyrophorus 912
noctilucus 912
Pyrosoma *2018*
Pyrosoma 2018
Pyrrhocorax
graculus 569*
pyrrhocorax 569*
Pyrrhopyge 2273, 2274
*Pyrrhula pyrrhula 436-7**
Pyrrhuloxia 84
cardinalis 508
sinnuata 84
Python *2019-21*
African 2019, 2020, *2021*
amethystine rock 229, 2019, 2021
Angolan 2019, 2021
Australian womas 2019
ball 2019, 2020, *2021*
burrowing 2019, 2021
carpet *2021*

green tree *2019*, 2021
Indian 229, 2019, 2020, 2021
Malay 229
reticulated *228*, 229, 2019, 2020, 2021
rock 2020
scrub 2019, *2020*
short-tailed 2019, 2021
tiger 229
Timor 229, 2019, 2021
Python 2019
amethistinus 229
anchietae 2019, 2021
curtus 229, 2019, 2021
molurus 229, 2019, 2020, 2021
regius 2019, 2020, 2021
reticulatus 228, 229, 2019, 2020, 2021
sebae 2019, 2020, *2021*
timorensis 229, 2019, 2021
Pyxicephalus adspersus 440
Pyxipoma 2766
Pyxis arachnoides 1513

Q

Quagga 51
Quahog 577
Quail *2022-3*
California 89
crested 2022
marbled wood 2022, 2023
migratory 2022, *2023*
valley *2022-3*
Quarrion 597
Quarter horse *1248*
Quelea *2024-5*
cardinal 2025
red-billed *2024*, *2025*
red-headed 2025
Quelea
cardinalis 2025
erythrops 2025
quelea 2024, *2025*
Quetzal *2026*
pavonine *2578*
Quisealus
major 1076, *1078*
mexicanus 1076, 1078
nicaraguensis 1076, 1078
palustris 1076, 1078
quiscula 1076-7, *1078*
Quokka 256, *2027*
Quoll 252, 753, 754

R

Rabbit 82, *2028-30*
Assam 2419
bristly 2419
brush 82, 83
cottontail 82, 83, *671-3*
harsh-furred 2419
marsh 82, 671
pygmy 82
short-eared 2419
swamp 82, 671
Rabbitfish *2031*
Raccoon 80, *2032-5**
crab-eating 80, 2033, 2035*
Himalayan 523
island 81
North American 80-1, 2035*
Raccoon dog *2036-7**
Raccoon fox 479
Racer *2038-9*
black *2038*, *2039*
blue 2038, 2039
red 2039
striped 2038, 2039
Racerunner 2495, 2496
six-line* 2495, 2496
Ragworm *2040-1*
Rail 695, *2042-3*
Cape 2042, 2043
clapper 2042, 2043
coot *654-5**
corncrake *668*
Inaccessible Island 2043
king 2042, 2043
land *668*
Laysan 2043
slate-breasted water 2042, 2043
Virginia 2042, 2043
Wake Island 2043
water *2042*, 2043
wood *2043*
Rainbowfish 2263
blacklined 2263
Raja
abyssicola 2265, 2266
batis 2265, 2266
binoculata 2265, 2266
clavata 2265, 2266
Rallus 2042
aquaticus 2042, 2043
caerulescens 2042, 2043
elegans 2042, 2043
limicola 2042, 2043
longirostris 2042, 2043
pectoralis 2042, 2043
Ramapithecus 868
Ramphastos 111
toco 110, 111
Ramphocelus 2476
passerinii 2476
Ramphocinclus brachyurus 2517
Rana
*catesbeiana **438-9***, *440*
*esculenta **822-3****
*pipiens **1584-5***
pueyoi 961
ridibunda 822, 823*
*temporaria **630-2***
Ranatra linearis 2675
*Rangifer tarandus **512-14***, *1598*, *2072-5*
Ranzania
laevis 1740
truncata 1740
Raphicerus
campestris campestris 2387*
campestris neumanni 2387*
melanotis 2387*
sharpei 2387*
Raphiodon gibbus 119
Raphus cucullatus 862
Rastrelliger kanagurta 1502
Rat
bandicoot *281**
black *2239*
canepiece 2087
cloud 1024
common *633-5*
Gambian pouched *1024*
giant *1024-5*
marmoset *1560*
multimammate *1679*
rice *2087*
ship *198*, 633, *2239*
stick-nest *2394*
white 633
Rat kangaroo *253*, 255, ***2044-5***
board-faced 255
brush-tailed 255
desert 255, 2044, 2045
Gilbert's 255
Leseur's 255
longnosed 255, 2044, 2045
musky 255, 2044, 2045
rufous 255, *2044*, 2045
shortnosed 2044, 2045
Tasmanian 255
Rat snake 211, 230, ***2046-7***
black 2046, 2047
Indian 2046, 2047
keeled 230, 2046, 2047
yellow *2046*, *2047*
Rat-tail, deep sea *2703*
Rattlesnake 212, ***2048-50***
banded *90*, 2049, 2050
desert 90
eastern diamond-back 90, 2050
horned 2252
little horned 90
Mexican dusky 2049, 2050
prairie 90, 2049, 2050
pygmy 2049
red diamond-back 90, 2050
sidewinder *2252*
tiger *2048-9*, 2050
timber *90*, 2049, 2050
western diamond-back 90, *2050*
Rattus
*norvegicus **633-5***
rattus 198, *2239*
rattus alexandrinus 2239
rattus frugivorus 2239
rattus rattus 2239
Ratufa 1821
bicolor 224
indica 224, *1822*
tricolor 225
Raven 89, ***2051-2***
African white-necked 2051
Australian 2051
brown-necked *2052*
common *85*
fan-tailed 2051
thick-billed 2051
white-necked 2051, *2052*
Ray 2265
bat 812
Californian bat 812
cow-nosed 812
eagle *812-13*
electric *840-1*
thornback 2265, 2266
Razorbill *2053*-5*
Razorfish 2768, 2769
Razor shell *2056-7*
European *2056*
European egg-shell 2056, 2057
grooved 2057
pod 2057
transparent 2057
Rear-fanged snake 406
boomslang *404-6*
tree snake *2572*
Recurvirostra
americana 261
andina 261
avosetta 261
novae-hollandiae 261
Red deer *2058-62**
Redfish 2168, 2170
Red fox 81, 198, *199*, 326, 479, **2063-5**
European 2063
North American *2063*
Old World 2063
Redhead 1938, 1940
Redpoll *2066*
Arctic 2066
Greenland 2066
Hornemann's 2066
lesser 2066
mealy 2066
Redshank 2141, 2142
Redstart *2067*
black *2067*
common *2067*
Moussier's 2067
white-capped water 2067
Reduncа
arundinum 51, 2068, 2069*
fulvorufula 50-1, 2068, 2069*
redunca 51, 2068, 2069*
Reedbuck 53, ***2068-9****
Bohor 50, *2068*, 2069*
common 50, 2068, 2069*
mountain 50, 2068, 2069*
rooi 2068
Reed frog *2070-1*
arum 2071
brown and white spiny 2070, 2071
five-lined 2070, 2071
giant 2070
green 2070, 2071
marbled 2070
painted 2070, *2071*
pondo 2070
small golden spiny 2070, 2071
Reedling 1846
*Regalecus glesne **1739***
Regulus 1058
calendula 1058
ignicapillus 1058
regulus 1058
Reindeer 512, *1598*, ***2072-5***
Reithrodontomys humulis 1171, 1173
Remiz pendulinus 2535, 2536, 2537
Remora *2076-7*
smallest 2076
striped 2076
Remoropsis pallidus 2076
Retriever *2078-9*
Chesapeake Bay 2079
curly coated *2079*
flat-coat 2079
golden *783*, 2078, *2079*
labrador *784*, *2078-9*
Rhabdomys pumilio 2790-1
Rhacophorus
nigropalmatus 1044
prominanus 1044
reinwardtii 1044
Rhagium bifasciatum 1471
Rhagodessa
cloudsley-thompsoni 2325
Rhamdia sebae 120
Rhamphastos 2554
sulfuratus 2554, 2555
swainsonii 2554-5
Rhea 99, *100*, 116, 352, ***2080-1***
common 99, 117, 2080, *2081*
Darwin's 99, 116-17, 2080, 2081
Rhea americana 117, 2080, *2081*
Rhina 1129
*Rhincodon typus **2704-5***
Rhinecanthus aculeatus 2575, 2576
Rhinobatus 1129
productus 1129
Rhinoceros *2082-6**
African 2082-3, 2086
Asiatic 213-14, 2082
black *46*, *2082-3*, *2085*, 2086*
great Indian 213-14
Indian 2082, 2085, *2086**
Javan 2082, 2086*
Sumatran 2082, *2085*, 2086*
white 2083, *2084*, 2085, 2086*
Rhinoceros
sondaicus 2082, 2086*
unicornis 2082, 2085, *2086**
*Rhinoderma darwinii **1667***
Rhinolophus
ferrumequinum 1254, *1255*, *1256*
hipposideros 1256
*Rhinophrynus dorsalis **454***
Rhinopithecus 219
avunculus 219
bieti 219
brelichi 219
roxellanae 202, 1410*, 1412
Rhinopoma
hardwickei 2544
microphyllum 2544
Rhipidura leucophrys 2649
Rhithrogena semicolorata 1580
Rhizocrinus 2185
Rhizosolenia 1927
Rhizostoma 1324, *1325*
Rhodalia cardinalis 1402
*Rhodeus sericeus **358***
Rhodinocichla rosea 84
Rhombomys opimus 1014, 1016
Rhopalodina 2174
Rhynchobatus 1129
Rhynchocyon 852
Rhynchodermus terrestris 928
Rhynchomeles prattorum 254
Rhynchotragus kirkii 769
Rhyssa persuasoria 1294, 1295
Ribbonfish 1739
Ricebird 1321
Rice eel *2446*, 2447
Ricefish 2546
Rice rat *2087*
giant 2087
Riflebird 345, 346, 347
Rifleman *2088-9**
Right whale 147, ***2090-2***
Atlantic *2090*
Biscayan 2091
black 147, *2091*, *2092*
Greenland 147, 2091, 2092
Pacific 147
pygmy 147, 2091, 2092
southern 147, *863*
Ringed seal *2093*
Ringtail 254, 479
green 254
Ringtailed cat 80, 479
Riparia riparia 1574, *1575*, *1576*, *1577**
Rissa
brevirostris 1374, 1375
tridactyla 1374-5
River dolphin *2094*
Chinese 2094
Rivulus, green 2546
Ringtailed opposum 1880
brush-tipped 1880
common 1880
rock-haunting 1880
Rivulus 2546
agilis 2546
cylindraceus 2546
Roach *2095-6*
Roadrunner *2097*
greater 2097
lesser 2097
Roan 2124-*5*
Robber crab *2098-9*
Robin, **American *91-2***, 2639
Robin redbreast *2100-2**
Roccus
chrysops 1111
saxatilis 1110
Rock-borer *1888*, 1889
Rockdove *2103-5*
Rock fowl *266*, 267
Rock wallaby *2106-7*, 2551
brushtailed 2106
little 2106
ringtailed *2106-7*
yellow-footed 2106
Rocky Mountain goat *80*, ***2108-9***
Roe deer *2110-11**
Roker 2265, 2266
Roller 1510, ***2112-13***
Abyssinian 2112
broad-billed 2112
cuckoo 2112
European 2112
ground 2112
lilac-breasted 2112, *2113*
Senegal 2112
Rollulus roulroul 214
Roncador stearnsi 707
Rondeletia bicolor 2702
Rook 717, ***2114-16***
Rooseveltiella nattereri 1917, 1918
Rorqual *2117-18*
common 146
lesser 2117
little blue 146
Rosalia funebris 1470
Rosefish 2168
Rosella 1841, *1843*
eastern *1842*
Ross seal 150, ***2119***
Rostanga rufescens 2196
*Rostratula benghalensis **1813****
*Rostrhamus sociabilis **865***
Rosybill *1938*
Rotifer 1956
Rotula orbiculus 2135
Roulroul 214
Rousettus aegyptiacus 2544
Royal bird 1511
Rudd 2095, *2096*
Ruff *2120-3**
Ruffe 1870, 1871
Rupicapra rupicapra 200, ***549****
Rupicola
peruviana 604, 605*
peruviana aurea 605
peruviana sanguinolenta 605
rupicola 604, *605**
*Rutilus rutilus **2095-6***
Ruvettus pretiosus 2298
Ruwenzorornis johnstoni 2605, 2606
Rynchops
albicollis 2268, 2269*
*flavirostris 2268-9**
nigra 2268, 2269*
Rypticus 1111

S

Sabella 888, 890
pavonina 888, 889
spallanzanii 888
Sable antelope *2124-5*
giant 2125
Saddleback 864, 1156, 2683
Sagitta 2178
Sagittarius serpentarius 37, ***2712*-13***
Saguinus
bicolor 2474, 2475*
fuscicollis 2474, *2475**
imperator 2474, 2475*
midas 2475*
oedipus 2474, 2475*
Saiga 192, 2126-7*
Mongolian 192, 2126, 2127*

Saiga
mongolica 192, 2126, 2127
tatarica 192, *2126-7**
Sailfish ***2128-9***
Saimiri sciurea ***2376-7****
Saint Bernard 780, *783, 785, 2130*
longhaired 2120
shorthaired 2130
Saithe 590
Sakabula *2720*
Saki 102, ***2131-2***
bearded 102
black 102, 2131, 2132
golden-headed 102
hairy 102
lesser 102
monk 102, *2131*, 2132
pale-headed 102
white-faced *101*, 102, 2131, *2132*
white-headed *1558*
white-nosed 102, 2131, 2132
Salamander 263, *264*
arboreal 1486, 1487
Californian flatheaded 1486
California slender 1486, 1487
Chinese giant 1187
dusky 1486, 1487
Eastern mud *264*
fire ***915-16***
four-toed 1486, 1487
hellbender ***1187***
Japanese giant 1187
long-tailed *1486*, 1487
lungless ***1486-7, 1669***
mountain *1487*
mudpuppy ***1669***
Ocoee 1486, 1487
pygmy 1486, 1487
red-backed 1486, *1487*
shovel-nosed 1486, 1487
slimy 1486, 1487
spotted 915, 1601, *1602*
yellow-blotched 1487
Salamandra
atra 204
salamandra ***915-16***
Salmo
aguabonita 2581, 2584
clarki 2581, *2583, 2584*
gairdneri 2581, *2582, 2583*, 2584
salar ***238-9***
trutta 2581, *2583, 2584*
Salmon 1599
Atlantic ***238-9***
Pacific ***1804-7***
white 301
zebra 2789
Salmon-dace 301
Salmon shark 1964
Salonoia unicolor 1509
Salp ***2133-4***
Salpa 2133
maxima 2133
Salpinctes obsoletus 2770
Salvelinus
fontinalis 2581, *2583*, 2584
malma 2581, 2584
namaycush 2581, 2584
Sand dollar ***2135***
keyhole 2135
scutellid 2135
Sand eel *2006, 2136*
American 2136
common European *2136*
greater 2136
smooth 2136
Sanderling 2142
Sandfish 32
belted 302
Sandgrouse ***2137-8****
black-laced *2137*
Pallas' *2138**
pin-tailed *2138*
spotted 2138*
white-bellied *2138*
Sand lance 2136
Sand lizard ***2139*-40***
Sandpiper ***2141-2***
Bartram's 2142
calidritine 2141
common *1241*, 2142
green 2141, 2142
grey-rumped 2142
pectoral 2639
purple 2141, *2142*
ruff ***2120-3****
solitary 2142
terek 2141, 2142
tringine 2142
wood 2142
Sand rat 29, *30*, 1014, 1016
fat 1016
Sandroller 2585
Sand smelt 2263
European 2263
Sandwasp *1274*
Sanguinus oedipus 1557
Sanzinia madagascariensis 1511
Sapsucker ***2143****
Williamson's *2143**
yellow-bellied 2143*
Sarcogyps calvus 2648
Sarcophilus harrisii 252, 253, ***2486-7***
Sarcorhamphus papa 86, 2612, *2614*
Sarda
chilensis 395
sarda 395
Sardina
pilchardus ***1900-1***
pilchardus sardina 1900*
Sardinops 1900
caerulea 1900
sagax sagax 1900
sagax melanosticta 1900
sagax neopilchardus 1900
sagax ocellatus 1900
Sarkidiornis melanotos 1511
Sarotherodon 2533
galilaeus 2532, 2533
mossambicus 2532, 2533
niloticus 2533
Sarsia 2180
Sasis abnormis 1887
Satanellus hallaetus 253
Sauromalus 89
obesus 89, ***570****
Sawfish ***2144-5***
common 2144
Sawfly ***2146-9***
European spruce 2147
horntailed 2146, 2147
jumping-disc 2147
palisade 2146, 2147
pear 2146, 2147
Sayornis nigricans 2618
Scad ***2150-1***
Bay of Biscay 2151
common *2150-1*
Mediterranean 2151
Scaeochlamys lividus 2157
Scalare ***2152-3***
Scalare 131, *132*
Scale insect 1402, ***2154-6***
cottony cushion *2156*
elm 2156
heath 2156
mussel 2156
pine leaf 2156
purple *2154*
Scale worm 2191
Scallop *875*, ***2157-8***
great 2157, 2158
purple-hinged 2157
queen *2157, 2158*
small 2157
southern 2157
Scalytail *56*, ***2159****
Beecroft's 56, 2159*
dwarf 56
flightless 56, 2159*
Jackson's 56
Pel's 56
pygmy 56, 2159*
red 56
red-back 56
Scaphiopus
bombifrans 2332
couchii 2332
hammondii 2332
holbrookii 2332
intermontanus 2331
multiplicatus 2332
Scaphirhynchus platyrynchus 2416
Scarab beetle ***2160-1***
sacred 2160, 2161
Scardinius erythrophthalmus 2095, *2096*
Scartelaos 1670
viridis 1672
Scarus 1847, 1848
croicensis 1847
taeniopterus 1847
Scat ***2162-4****
African 2162
argus 2162, *2164*
common *2162-3*
Scatophagus argus 2162, *2164*
Scaup *1940*
New Zealand 1938, 1940
tree 1938
Sceleglaux albifacies 864
Sceliphron 1276
Sceloporus 89
magister 89, 894
undulatus ***894*-5***
Scelotes 2270-1
bojeri 2271, 2272
inornatus 2271, 2272
melanopleura 2271, 2272
Scenopinus fenestralis 588
Schetba rufa 2630
Schistocerca gregaria ***1465****
1466, 1467, 1468
Schizothaerus nuttallii 997
Schmidtiella gemmarum 1593
Schnauzer 2510
giant 2510
miniature *2510*
standard 2510
Schoblia 2754
Schoinobates volans 254-5, 953, 954, 955
Scincus scincus 32
Scissirostrum dubium 2384, 2385
Scissor-bill 2268
Sciurus 2573
carolinensis 1598, 2573*, *2574*
vulgaris ***2573****, 2574
Scoliophanes maritimus 540
Scoliopteryx libatrix 1791
Scolopax rusticola 2746, 2747*
Scolopendra 540, *541*
gigantea 540
morsitans 540
Scomber
japonicus 1502
scombrus 1502
Scophthalmus
maeoticus 2607
maximus 2607
rhombus 2607
Scopus umbretta 37, *38*, ***1146-7***
Scorpaena
brasiliensis 2168, 2170
guttata 2168, 2170
notata 2170
scrofa 2168, 2170
Scorpio 2165, 2167
manrus 42-3
viatoris 2165
Scorpion 31, *42-3*, ***2165-7***
African 31, 2165
book 886
European 31
false ***886-7***
lobster- 2165
Sahara 31
whip 1861, *1862-3*
Scorpionfish ***2168-70***
California 2168, 2170
orange 2168, 2170
sailback 2168, 2170
Scotopelia 921
bouvieri 921
peli 921
ussheri 921
Scotoplanes globosa 2174-5
Scotornis climacurus 1718, 1720
Scourfish 2298
Screamer ***2171-2****
black-necked 118, 2171, 2172*
crested 118, *2171*, 2172*
horned 118, 2171, *2172**
Scudderia
texensis 1346
tureata 1347
Sculpin 441, 2168
Scutigera forceps 540
Scutisorex
congicus 1195
somereni 1195
Scyliorhinus caniculus 786
Scyllaea 2196
Scypha compressa ***2013***
Scythebill 2748
Sea biscuit 2135
West Indian 2135
Sea blubber *1325*
Sea butterfly ***2173***
Sea cow 808, 1528
Steller's 808
Sea cucumber *1858, 1928*, ***2174-7***
Sea dragon 2189, 2698
Sea-fan 658
Sea-fingers 756
Sea fir ***2178-80***
Sea hare ***2181***
Sea hedgehog 2207
Sea-hen 1483
Seahorse ***2182-3***
Seal 147-8
Baikal 2093
bladdernose 1231
Caspian 2093
common ***636-8****
crabeater *148*, 149, 150, ***688-9***
eared 148, 151-2
elephant *149*, 151, **847-50**, 1949
fur 148-9, *150*, 151, *988-9** ***990-1, 1599***
Greenland 1156
grey ***1104-5****, ***1106***
harbour 636
harp ***1156-7****, ***1158***
Hawaiian monk 863-4
hooded ***1230-1****
leopard *148*, 150-1, ***1440-1***
monk ***1645***
northern fur 1599
Pribilov Islands fur 1599
ringed ***2093***
Ross 150, ***2119***
southern fur 151
Weddell *149*, 150, ***2695-7***
white 688
Sea lemon 2196
Sea lily *964, 2176*, ***2184-5***
Sea lion 147-8, 151-2, ***2186-8****
Australian 152, 2186, *2188**
Californian *151-2*, 2186, 2188*
Hooker's 2188*
New Zealand 152
South American 152
Southern 2186, 2188*
Steller's *149*, 152, *2186-7*, 2188*
Sea moth ***2189-90****
Sea mouse ***2191***
Sea otter ***863, 2192-3***
Sea pen ***2194-5***
Seaperch 301, 2430
pink 2430
Sea pheasant 2768
Sea-robin *1134*
armoured 1133
Sea-salmon 301
Sea-slater *2283-4*
Sea slug ***2196-9***
Sea-snail 1483, *1928*
common 1483
cone shell ***646-7***
purple ***2012***
violet 2012
Sea snake *229*, 230, ***2200****
black-and-yellow 2200
yellow-billed 2200
Sea spider ***2201***
Sea squirt 2018, ***2202-6***
Sea star 620, 2378
Sea urchin 510, *2176*, ***2207-11***
edible *2207, 2208-9*, 2210
heart 2210
Sebastes
marinus 2168, 2170
viviparus 2168, 2170
Secretary bird 37, *38*, ***2212*-13***
Sedge flies 481
great red 481
murragh 481
silverhorn 481
Seed-snipe 99, *2214*
D'Orbigny's *2214*
Gay's 2214
Patagonian 2214
pigmy 2214
Swainson's 99
white-bellied 99, 2214
Sehirus dubius 2238
Seiurus
aurocapillis 1789, 2762
noveboracensis 2762
Selasphorus
platycercus 87
rufus 87, 1268
Selenarctos thibetanus 204, ***1240*-5***
Selene vomer 2150
Semotilus corporalis 1620, 1622
Sennet 295
Sepia officinalis 733
Sergestes prehensile 1987
Seriema ***2215****
Burmeister's 2215*
crested *2215**
Serin 615, 1063
Serinus
canarius ***492-3***
dermus 1063
Seriola
dorsalis 2150
dumerili 2150
Serow 202, ***2216****
Formosan 2216*
Japanese *2216**
maned 2216*
Serpent-eater 37
Serpulorbis 2767
gigas 2767
novaehollandiae 2767
squamigerus 2767
Serrasalmus 1915
natterei 120
piraya 1915, 1918
rhombeus 1915, 1918
spilopleura 1917, 1918
Sertularia 2180
abietena 2180
Serval 46, ***2217*-18***
Servaline cat 2217
Sesia apiformis 1242
Setifer 1509
setosus 1509, 2497, 2498
Setonix brachyurus 256, ***2027***
Setter ***2219***
English *2219*
Gordon 2219
Irish *784, 2219*
7-punctata 1401
Sewellel ***2220***
Seymouria baylorensis 965, *966*
Shad ***2221***, 1586
allis 1586, *2221*
American 1586, 2221
Chinese 2221
Indian 2221
menhaden ***1586***
twaite 1586, 2221
white 2221
Shag 663, 664, 666
blue-eyed 663, *664*, 665
Shaketail 1789
Shark
basking ***299-300***
bonnet 1148
bramble 786
Californian horn 1968, *1969*
carpet 2728
catshark ***528-9***, 786, 787
fox 2518
frilled ***974***
great white 1533
ground 2781
hammerhead ***1148-9***
mackerel *1964*
mako 1964
maneater ***1533***
monkfish ***1644***
Port Jackson ***1968-9***
porbeagle ***1964***
salmon 1964
sand *2077*
shovelhead 1148
thresher ***2518***
whale ***2704-5***
whitetip *1902*
wobbegong ***272b***
Zambezi ***2781***
zebra 2789
Shark ray 1129
Shark sucker 2076

Sharpshooter 1233
Shearwater 157, *1611*, ***2222-4****
Christmas 2224
Cory's 2223, 2224
dusky 2222
fluttering 2223, 2224
great 157, 1611, 2223, 2224*
Heinroth's 2223, 2224
little *2224*
Manx 1611, 2223, 2224*
Mediterranean 2223
short-tailed 1611, 2224*
sooty *2222-3*, 2224
Sheathbill ***2225***
lesser 2225
white *2225*
Sheep ***2226-9***
Aoudad 30
argali 336, 1664
Barbary 30
bighorn 80, ***336-8***
Dall 336, 1664
domestic 336
Marco Polo 336
mouflon *201*, 336, ***1661-4***
shapu 336
urial 336
wild 30, 336-*8*
Sheepdog, old English *785*
Sheetweb spider ***2230-2***
Shelduck ***2233-4****
ruddy *2234**
South African 2234
Shell
floating 2012
hoofed 2157
St James' 2157, 2158
Shetland *1248*, *1250*
Shieldbug ***2235-8***
birch 2235
hawthorn 2235, 2236, *2237*
juniper 2235
Shih-tzu *782*
Shiner 606, 2430
common 1620, 1622
Ship rat *198*, *633*, ***2239***
Shipworm ***2240***
Shire horse 1245 *1249*, *1250*
Shoebill *36-7*, 874, 1146, ***2241-2***
Shore crab ***2243-4***
European 2243, *2244*
Shou 2058, 2062*
Shrew ***2245***
armoured 1195
dwarf 1262
elephant *46*, ***851-2***
European common *2245*
European pygmy 2245
hero ***1195***
house ***1262***
least 2245
North American pygmy 2245
otter ***1788***
red-toothed 2245
Savi's pygmy 1262
short-tailed 2245
smoky 2245
tree *218*, ***2570-1***
true 851, 852
water ***2676-7***
white-toothed 1262
Shrike 467, *468*, ***2246-8****
bald-headed 1612, 2246
bristlehead 467
bush 467, 2246
crimson breasted *2248*
fiscal *469*
flycatcher 725
great grey *468*, *469*, 2246, *2247*, 2248*
helmet 467, 2246
loggerhead 2246, 2248*
magpie *2246*
northern 2246, 2248
pied 725
red-backed *1606*, 2246, 2248*
true 467
Shrike-thrush
whistling 2711
Shrike-vireo 2638
Shrimp ***2249-50***
banded *2249*
brine ***418-19***
cleaner 2249
common European 2249, *2250*
cracker *2250*
fairy ***879***
freshwater 2249
giant freshwater 2249
mantis *1543*, ***1547***
opossum ***1758-9****
pistol 2249, *2250*
sewing 2249
Shrimpfish ***2251***, 2598
Shubunkin 1064
Shy eye 528, 529
Siamang 218, 1027, 1029, *1030**-*31*
dwarf 1027, 1029, 1030*
Kloss' 218
Sicklebill 1510, 2630, 2748
Hawaiian *873*
Sidewinder ***2252***
Sifaka 1508, *2253-5*
black 2255
Coquerel's 2255
crowned 2255
diademed 1508, 2255
Perrier's 2253, 2255
Van der Decken's 2255
Verreaux's 1508, *2253*, *2254*, *2255*
woolly 1508
Siganus 2031
Sika ***2256-7****
Siliquaria 2766
Silk moth ***2258-62***
Silurus glanis 527
Silver-eye 2715
Silverfish *421*, 2484
Silver king 2484
Silverside 1114, ***2263***
brook 2263
Mississippi 2263
New Guinea 2263
tidewater 2263
Simias concolor 1410*, 1412
Singsing 2672
Siphamia versicolor 510
Siphonops annulatus *482*
Sipyloidea sipylus 2389
Siredon mexicanum *263*, *264*
Siren ***2264****
dwarf 2264*
greater *2264**
lesser 2264*
Siren
intermedia 2264*
lacertina *2264**
Sirenian 808
Sirex 1295
gigas 2146, 2147
Siskin 1063
North American 1447
Sistrurus 2049
Sisyra 1398
Sitana ponticeriana 228
Sitatunga 1737, 1738*
Sitophilus
granarius 2701
oryzae *2700*
Sitta
canadensis 84, 1735*
carolinensis *1734*, *1735*
europaea 1734, *1735**
pusilla 84
pygmaea 84
Skaamoog 528
Skate *875*, ***2265-7***
big 2265, 2266
common 2265, 2266
deep-sea 2266
Skimmer ***2268-9****
African *2268-9**
black *2268*, 2269*
Indian 2268, 2269*
Skink 32, 115, 207-8, 874, ***2270-2***
black-sided 2271, 2272
Bojer's 2271, 2272
desert 32
Egyptian 874
five-lined 2272
Florida sand 2270, 2272
giant 2270, 2271, *2272*
keel-bearing 2271
little brown 2270, 2272
monstrous 208
Oriental 207
plain 2271, 2272
snake-eyed 2271
Skipjack herring 1586
Skipper 1705, *1706*, *2273*
banana 2274
chequered 2274
dingy 2273
grizzled *2274*
large 2274
regent 2274
silver-spotted 2274
Skua *152*, 352, ***2275-7***
Arctic *2276*, 2277
great 20, 2276, *2277*
long-tailed *2275*, 2276, 2277
McCormick's 153, 2276
pomarine 2276, 2277
Skunk 80, ***2278-80****
hog-nosed 2279, 2280*
hooded 80, 2279, 2280*
spotted 80, 2279, *2280**
striped 80, *2278-9*, 2280*
Skylark ***2281-2***
Slater ***2283-4***
Slider 1814
Sloth 109, ***2285-8****
Hoffman's 109
hooded 109
necklaced 109
three-toed *106*, 109, *2285*, *2286-7*, 2288*
two-toed *2285*, *2288**
Sloth bear ***2289-90***
Slow-worm 209, ***2291***
blue-spotted 2291
Slug ***2292-5***
field 2292
great grey 2292, *2294-5*
keelback 2292
large black 2292, *2293*
roundback 2292, *2293*
sea ***2196-9***
shelled 2292
tree 2292
Slugworm 2146
Smelt ***2296***
European 2296
freshwater 2296
Sacramento 2296
surf 2296
Smew 1587, 1588*, *1589*
Smilogobius 1055
Sminthillus 183
limbatus 183
Sminthopsis crassicaudata 1567
Sminthurus viridis 2366
Smithornis rufolateralis 425
Snail *940*
bladder 1960
garden ***999-1000***
giant 40, ***1026***
glutinous 1961
limpet ***1442-4***
mud 2706
pond 1956, ***1960-1***
purple sea ***2012***
ramshorn 1960
river 1960
sea *1928*
trumpet 1960
tube 2766
valve 1960
violet sea 2012
wheel 1960
Snailfish 1483
Snail hawk 865
Snake
Aesculapian 211, 2046, 2047
anaconda *105*
armed-tailed 229
banded rearfang 106
black *1368*
black chicken 2046
blind 209, 229
boa *105*, ***386-7****
boomslang ***404-6***
carpet 2021
cat-eyed 2572
chain 1367
chicken 2046
cobra 209, *210*, ***595-6****, *1639*
coral 106, ***662***
corn 2047
dog-faced 2678
egg-eating ***826-7***
elephant's trunk 2678
European smooth *210*, 1367-8
false coral 105, 229, 1367
file 1368
four-banded 211
fox 2046, 2047
garter ***1001-2****
grass ***1082-3****, *1084*
hog-nosed ***1215-16****
king 88, ***1367-8****
king cobra 1368
leopard 211
Louisiana milk 1367
mamba ***1525-6***
milk 88, 1367, 1368*
minute 209
moccasin 2678
pilot black 2046
python *228*, 229, ***2019-21***
racer ***2038-9***
rainbow 229
rat 211, 230, ***2046-7***
rear-fanged 406
ribbon 1001, 1002
ringed 1082
sea *229*, *230*, ***2200****
sidewinder ***2252***
smooth *210*, 1367-8
striped house 2046
thunder 1367
tree ***2572***
vine 875
water 229, 1082, ***2678***
western ribbon 1001
whip 211, ***2708***
yellow chicken 2046
Snakebird 749
Snakehead ***2297***
Snake mackerel ***2298***
Snake-necked turtle ***2299-2300***
Snapper ***2301-2***
emperor 2301, 2302
lane 2301, 2302
mutton 2301, 2302
red 2302
yellowtail 2301, 2302
Snapping turtle 2300, ***2303-5****
common 2303, *2305**
Snipe ***2306-7***
common *2306*, *2307*
great 2306, 2307
Jack 2306, 2307
New Zealand 2306, 2307
painted ***1813****
pintailed 2307
Swinhoe's 2306, 2307
Snipefish *2598*
Snoek ***2308***
Snook 1041, 2308
Snow-finch 2335
Snow leopard 203, ***2309-10***
Snow petrel 1949, ***2311***
Snowshoe rabbit *1154*, 1155
Snowy owl ***2312-15****
Soapfish 1111
Soft coral ***2316-17***
alcyonarian 2316
antipatharian 2316
gorgonian 2316
horny 2316
Soft-shelled turtle ***2318-20***
long-headed 2319, 2320
Malayan *2318*, 2320
Nile 2318-19
Senegal 2320
spiny 2318, 2320
Softwing, white-whiskered 2001
Soldierfish 2374
red 2373
Sole *1601*, ***2321-2***
common *2321*, *2322*
Dover 2322
naked 2321, 2322
sand 2322
thickback 2322
Solea solea *2321*, *2322*
Solenette 2322
Solen marginatus 2057
Solenodon ***2322***
Cuban 2322
Haitian *2322*
Solenodon
cubanus 2323
paradoxus *2323*
Solifugid ***2324-5***
Somateria
mollissima 833, 834
spectabilis 833, 834
Song sparrow ***2326-7***
Songthrush *2521-2**
Sorex
araneus *2245*
bendirii 2676, 2677
fumeus 2245
minutus 2245
palustris 2676, 2677
Sorubim lima 120
Sotalia 2094
guianensis 2094
pallida 2094
South American deer ***2328-30****
Sow-bug 2752
Spadefoot ***2331-2***
Couch's 2332
eastern 2332
European 2331, 2332
Hammond's 2332
Hunter's 2332
Mexican 2332
plains 2332
Western *2332*
Spalax ehrenbergi *1631*, 1632
Spaniel ***2333-4***
American cocker 2333
American water 2334
cavalier King Charles *785*, 2334
clumber 2333, *2334*
cocker *784*, 2333
English cocker 2333, *2334*
English springer 2333
field 2333
Irish water 2334
King Charles *2333*-4
springer 2333
Sussex 2333
toy 2334
Welsh springer 2333
Sparisoma 1847, 1848
rubripinna 1848
Sparrow 447, ***2335-6***
chestnut 2336
desert 2335, 2336
house *2335-6*
Ipswich 2494
Italian 2335, 2336
rock 2335
song ***2326-7***
Spanish 2335, 2336
tree 2335, *2336*
white-throated *2326*
Sparrowhawk 1350, *1352*, ***2337-8****, *2339*
Spathius exarator 588
Spearfish 1556, 1706
Indian 1556
long-billed 1556
short-billed 1556
short-nosed 1556
striped 1556
Spectacled bear ***2340-1***
Speotyto cunicularia ***452****-*3***
Spermophile 1108
Sperm whale ***2342-4***
pygmy 2342, 2344
Spet 295
Sphaeroides dorsalis *2002*, *2003*
Sphecia bembeciformis 1242
Sphecius speciosus 573
Sphecotheres flaviventris 1771
Spheniscus mendiculus 153
Sphenodon punctatus ***2594-7***
Sphinx ligustri *1179*, 1180, 1181
Sphodromantis *1542*, *1544*
gastrica *1544*
Sphyraena
barracuda *296*
borealis 296
sphyraena 296
Sphyrapicus
thyroideus *2143**
varius 84, 2143*
Sphyrna
mokarran 1149
tiburo 1149
zygaena 1149
Spider
bird-eating ***341-2****, *343*
black widow *371-2*
crab *623*, *692-4*
cross *1765*
diadem *1765*, *1767*
garden *1765*, *1767*, *1768*
orb ***1765-8***
purseweb 2557, 2558
sheetweb *2230-2*
tarantula 341, 2482-*3*, *2733*

trapdoor 341, *2557-8*
water 1956, *2679-80*
wolf 341, *876*, *2733-4*
Spider crab *1326*, 2244, *2345-7*
long-beaked 2345
spiny *2345*
Spiderhunter little 2423
Spider monkey 103-4, *2348*-9*
black 103-4
black-banded 103
brown-headed 103
Central American 103
common 2348*
long-haired 103
woolly 104, 2348*
Spilogale putorius 80, 2279, *2280**
Spinachia spinachia 2392, *2393*
Spinebill 1227
Spinebird, pale-breasted 1789
Spinetail *2350-1*
bat-like 2350, 2351
Boehm's 2350
brown-throated 2350, 2351
Des Mur's 1789
Vaux's 2351
Spinus pinus 1447
Spiny anteater *2352-3*
Australian *2352*, *2353*
long-nosed 2352, *2353*
New Guinea 2352
short-nosed 2352, *2353*
Tasmanian 2352
Spiny eel *2354*
Spiny mouse *2355-7*
Cairo 2355, *2356-7*
Cape 2355, 2356
golden 2355
Spiratella retroversa 2172
Spirinchus thaleichthys 2296
Spirographis 890
Spirorbis 888, *2202*, *2548*
borealis 890
pagenstecheri 890
Spittlebug 1233
Spondylus 1796
Sponge 1956
bath *305-7*
boring 12
purse *2013*
Sponge fly 1397
Spongia 305
officinalis *305-7*
Spongilla fly 1397, 1398
Spoonbill *2358-60**
African 2359, *2360**
black-billed 2359
common 2359
European *2358*, *2359*, 2360*
lesser 2359, 2360*
roseate *2359*, 2360*
royal 2359, 2360*
yellow-billed 2360*
Spotfin *415**
Springbok *50*, 1598, *2361-3*, *2724*
Angolan 2362
common *2362-3*
Springhare 52, *2364-5*
Springtail *154*, 155, 1956, *2366*
Squalus
acanthias 786
suckleyi 786
Squatina
californica 1644
squatina 1644
Squat lobster *2367-9*
common *2367*
Squid *2370-2*
flying 2372
Squilla
desmaresti 1547
mantis 1547
Squirrel 223
chickaree 553
common 1598
common oriental 223
Douglas' 553
flying 56, 224, *956-9*
giant 224, 1821, *1822*
giant Indian 224
giant oriental 224
grey 554, 1598, 2573*, *2574*
ground 82, 192-3, *1108-9**, 1980
long-snouted 224
oriental *225*
palm 224, *1821-2*
pine *75*, 553
pygmy 223-4
red *75*, 553, 2573*, 2574
three-coloured oriental 223
tree *2573*-4*
Squirrelfish *2373-5*
wistful 2373, 2374
Squirrel monkey *2376-7**
Stagemaker 525
Standardbred *1248*
Starfish *11*, *1692*, *1928*, *2176*, *2378-81*
burrowing 2379
common 2380, *2381*
crown of thorns 2380, *2381*
Madagascan *2380*
scarlet 2380
Stargazer *2382*
Mediterranean *2382*
northern 2382
Starlet 2378
Starling 352, *2383-5*
Celebes 2384, 2385
common 2383, *2384-5*
glossy *2383*
long-tailed 2385
military 1772
rosy pastor 2383, 2385
wattled *2383*
Stauropus fagi *2014*
Steamer duck *2386*
Falkland Island flightless *2386*
flying 2386
Magellan flightless 2386
Steamfly 606
Steatornis caripensis ***1749***
Steganopus tricolor 1881, 1882*
Stegostoma tigrinum 2789
Steinbok 51, *2387**
northern 2387*
southern 2387*
Stenobothrus 1081
lineatus 1081
Stenocercus 107
Stenodelphis blainvillei 2094
Stenophylax 480
permistus *481*
Stenoptilia pneumonanthes 1937
Stenorhynchus seticornis *2346-7*
Stephanoaetus coronatus *721*-2*
Stephopoma 2766
Steppe lemming *1597*, *2388*
Stercorarius
longicaudus *2275*, 2276, 2277
parasiticus *2276*, 2277
pomarinus 2276, 2277
Sterlet 2415, *2416*
Volga *2415*
Sterna
dougallii 2506
foresteri 2506
fuscata *403*, *2503*, 2504, 2506
paradisaea *156-7*, 2504, 2506
paradisea macrura 1597
vittata 2506
Sternarchus 1380
Sternoptyx diaphana 1175
Sternopygus macrurus *1380*
Sternotherus
carinatus 88, 1673
odoratus 88, *1673*
Stethophyma grossum 1079
Sthenoteuthis 2372
Stichopus variegatus *2174-5*
Stick-insect *2389-91*
laboratory 2389, 2390
Madagascar 2389
prickly *623*, 2389
smooth 2389
Stickleback *2392-3*
brook 2392
15-spined 2392, *2393*
4-spined 2392
9-spined 2392
10-spined 2392
3-spined *2392*, *2393*
Stick-nest rat *2394*
Stifftail *2395**
Stilt *2396-7*
banded 2396, 2397
black-necked 2396
black-winged *2396*, *2397*
pied 2396
white-headed 2396
Stiltia isabella 1985, 1986
Stingfish 2698
Stingray *2398-9*
Stinkbug 2235
Stint 2141
Stitchbird 1228
Stizostedion vitreum 1870, *1871*
Stoat *2400-2*, *2403*
Islay 2401, 2402
Stockfish 1144
Stomorhina 1468
Stomoxys calcitrans 1258
Stone curlew *2404*
European *2404*
Stonefish 2170, *2405-7*
Stonefly *2408*
Stoneroller 1622
Stork *2409-12**, *2413*
Abdim's 37, 1611, 2409, 2411, 2413
adjutant 1548, 1550
black 2409, 2411, 2412*, 2413
black-necked 2409, 2413
jabiru 2409, 2413
lesser adjutant 1548, 1550
maguari 2409, 2412, 2413
marabou *1548-50*, 2412
openbill 2409, 2413
painted 2409, *2410*, *2413*
saddlebill 2409, *2412*, 2413
shoebill *36-7*, 874, *1146*, *2241-2*
whale-headed *36-7*, 2241
white *39*, *1610*, *2409*, *2411*, *2412**, 2413
wood 2413
Storm petrel *2414*
British 2414
Galapagos 2414
Hornby's 2414
Madeiran 2414
white-faced *2414*
Wilson's 2414
Stout 1251
Strangalia maculata 1471
Streamcreeper, sharp-tailed 1789
Streptopelia
decaocto ***614-15***
senegalensis ***1820***
turtur ***2616-17****
Strigops habroptilus 864
Strix aluco ***2488-90****, ***2491***
Strombus 510, 642-3
gigas 642
goliath 642
Strongylocentrotus 2210
Struthidea cinerea 1517, 1518
Struthio camelus ***1779-83***
Strymonidia 1143
pruni 1142, *1143*
w-album 1142
Sturgeon *2415-16*
Atlantic 2415, 2416
Russian 2415
shovelnose *2416*
spoonbill 1810
swordbill 1810
white 2415, 2416
Sturnia scutellata 2466
Sturnus
roseus 2383, 2385
vulgaris 2383, *2384-5*
Stylatula elongata 2194
Stylonychian *123*, 124
Subcoccinella vigintiguatuorpunctata 1402
Succinea 939
Sugarbird 1225, 1227, *2417-18*
blue 2417
Cape 1228, *2417*, *2418*
Gurney's 2417
Natal 2417, 2418
Sula
abbotti 400, 401
bassana 996
capensis 996
dactylatra 400, *401*, *402*, *403*
leucogaster *400*, 401
nebouxii *400-2*
serrator 996
sula 400, 401
variegata 400, 401
Sumatran hare *2419*
Sun bear 200, *221*, *2420*
Malayan 220, *221*
Sunbird *2421-3*
malachite *2422-3*
pygmy long-tailed 2421, 2423
scarlet *2421*, 2423
scarlet-breasted 2423
scarlet-chested *2421*
scarlet-tufted malachite 2421, 2423
Sunbittern *2424-6*
Suncus
etruscus 1262
murinus ***1262***
Sunfish *2427*
banded 2427
banded dwarf 2427
black-banded *2427*
blue-spotted 2427
common 2427
green 2427
longeared 2427
mottled dwarf 2427
oblong 1740
ocean *1740-1*
pointed-tailed 1740
pumpkinseed 2427
pygmy 2427
red-bellied 2427
truncated 1740
Sungrebe 909
Suni *2428**
Surfbird 2615
Surf-fish 2430
Surfperch *2429-30*
Surgeonfish *2431-4*
blue fang 2431, 2434
bumphead 2431, 2434
convictfish 2431, 2434
doctorfish 2434
five-banded 2431
ocean 2434
yellow 2431, *2434*
Suricata suricatta 52, *2435-6*
Suricate *2435-6*
Surinam toad *2437-8*
Surmullet 1052
Sus
barbatus 214, *215*
cristatus 1890, 1892
salvanius 1890, 1892
scrofa 1890, 1891, 1892*
vittatus 1892
Suslik 192-3, 1108
Susu 2094
Suthora 1846
Swallow *2439-41*
bank 2439
barn 2439
black and white 2439, 2441
cliff 2439, *2440-1*
common 2439, *2440-1*
golden 2439, 2441
mosque 2439, 2441
North American barn 2439, 2441
red-rumped 2439, 2441
Tahitian 2439, 2441
tree 2439, 2441
welcome 2441
white-throated *1608*
Swallow plover 1985
Swallow-shrike 2760
ashy 2760, 2761
Swallowtail *328*, 348, 624, *2442-4*
Bhutan glory 2443
birdwing *348-50*, 2443
common 2442
European *2443*
Japanese *2444*
kite 2443, *2444*
royal 2443
'scarce' 2442
Swallow-tanager *2445*
Swallow-wing 2001
Swamp eel *2446-7*
Swamp hen 992
Swan *2448-52**, *2453*
Bewick's 2448, *2451*, 2452*
black 2448, *2451*, 2452
black-necked *118*, 2448, *2451*, 2452
Coscoroba *118*, 2448, *2451*, 2452
mute *2448-9*, *2450*, 2451, *2452**, *2453*
trumpeter 2448, 2451, 2452
whistling 2448, 2452*
whooper 2448, *2451*, 2452*
Sweetfish *2454-5*
Sweetmouth 2454
Swift *2456-7**
African white-rumped 2457
alpine 2456, 2457*
Asian white-rumped 2457
chimney 87, 2350, *2351*
common *2456*, 2457*
crested 2456
New World palm 2457
Old World palm *2457*
pallid 2456, 2457*
palm 2456
scissor-tailed 2456, 2457
spinetail *2350-1*
Vaux's 2350
white-rumped 2456, 2457
white-throated 2456, 2457
Swiftlet *2458*
black-nest 2458
glossy *2458*
white-bellied 2458
white-nest 2458
Swift moth *2459*
common 2459
gold 2459
map-winged *2459*
Pyrenean 2459
Swordfish *2460-1*
Swordtail *2462-4*
Sylvia
atricapilla *2660*, 2661
undata *2660*, 2661
Sylvicapra 57, *809*, 810, *811*
grimmia 51
Sylvilagus *671-3*
aquaticus 83
bachmani 82
floridanus 82
Sylviorthorhynchus desmursii 1789
Sympetrum
flaveolum 803
fonscolombei 803
striolatum 803
Symphalangus
klossii 1027, 1029, 1030*
syndactylus 218, 1027, 1029, *1030-1*
Symphasis varia 1546
Symphysodon *574*
aequifasciata *1953*, 1954
discus 119, 1954
Synalpheus *2250*
Synanceia
horrida *2405*
trachynis 2405
verrucosa 2405, *2406-7*
Synaptomys
borealis 77
cooperi 77
Synbranchus *2447*
Syncerus
caffer 58, ***494-5****
caffer bradyceros 58
caffer caffer 58
caffer manus 58
Syngnathus *1909*
acus 1910
floridae 1909, 1910
griseolineata *1910*
typhle 1910
Synodontis batensoda 1678
Syrmaticus
reevesii 1886
soemmerringii 1886
Syrphus *1263*, *1264*
balteatus 1263, 1265
luniger *1264*
ribesii 1263, 1265
Syrrhaptes paradoxus *2138**

T

Tabanus 1251, 1252
bromius *1252*
sudeticus 1251
Tachina fly *2465-7*
Tachornis squamata 2457
Tachuris rubrigastra 2618
Tachycineta bicolor 2439, 2441
Tachyeres
brachypterus *2386*

patachonicus 2386
pteneres 2386
Tachyglossus 250, 2352
aculeatus 250, *2352*, *2353*
setosus 250, 2352
Tachyoryctes splendens 1632
Tadarida 1599
Tadorna
*ferruginea 2234**
*tadorna 2234**
Taemogyrus allani 2176
Taguan 224
Tahr *2468-9**
Arabian 2468, 2469*
Himalayan *2468-9**
Nilgiri 2468, 2469*
Tailor-bird *2470-1*
ashy 2471
ashy-naped 2471
Australian 2471
black-necked 2471
long-tailed *2470*, *2471*
Takahe 864, *2472*
Takin *202*, *2473*
Talapoin 55, 1117, *1119**
Talpa
caeca 1627, 1630*
europaea 1627, 1628, 1630*
micrura 1627, 1630*
Tamandua 109, *161*, 162, *163*
Tamandua tetradactyla 109, *162*
Tamarau 1302, 1303*, 1304
Tamarin *104-5*, *2474-5**
black 2474
black and gold 2475*
black and red 2474
brown-headed 2474, *2475**
cottontop *104*, *1557*, 2474, *2475**
emperor 2474, 2475*
moustached 2474, 2475
pied 2474, 2475*
Pinché *104*, 2474, *2475*
red-bellied 2474
red-handed 2475*
Schwarz's 2474
white-footed 2474
Tamias
striatus 566, 567
Tamiasciurus
douglasii 75 553, 554*
hudsonicus 75-6, 553, 554*
Tanager *2476-7*
ant- 2476
azure-winged 2476
blue 2476
blue-grey 2476
festive *2477*
golden-masked *2476*
grey-headed 2476
magpie 2476
red-chested thrush 84
red-rumped black 2476
red-rumped paradise 2476
scarlet *2476*
summer 2476
swallow *2445*
three-coloured 111
western 2476
Tanagra 2476
cyanocephala 2477
Tangara 2476
chilensis 2476
nigro-cincta 2476
seledon 111
Tangavius armenti 678
Tanichthys albonubes 1622
Tanysiptera galatea 1362
Tanytarsus 1593
Tapaculo 118
Taphozous 2544
mauritianus 2544
perforatus 2544
saccolaimus 2542-3
Tapir 113, 191, *2478-81**
Andean 2378
Asiatic 2478
Baird's 98, 2478, 2481*
Brazilian *2478-9*, 2481*
Malayan 213, 2478, 2479, *2481**
mountain 98, 2478, 2481*
woolly 2478
Tapirus
bairdi 98, 2478, 2481*
indicus 213, 2478, 2479, *2481**
pinchaque 98, 2478, 2481*
terrestris 113, *2478-9*, 2481*
Tarantola manritanica 1010
Tarantula 341, *2482-3*, 2733
Tarantula inquilina 2482
Taricha torosa 1708
Tarpan 1243, 1244
Tarpon *2484*
Tarpon atlanticus 2484
Tarsier 221-2, *2485*
Celebes 221, 2485
eastern 221
Horsfield's 221, *2485*
Philippine 221, *223*, 2485
spectral 221, 2485
western 221
Tarsipes spenserae 254
Tarsius 221
bancanus 221, *2485*
nabeanus 222
spectrum 221, 2485
syrichta 221, *223*, 2485
Tasmacetus 310
Tasmanian devil *252*, 253, *2486-7*
Tasmanian tiger 252
Tatera
bohemia 30
indica 1014, 1016
Tauraco
corythaix 2606
hartlaubi 2606
leucotis 2606
livingstonii 2605
macrorhynchus 2605, 2606
ruspolii 2605, 2606
schuttii 2606
Taurotragus
derbianus 835, 836*
euryceros 57
oryx 835, 836*
Tautog 2768, 2769
Tautoga onitis 2768, 2769
Tawny owl *2488-90**, *2491*
Taxidea taxus 80, 276
Tayassu
*pecari 1859**, 1860
tajacu 83
Tchagra 2246
Teal 1907, *2492-4*
Andaman 2493, 2494
Auckland Islands 2494
Baikal 2492, 2494
brown 2492, 2494
Campbell Island 2494
Cape 2492, 2493, 2494
chestnut 2492-3, 2494
grey 2493, 2494
Hottentot *2492-3*, 2494
Laysan 2493, *2494*
Madagascan 1511, 2493, 2494
northern green-winged 2492, 2494
South American green-winged 2492, 2494
Tealia crassicornis 129
Tegenaria 2232
domestica 2230-1, 2232
Tegeticula 2779
brevifolia 2779
filamentos 2779
maculata 2779
synthetica 2779
whipplei 2779
yuccasella 2779, *2780*
Tegu 115-16, 2495, 2496
bodybuard 116, *117*
common 116, *117*
desert 116
hen-house 116
pygmy 116
red 116
spectacled 116
streamlined 116
thorny 116
three-toed 116
Teiid lizard *2495-6*
ameiva 2496
earless 2496
snake 2496
worm 2496
Teinopalpus imperialis 2443
Teius teyon 116
Tenebrionrhinus mendicus 2701
Tench 63, *1621*, 1622
Tennessee walking horse 1248
10-punctata 1401
Tenrec *1509*, *2497-8*
banded *2497*, 2498
common 2497, 2498
hedgehog 2497, 2498
longtailed 1509, 2497, 2498
pygmy hedgehog *2498*
rice 1509, 2497, 2498
streaked 1509, *2498*
tailless 1509
web-footed 1509, 2497, 2498
Tenrec ecaudatus 2497, 2498
Teratornis incredibilis 644
Terebratella 1407
Terebratulina 1407
Teredo navalis 2240
Termite 7, *8*, *42*, *2499-2502*
black-mound 2501
compass 2502
goliath 42
harvester *2501*
soldier 42
Tern *2503-6*
Antarctic 2506
Arctic *156-7*, 1596, *1597*, 2504, 2506
black 2504, 2506
black-capped 2504
Caspian *2504-5*, 2506
common 2504, 2506
fairy 1728
Forster's 2506
gull-billed 2504, 2506
Inca 2504, *2506*
noddy *1728-9*
roseate 2506
sooty *403*, *2503*, 2504, 2506
whiskered 2506
white-winged black 2504, 2506
Terrapene 2507
Terrapin 88, *2507-8*
Cape's 2299
diamondback 88, *2507-8*
geographic 2507
helmeted 1202
map 2507
painted 1814
pond 2507
red-eared 2507
Spanish 2507
Terrier 782, *2509-10*
airedale *784*, *2509*
bull *784*
fox *784*
Manchester 2509
miniature schnauzer *784*, *2510*
Scottish *784*
soft-coated wheaten 2509
West Highland white *2510*
wire *784*
Yorkshire *785*
Tersina viridis 2445
Testacella 2292
Testudo 1513-14
gigantea 1514
graeca 2550, 2552, 2553
hermanni 2550, *2552*, 2553
horsfeldii 208
pardalis 2553
radiata 1513
Tethys 2196
californica 2181
Tetra *2511-12*
blue 2511, 2512
Buenos Aires 2511, 2512
cardinal 2511, 2512
Congo 2511, 2512
Copeland's 2511, 2512
flame 2511, 2512
glass 2511, 2512
glowlight 2511, 2512
lemon 2511, 2512
neon 2511, *2512*
platinum 2511, 2512
pretty 2511, 2512
Rio 2511, 2512
Rodway's 2511, 2512
rosy *2511*
silver 2511, 2512
yellow 2511, 2512
Tetracanthagyna plagiata 805
Tetracerus quadricornis 207, 1726, *1727*
Tetragonopterus 2511
Tetranychus urticae 1623
Tetrao
parvirostris 500
tetrix 1112, *1113*
urogallus 500
Tetraodon
hispidus 2003
maculatus 2003
Tetraroge barbata 2168, 2170
Tetrix 1081
undulata 1079
Tettigonia 1081
cantans 1079
viridissima 1081
Thalarctos maritimus ***1943**-7*
Thalassoma
bifasciatum 2768, 2769
lucasanum 2769
ruppelli 2769
Thalassornis leuconotus 2395
Thaleichthys pacificus 2296
Thamin *2513-14*
Thamnophilus doliatus 160
Thamnophis 1002*
elegans 1001, 1002
elegans vagrons 1001, 1002
radix 1001, 1002
sauritus 1001, 1002
sauritus proximus 1001
sirtalis 1001, 1002
Thaumetopoea
pinivora 1991, *1992*
pityocampa 1991
processionea 1991, 1992
Thea
22-punctata 1402
vigintiduopunctata 1401
Thecadactylus rapicaudus 1009
Thecla 1142, 1143
betulae 1142
quercus 1142, *1143*
Thelia maculata 1235
Thelyphorus caudatus 1861
Theraphosa 341
Therapon jarbua 2789
Thermobia domestica 421
Thermosbaena mirabilis 41
Theropithecus gelada 271*
Thickhead 2711
Thickknee 2404
double-striped 2404
water 2404
Thinocorus 99
orbignyianus 2214
rumicivorus 2214
Thomisus onustus 692, 694
Thomomys 83, 1941
Thornbill *2515*
brown 2515
slate-backed 2515
Tasmanian 2515
western 2515
yellow-tailed *2515*
Thorn bug 1235
Thorogobius ephippiatus 1055
Thoroughbred *1249*, *1250*
Thrasher *2516-17*
Bendire's 2517
brown *2516*, 2517
California 2517
Crissal 2517
curve-billed *2517*
Le Conte's 2517
long-billed 2517
sage 2517
trembler 2517
white-breasted 2517
Thraupis 2476
episcopus 2476
virens 2476
Threadfish 1909
Thresher *2518*
Atlantic *2518*
big-eyed Atlantic 2518
big-eyed Pacific 2518
common *2518*
Pacific 2518
Threskiornis aethiopica 1291, *1292*
Thrips *2519-20*
Australian giant 2519, 2520
corn 2520
grain *2520*
greenhouse 2520
honeysuckle 2520
onion 2520
Thrips
flavus 2520
tabaci 2520
Throstle 2521
Thrush *2521-2**
chestnut-capped babbling *267*
forest 84
ground 1919
hermit 84
jay 267
jewel 1919
missel 2521
mistle 2521, *2522**
mistletoe 2521
painted 1919
rock 2067
song *2521-2**
tawny 84
Thyromanes bewickii 2770
Thryonomys swinderianus 1279
Thrysites atun 2308
Thunnus
alalunga 2603, *2604*
albacares 2603, *2604*
atlanticus 2603
obesus 2603, *2604*
thynnus 1600, *2603*, *2604*
tonngol 2603, *2604*
Thylacine 252, 754, *755*
Thylacis 254
Thylacomys 280
Thylogale
billardierii 256, 1811, *1812**
bruijni 256, 1811, 1812*
stigmatica 250, 256, *1811*, 1812*
thetis 256, 1811, 1812*
Thymallus thymallus 1085
Thymelicus sylvestris 2274
Thyone 2174
Tick *2523-4*
European dog 2524
hedgehog *2523*, 2524
sheep 2524
Texas cattle 2524
Tick bird 1793
Tiddler 2392
Tieke 2683, 2684
Tiger *203*, *1742*, *2525-8**
Siberian *862*
Tiger cat 753, 754
Tiger fish 2789
Tiger moth *2529-31*
creamspot 2529
garden *2529*, *2530-1*
Jersey 2529
scarlet 2529
Tilapia *2532-3*
Tilapia 2533
grahami 2532
melanopleura 2533
variabilis 2532, 2533
Tiliqua rugosa 2272
Timarcha tenebricosa 1747
Tinaea pellionella 587
Tinamou 117, *2534*
crested 2534
little 2534
martineta *2534*
ornate 2534
variegated 2534
Tinca tinca 1621, 1622
Tineola 588
bisselliella 587
Tipula 738
oleracea 736, 738
Tit 83-4, 2515, *2535-7*
bearded 1846
blue 2535, 2536, *2537*
brown 2515
bush 2535
coal *2536*
crow 1846
golden 84
great *2535*, 2536, *2537*
longtailed 2535, 2536, 2537
penduline 2535, 2536, 2537
true 2535, 2536
willow 2536, 2537
Titanus giganteus 1470
Tit-babbler, Madagascan 1511
Tit-bat 2515
Titi 102, *2538*
dusky *2538*
grey 2538
masked 102, 2538
Titlark 1914

Titmouse 2535
Tityra 669, 670
masked 669, 670
Tityra semifasciata 669, 670
Tityus 2167
Tmetothylacus tenellus 1914
Toad *1083*, 1601
American bell 1214
burrowing ***454***
common ***639-41***
Cuban 874
digger 454
firebelly ***910-*11***
green 1700
marine ***1553*-4***
midwife ***1594***
natterjack ***1700-1***
spadefoot ***2331-2***
Surinam ***2437-8***
variegated fire 910
yellow-bellied 910
Toadfish ***2539-40***, *2703*
Gulf of Mexico 2540
oyster 2539, *2540*
Tockus camurus 1236, 1238
Toddy cat 1819
Todus
angustirostris 2541
mexicanus 2541
multicolor 2541
subulatus 2541
todus 2541
Tody ***2541***
broad-billed 2541
Cuban 2541
Jamaican *2541*
narrow-billed 2541
Puerto Rican 2541
Tolypeutes 108
murieie 108
trinctus 108
Tomarctus 81
Tomb bat ***2542-4****
Tomistoma schlegeli 709, 714
Tomocerus longicornis 2366
Tom-tit 2515
Tooth-carp ***2545*-6***
American flag fish *2545*, 2546
banded killifish 2546
black molly ***369-70***
Cuban killie 2546
egg-bearing 2545
green rivulus 2546
guppy ***1131-2***
live-bearing 2545
molly *369-70*
platy ***1929***
rice fish 2546
sheepshead top minnow 2546
swordtail ***2463-4***
zebra killie 2546
Tooth shell 853
Topshell ***2547-8***
brick-red 2547, 2548
button 2548
flat *2548*
grey *2547*, 2548
painted 2547, *2548*
pearly 2547
ring 2548
silver Tommy 2547
Torgos tracheliotus 2645, 2647, 2648
Torpedo 841
marmorata 841
nobiliana 840
torpedo 840
Torrent duck ***2549***
Tortoise 227, 1513, ***2550-3***
African water 1202-*3*
Algerian 2550, 2553
Asiatic land *208*
desert 2553
desert gopher 2553
European pond 2550
Galapagos giant *864*, *2550-1*, 2553
garden 2550, 2551
giant 1514, 2550, 2553
gopher 2550, 2553
Greek 2550, *2552*, 2253
Hermann's 2550, 2552
hidden-necked 1513, 1514
hinge-back 40
Horsfield's *208*
Iberian 2550, 2552, 2553
Indian Ocean giant 2553
leopard 2550, *2552*
Marion's 2553
Mexican 2553
rayed 1513
star 2550
starred 1513
Texas *2553*
Tonga 2553
water 1202
Tortoise bug 2235
Toucan 111, ***2554-5***
chestnut-mandibled *2554-5*
rainbow-billed 2554, 2555
toco *110*
Toucanet 111, 2554, 2555
blue-throated 2555
curly-crested *2554*
Touraco 2605
Toxopneustes pileolus 2210, *2211*
Toxostostoma
bendirei 2517
curvirostre 2517
dorsale 2517
lecontei 2517
redivivum 2517
rufum 2516, 2517
Toxotes jaculatrix **172*-3**
Trabutina 2156
Trachinotus carolinus 2150
Trachinus
draco 2698
vipera 2698
Trachurus
mediterraneus 2151
picturatus 2151
trachurus 2150-1
Trachypterus
arcticus 1739
rexsalmonorum 1739
Tragelephus
angasi 50, 1737, 1738*
buxtoni 1737, 1738*
imberbis 1392*, *1394*, 1395
scriptus ***459-62****
spekii 1737, 1738
strepsiceros 1392, 1394, 1395*
Tragopan ***2556***
Blyth's 2556
Cabot's 2556
satyr 2556
Temminck's *2556*
western 2556
Tragopan
blythi 2556
caboti 2556
melanocephalus 2556
satyra 2556
temmincki 2556
Tragulus 214
emeinna 214
javanicus 214
napu 214
Trapdoor spider 341, ***2557-8***
American 2558
Australian 2558
Treecreeper *701*
Australian 701
common *84*, 701, 873
short-toed 701, 873
Tree duck 1511, ***2559-61***, 2749
black-billed 2561
fulvous 2559, 2561
Indian 2559, 2561
plumed 2559
red-billed 2561
wandering 2559, 2561
white-faced *2559*, *2560-1*
widowed 1511
Tree frog 1044, ***2562-4***
African *2562*
barking 2564
bell 2564
bird-voiced 2564
blacksmith 2564
bonyheaded 2564
canyon 2564
chorus 2564
cricket 2564
Cuban 2562
European *2562*
Goeldi's 2564
golden 2564
golden bell 2564
Rohde's 2564
smith 2564
spring peeper 2564
White's 2562, *2563*, *2564*
Treehopper 1234-*5*
buffalo 1234
Tree kangaroo 255-6, ***2565-6***
Bennett's 2565, *2566*
Lumholtz's 2565, *2566*
New Guinea *2565*
Tree porcupine ***2567-9****
Brazilian 2567, 2569
Canadian 2567, 2569*
North American *2567*, 2569*
South American 2567, *2568-9*
Treerunner 1789
Tree shrew ***218***, ***2570-1***
common *218*
Elliott's 218
Mindanao 2571
pentailed 218, 2570, 2571
smoothtailed 2570, 2571
Tree snake ***2572***
golden 2572
green *2572*
paradise 2572
Tree squirrel ***2573*-4***
Tremarctos ornatus ***2340-1***
Tremex, pigeon *2147*
Tremex columba 2147
Treron 984
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 544, 2716
Trichechus
inunguis 1528*, 1529
manatus 1528-9*
senegalensis 52, 1528*, 1529
Trichoglossus
chlorolepidotus 1474
haematodus 1474
Trichoniscus 2754
Trichophaga tapetzella 587
Trichoptilus paludum 1937
Trichosurus
caninus 254
vulpecula 254, ***429***
Trichys lipura 2569
Tridacna 577, *578*
gigas 578
Triggerfish ***2575-6***
eastern Atlantic 2576
Pacific *2575*
queen *2575*
spotted *2575*
undulate *2576*
Trigla
lucerna 1133, 1135
lyra 1134
Trigona 1222
Trigonoceps occipitalis 2645, 2648
Triller 725
black and white 725
pied 725
pygmy 725
white-winged 725
Trilobite 862, *965*
Trimeresurus
gramineus 1921
wagleri 1921
Trinervitermes trinervoides 2501
Tringa
cinereus 2141, 2142
glareola 2142
hypoleucos 2141, 2142
melanoleuca 2141, 2142
nebularia 2141, 2142
ochropus 2141, 2142
solitaria 2142
totanus 2141, 2142
Trionyx 2318, *2319*
formosus 2320
gangeticus 2320
nigricans 2320
spinifera 2320
Tritonia hombergi 2196
Triturus 1708
alpestris 1711
cristatus 1708, *1709*
helveticus 1708, *1710*
vulgaris 1708, *1709*
Trochus niloticus 2548
Troglodytes
aedon 2770
troglodytes 2770
Trogon *2577-8*
blue throated 2578
elegant 2577, 2578
gartered 2578
Mexican 2578
Narina 2578
quetzal ***2026***
resplendent 2026, 2577
scarlet-rumped *2577*
Trogon
elegans 2577, 2578
mexicanus 2578
rufus 2578
violaceus 2578
Trogonoptera 348
brookiana 348, *350*
Troides 348
alexandrae 2443
helena 348
paradisea 348
rhadamantus 349
victoriae 348
Trombicula autumnalis 1623
Tropicbird ***2579-80***
red-billed 2579, 2580
red-tailed *2579*, *2580*
yellow-billed 2579, *2580*
Tropicranis albocristatus 1238
Tropidurus torquatus 106
Trout ***2581-4***
brook 2581, *2583*, 2584
brown 2581, *2583*, *2584*
cut-throat 2581, 2584
Dolly Varden 2581, 2584
golden 2581, 2584
lake 2581, 2584
mackinau 2581
rainbow 2581, *2582*, *2583*, 2584
sea 2581, 2584
zebra hybrid 2789
Troutperch ***2585***
bluntnosed *2585*
Columbia 2585
Trox 1468
Trumpeter 112, ***2586-7***
common *2586*, 2587
green-winged 2587
white-winged *2587*
Trumpetfish *2598*
Trunkfish ***2588-91***
blue *2003*, 2590, 2591
large spotted 2591
smooth *2588*
Trypanosoma
brucei 2592
congolense 2592
gambiense 2592
rhodesiense 2592
Tsetse fly ***2592-3***
Tuatara ***2594-7***
Tub 1133, 1135
Tubenose ***2598***
Tubeworm ***2599-2600***
parchment- 2599
Tubifer 1956
Tubifex ***2601***
Tubifex 2601
costatus 2601
tubifex 2601
Tubularia 2180
larynx 2180
Tuco-tuco ***2602***
Tui 1227, 1228
Tumblebug 2160
Tuna ***2603-4***
bigeye 2603, *2604*
blackfin 2603
bluefin 1600, *2603*, *2604*
longtail 2603, *2604*
yellowfin 2603, *2604*
Tunga 932
penetrans 930
Tunny 2603
Tupaia 218
belangeri 2571
glis 218, *2570*, 2571
glis ferruginea 218
Tupinambis 116
nigropunctatus 116, 2495, 2496
teguixin 116, 117
rufescens 116
Tur 1289
Caucasian 1289
Daghestan 1289*, 1290
Kuban 1289*, 1290
Turaco 36, 620, ***2605-6***
black-billed 2606
black-tipped crested 2605, 2606
blue-crested 2606
Congo 2606
crested 36
Donaldson's *2606*
giant 36, 2605, 2606
go-away 2605
great blue 2605
Knysna lourie 2606
Prince Ruspoli's 2605, 2606
Ross's *2606*
Ruwenzori 2605, 2606
violet plantain eater 2606
Turbot ***2607***
Black Sea 2607
Turdus
merula ***362***
migratorius ***91-2***
*philomelos 2521-2**
viscivorus 2521, *2522**
Turkey ***2608-11****
domesticated 2608, 2610, *2611*
North American common 85
ocellated 85, *2608*, 2610, 2611*
wild 85, 2608, *2609*, *2610-11**
Turkeyfish 2168, 2170
Turkey vulture ***2612-14***
red-headed 86
Turnstone ***2615***
black 2615
ruddy *1609*, *2615*
Turritella 962
Tursiops truncatus 207, ***408-9****
410-11
Turtle
alligator snapper 2303, *2304*, *2305**
Amazon river *1202*, 1203
Annam 227
bigheaded 226-7, ***335****
box- 227, 1202, 2507
edible 1096
green ***1096*-8***, *1602*
giant leatherback 1514
hawksbill ***1182-3***
hidden-necked ***1202-3***, *1513*
leatherback 1423
leathery ***1423-4****
loggerhead ***1469***
Malayan soft-shelled *226*
mud ***1673***
Murray River 2300
musk 88, *1673*
otter 2299
painted ***1814-16***
Papuan ***1836***
pond 227, 1814
Reeves' 227
side-necked 1202
snake-necked ***2299-2300***
snapping 2300, ***2303-5****
soft-shelled ***2318-20***
swamp 2300
Turtle dove ***2616*-17***
Tusk shell *853*
elephant *853*
Tutova 707
24-punctata 1402
22-punctata 1401
Twite 1063, 1447
2-punctata 1401
Tylas eduardi 1510
Tylos 2754
Tylosynbranchus 2447
Tympanuchus
cupido 1978, 1979*
pallidicinctus 1978, 1979*
phasianellus 1112, 1113
Typhlogarra widdowsoni 535
Typhlogobius californiensis 1055
Typhlonectes 482
Typhlops 209
braminus 209
vermicularis 209
Tyrannus 2618
tyrannus 2618
Tyrant-flycatcher 111, ***2618***
acadian 2618
black phoebe 2618
boat-billed 2618
eastern kingbird 2618

fire-crowned 2618
great-crested 2618
grey pepoaza 2618
kiskadee 2618
many-coloured 2618
northern royal 2618
pewee 2618
scissor-tailed 2618
vermilion *2618*
Tyrophagas putrescentiae 1623
Tyto alba ***291-3****, **294***

U

Uakari ***2619-22***
bald *102, 2620-1*, 2622
black-headed 102, 2620, 2622
red *102*
Roosevelt's 102
Uca annulipes 902, 903, 904
Uma stansburiana 89
Umbonia crassicornis 1235
Umbra
krameri 1668
*limi 1668**
pygmaea 1668*
Umbrella bird 669
Umbrina roncador 707
Uncia uncia 203
Upapa epops ***1232****
Urania 2623
leilus 2623, *2624*
Urania moth 1514, *2623-4*
Uranoscopus 2382
scaber 2382
Uratelornis 1511
chimaera 1511
Uria
aalge 1120, 1122
lomvia 1120, *1121*, 1122
Urocentron 106
supercilliosum 106
Urocyon
cinereoargenteus 1099-1100*
littoralis 1099*, 1100
Urogale everetti 2571
Urolestes melanoleucus 2246
Uromys caudimaculatus 1024
Uroplatus fimbriatus 1512
Uropsalis 87
Urosalpinx cinerea 2706
Ursus
americanus 76
arctos 426-7
arctos horribilis 76, 426, *427*
arctos middendorff 76
Uta ornata 89

V

Valvata 1960
Vampire bat 118, ***2625-7***
common 118, *119, 2625, 2626, 2627*
fer-de-lance 118-19
hairy-legged 118, 2625, 2627
javeline false 119
white-winged 118, 2625, 2627
Vandellia 121
cirrhosa 527
Vanellus
chilensis 1415
miles 1417
spinosus 1415, 1417
vanellus 1416, 1417*
Vanessa 328, ***2628-9***
Camberwell beauty 2628, 2629
comma *2629*
large tortoiseshell 2629
map 2628, 2629
mourning cloak 2628, *2629*
painted lady 328, *1604, 2629*
peacock 328, *2628*, 2629
red admiral *2628*, 2629
small tortoiseshell 328, *2629*
thistle *1604*, 2629
Vanessa
atalanta 2628, 2629
cardui 1604, 1605, *2629*
Vanga 1510, ***2630***
Bernier's 2630
blue 2630
Chabert's 2630
helmetbird 2630
hook-billed 2630
Prevost 1510
red-tailed 2630
rufous 2630
sickle-beaked 1510
sicklebill 2630
white-headed 2630
Vanga curvirostris 2630
Vanga-shrike 2630
Varanus
bengalensis 209, 224, 1641*, 1643
exanthematicus 1641, 1643
giganteus 1641, 1643
gouldii 1643
griseus 32, 224, 1641*, 1643
komodoensis 224, *226*, ***1387***
niloticus 1641*, *1643*
rudicollis 1641, 1643
salvator 224, 1641*, 1643
varius 1643
Varecia variegata 1433
Velvet ant ***2631-2***
large 2631
white desert *2632*
Vermetid 2766
Vermivora
chrysoptera 85, 2762
pinus 85, 2762
Vervet *1117*
Vespa crabro 1241, 1242
Vesper bat ***2633-5***
Vespula 1833
austriaca 2667
crabro 2667
germanica 1241, 2667
maculata 1241, 1242
norvegica 2667
rufa 2667
sylvestris 2667
vulgaris 1241, 2667
Vicugna vicugna 98, 1459, *1460*
Vicuña 98, 1459, *1460*
Vidua
chalybeata 2719, 2720
macroura 2719, 2720
paradisaea 2719, 2720
Vine pest ***2636***
Viper 211
adder ***17*-18***, 211, 233-4
aspic 233
common European 211
Gaboon 1998, 2000
horned 32
June 233
Lataste's 211, 233
long-nosed 233
night adder ***1712***
Orsini's 211
pit ***1921-3***
rhinoceros *1998-9*, 2000
Russell's 211
sand 32, 211
saw-scaled 32, 211
Vipera 211
ammodytes 211
aspis 211, ***233-4****
berus ***17*-18***, 211
latastei 211
lebetina 211
raddei 211
russelli 211
ursinii 211
xanthina 211
Viperfish *2703*, ***2637***
Vireo 85, ***2638-9***
brown-capped 2639
greenlet 2638
red-eyed 85, *2638, 2639*
slender-billed 2639
warbling 2639
white-eyed *2639*
yellow-throated 2638, 2639
Vireo
flavifrons 2638, 2639
gilvus 2639
gracilirostris 2639
olivaceus 85, *2638, 2639*
Vireosa 1055
Viscacha ***2640*-42***
mountain *114*, 2641*, *2642*
plains *2641*-2
Viverra
malaccensis 220
magaspila 220
tangalunga 220
zibetha 220, 576
Viverricula indica 576
Viverrid 1449
Viviparous lizard 191, 208, *209*, ***2643-4****
Viviparus 1960
Vole
bank ***282-3***
field ***905-6****
pack rat ***1808-9***
sagebrush *2388*
short-tailed 905
water ***2681-2***
Volucella 1265, 2670
bombylans 1265
zonaria 1264, *1265*
*Vombatus ursinus 2738-9**, 2740
Vormela peregusna 193, 1951
Vorticella 1956
Vulpes
chama 51
fulva 81, *2063*
macrotis 81
velox 81, *82*
vulpes 81, ***2063-5***
Vulture 85-6, *1308*, ***2645-8***
Asian black 2645
bearded 195, 1404
black 86, 195, 2612
Cape *2646-7*, 2648
Egyptian 31, 2645, 2647, *2648*
European black 2645, 2648
greater yellow-headed 2612
griffon 195, 2645, *2646-7*
hooded 718, *719*, 2645, 2647, 2648
Indian black 2648
Indian griffon 2647, 2648
king *86*, *874*, 2612, *2614*
lammergeier 195, ***1404-5***, 2645, 2647
lappet-faced 195, 2645, 2647, 2648
palm-nut 2645, 2647, 2648
turkey ***2612-14***
white-backed *2645*, 2647, 2648
white-headed 2645, 2648
yellow-headed 2612
Vultur gryphus 86, 99, *101*, 644, 645*

W

Wagtail ***2649-50***
blue-headed 2649, 2650
Cape 2649
forest 2649, 2650
grey 615, 2649, *2650*
Madagascar 2650
mountain 2649, 2650
pied *2649*, 2650
white 2649, 2650
willie 2649
yellow 2649-50
Walia 1289*, 1290
Wallabia 256
bicolor 256, *2651*
doursalis 256
rufogrisea 256
Wallaby 255, *257*, ***2651-3***
banded 255
banded hare 2651, 2653
Bennett's 256, 2651, 2653
black-striped 256
black-tail 256
brown hare 255
brush 2651
bush 2561
hare 2651, 2653
little rock 255
nail-tail 255, 2651, 2653
New-Guinea forest 2651, 2653
pademelon 256, ***1811-12****
quokka 256, *2027*
red-bellied 1811, 1812
red-necked 256
rock ***2106-7***, 2551
scrub 2651
short-tailed pademelon 2027
speckled hare 255
swamp 256, *2651*
western hare 255
Wallaroo 245, 1339, 1341
Wallcreeper 701
Walleye 1870, *1871*
Wall lizard 1095, ***2654***
Walrus 148, ***2655-8****
Atlantic 2655, 2658
Pacific *2655*, 2658
Wandering tattler 2142
Wapiti 79, *1674*, 2058, 2062*, ***2659***
dwarf 2659
Rocky Mountain 79
Tule 2659
Warbler 84-5, ***2660-1***
American 2660
Arctic 2660, 2661
ash-headed 85
blackcap *2660*, 2661
blue-winged 85
chiffchaff *2661*
crowned 85
crowned sylvette 85
Dartford *2660*, 2661
golden-headed fantail 2471
golden-winged 85
grasshopper 2661
Old World 2660
protonotary 85
Rüppell's 2660
tailor-bird ***2470-1***
willow 2661
wood- 2660, ***2762***
yellow 85
Warthog ***2662-6***
Wasp ***2667-70***
chalcid ***544-5***, 588
common 1241, 2667, *2668-9*, 2670
cuckoo 1833, 2667
cynipid 993
fairy fly 242
fig *544*
gall ***993-4***
German *2668*, 2670
hornet ***1241-2***, 2667
hunting *343*, ***1274-6***
ichneumon ***1294-5***
mud-dauber 1276
Norwegian 2667
paper ***1832-5***
potter *1275*, 1276
red 2667
tree 2667
velvet ant ***2631-2***
wood 1295
Water beetle ***2671***
silver *2671*
Water boatman *272*
lesser 1956
Waterbuck 53, ***2672*-3***
common *2672**, 2673
Water cavy 504
Water dog 1669
Water flea 747, *748*, *1284*, 1956
Water gnat 1957
Water-holding frog ***2674***
Waterlouse 1956
Water measurer 1957
Water moccasin 88, 1921
Watermole 1931
Water pig 504
Water scorpion ***2675***
Water shrew ***2676-7***
Mediterranean 2676, 2677
northern 2676, 2677
Pacific 2676, 2677
Water snake 229, 1082, ***2678***
banded 229
black-bellied 2678
chequered 2678
common *2678*
Javon 229
mountain 2678
northern banded 2678
olive 2678
olive-brown 2678
Oriental 229
rear-fanged 2678
Water spider 1956, ***2679-80***
Water stick insect *2675*
Water strider 1957
Waterthrush 2762
northern 2762
Water tiger 777
Water vole ***2681-2***
Water-walker 1305
Wattlebird ***2683-4***
Wattled crow *2683*
Waxbill ***2685-6***
blue 2686
common 2686
grey 2686
northern grey 2686
orange-breasted 2686
orange-cheeked *2685*, 2686
red 258
red-eared 2686
southern grey *2686*
St Helena 2686
Sydney 2686
zebra 2686
Waxwing ***2687-8****
Bohemian 2687, *2688**
cedar *2687*, 2688*
Japanese 2687, 2688*
Weakfish 707
Weasel 175, ***2689-91***
cane 2689
Irish 2401, 2402
least 2689
Libyan striped 2800
pygmy 76, 2689
short-tailed 2401, 2402
snake- 2800
white-naped 51, 2800
Weatherfish 1462
Weaver 351, ***2692-4***
baya 2692, *2693*, 2694
bishop 351, 2692
black-headed 2692
buffalo- 351, 2692
fodi 2692
golden *2694*
house sparrow 351
malimbe 2692, 2694
mannikin 351, 2692
masked 2692, 2694
'ploceid' 2692
quelea 2692
red-headed 2692, *2693*, 2694
sparrow 351, 2692
spectacled 2694
village *2692*, *2693*, 2694
wydah 351
Weaver-finch 2692
Weddell seal *149*, 150, ***2695-7***
Weever ***2698***
greater *2698*
lesser 2698
Weeverfish 2698
Weevil ***2699-2701***
cotton boll 2700-1
figwort 2700, 2701
gorse 2700, 2701
grain 2701
large pine 2700, 2701
nut 2699, 2701
sugar beet *2701*
Weka 2043
Wels 526
Whale
baleen 146, 147, 384
beaked ***309-10****
beluga ***332-3***
blue ***384-5***
bowhead 2091
Bryde's 146, 2117, 2118
caa'ing 1903
Californian grey 147
fin 2117, 2118
finback 2117
grey 147, *1107*, 1599
humpback 146, *148*, ***1272-3***
killer 146, ***1355-7***
little piked 2117
minke *2117*, *2118*
narwhal 147, ***1698-9***
pilot ***1903-4***
right 147, ***2090-2***
rorqual 147, ***2117-18***
sei 146, 2117, 2118
Siebold's 147
sperm ***2342-4***
sulphur-bottom 384
whalebone 146, 147
white *332*
Whalefish ***2702-3***
Whalehead 1146
Whale louse *310*
Whale shark ***2704-5***
Wheatear
desert 31
white-crowned 31
Whelk ***2706-7***
almond 2706
channelled 2706
common *2706*, *2707*
dog- 2706

European dog 2706, *2707*
heavy 2706
needle 2706
netted dog *2706*
red 2706
rough 2706
white *2706*
Whelk-tingle 2706
Wherry-man 272
Whimbrel 728, 729*
little 728
Whip-poor-will 86, *87*, *1963*
Whip scorpion 1861, *1862-3*
Whip snake 211, ***2706***
black 2708
brown 211, 2708
brown speckled 2708
Dahl's 211, 2708
dark green 211, *2708*
European 2708
green 2708
horseshoe 211, 2708
yellow-faced 2708
Whiptail 2495
Indian 207
Whirligig beetle 1955, 1956, ***2709-10***
hairy 2709, 2710
Whistle-pig 2743
Whistler ***2711***
golden 2711
olive 2711
rufous *2711*
white-breasted 2711
Whistling duck 2559
White butterfly ***2712-14***
Bath 2713, 2714
black-veined 2713, 2714
green-veined 2713, 2714
large *2713*, *2714*
marbled 2714
meadow *2712*
pine 2712, 2714
purple tip *2714*
small 2712, *2713*, 2714
wood 2714
White-eye 1938, ***2715***
Australian 1940
Cape *2715*
coast 2715
common eastern 2715
green 2715
greenie 2715
grey-breasted 2715
western silver-eye 2715
yellow 2715
yellow-spectacled 2715
Whitefly ***2716***
cabbage 2716
citrus 2716
greenhouse 544, 2716
Whiting ***2717-18***
Black Sea 2718
Whydah 2686, ***2719-20***
giant *2720*
narrow-tailed paradise 2720
paradise 2719, 2720
pin-tailed *2719*, 2720
Widgeon
Cape *2492-3*
Widow-bird 2686, 2719
Wild boar *1890*, *1891*, *1892*
Chinese 1890, 1891
crested 1890
Eurasian 1890
European 1890, 1891, 1892*
Indian 1890, 1892
Wild cat ***2722-3****
Wildebeeste 497, 1047, *2724*
black 1047
blue 1047
Windhover 1352
Wireworm 585
Wisent 353, 356
Wobbegong ***2728***
Wolf 326, ***2729*-32***
brown 81
common 81
forest 81
great north 81
grey 2729*, 2732
marsupial 252
red 2729*, 2732
Tasmanian 252, 754
timber 2729, *2732*
Wolf spider *876*, ***2733-4***
Wolverine *77*, ***2735-6***
Wombat ***2737-9****, ***2740***
coarse-haired *2738-9**, 2740
common 255, 2739, 2740
hairy-nosed *251*, *255*, *2737*, 2739*, 2740
soft-furred 2739, 2740
Wood ant ***2741-2***
common 2741-*2*
hairy 2741
Woodchuck ***2743-5***
Woodcock ***2746-7****
American 2746, 2747*
Eurasian *2746*, 2747*
Woodcreeper 701, ***2748***
barred 2748
buff-throated 2748
great rufous 2748
narrow-billed 2748
plain-brown 2748
scythebill 2748
streak-headed 2748
strong-billed *2748*
Wood duck ***2749-51***
Woodhewer 2748
allied 2748
Woodlouse ***2752-4***
pill 2752, *2753*
Woodpecker 111, ***2755-7***
acorn 84, 2756
great spotted *2755*, 2756
green 2755, 2756
ground 2756
ivory-billed 2755, *2756*
lesser-spotted 2756, *2757*
piculet 1887
pied 2755
pileated 84, 2756
red-headed 84, 2756
sapsucker ***2143****
spotted 84, 2755
Syrian 615
three-toed 2755, 2756
Wood pigeon ***2758-9****
Wood rat
bushy-tailed 1808, 1809
dusky-footed *1808*, *1809*
Wood-swallow ***2760-1***
dusky 2760, 2761
little 2760, 2761
masked *2760-1*
Papuan *2760*, 2761
white-breasted 2760, 2761
white-browed 2761
white-rumped 2761
Wood-warbler ***2762***
black and white 2762
blackpoll 2762
black-throated blue 2762
blue-winged 2762
chestnut-sided 2762
golden-winged 2762
Kirtland's 2762
myrtle 2762
parula 2762
prothonotary 2762
yellow *2762*
yellowthroat 2762
Woolly monkey 103, ***2763-5***
Hendee's 103, 2764*
Humboldt's 103, 2764*
smoky 103
Worm
arrow *2178*
clam 2040
fan *1055*
gordian *1253*
hair 1253
horsehair ***1253***
mud 817
mussel 2040
palolo 1601-4, ***1823***
peacock *888*, 889
pile 2040
pot 358
ragworm ***2040-1***
scale 2191
tube ***2599-2600***
tubifex ***2601***
Worm shell ***2766-7***
scaled 2767
Wrasse ***2768-9***
Atlantic bluehead 2768, 2769
ballan 2768, 2769
cleaner fish 2768
corkwing 2768, 2769
cuckoo *2768*, 2769
hogfish 2768, 2769
pudding wife 2768, 2769
rainbow 2768, 2769
razorfish 2768, 2769
sea pheasant 2768
tautog 2768, 2769
Wreckfish 301-2, 1110
Wren ***2770***
Bewick's 2770
bush 2089*
cactus 89, 2770
European *2770*
house 2770
New Zealand 2089
rock *2089**, 2770
short-billed marsh 2770
Stephen Island 2089*
winter 2770
zapata 2770
Wrybill 1933, 1936
Wryneck ***2771-2****
chestnut-breasted *2771*, *2772**
common 2771, *2772**
Wuhl-wuhl 1567
Wyulda squamicaudata 254, 1880

X

Xanthopan morgani predicta 1180
Xanthroe fluctuata 623
Xantusia 1721
arizonae 1721
henshawi 1721
riversiana 1721
vigilis 1721
Xenicus
*gilviventris 2089**
longipes 2089*
lyalli 2089*
Xenomystis 1380
nigri 891, *1380*
Xenops minutus 1789
Xenopsylla cheopis 931
Xenopus laevis ***583-4****
Xenusion 1876
Xiphias gladius ***2460-1***
Xiphocolaptes
major 2748
promeropirhynchus 2748
Xipholena punicea 669, 670
Xiphophorus
helleri ***2463-4***
maculatus ***1929***
Xiphorhynchus guttatus 2748
Xixuthrus heros 1471
Xolmis cinerea 2618
X-ray fish ***2773***
Xyleutes boisduvali 1053
Xylopargus 1189
Xyriclithys psittacus 2768, 2769
Xysticus cristatus 694

Y

Yak 201, ***2774-6****
domestic 201, *2774-5*, *2776**
northern 2776
wild 201, 2774, 2776*
Yapok 1755
Yellow-eyed penguin ***2777***
Yellowjacket 1241, 2667
Yellowlegs 2141
Yellowshank 2141, 2142
Yellowtail 2150
Yellowthroat 2762
Yeti 203
Yoldia limatula 1736
Ypsolophus pometellus 2530
Yramea 975
Yucca moth ***2778-80***
Yuhina 267
black chinned *266*

Z

Zaglossus 250, 2352
bartoni 250
bruijni 250, 2352, *2353*
bubuensis 250
Zalembius rosaceus 2430
Zalophus californianus 151-2, 2186, 2188*
Zambezi shark ***2781***
Zanclus canescens 1648
Zaocys carinatus 2046, 2047
Zapterus exasperatus 1129
Zapus
hudsonius 77
trinotatus 77
Zebra *36*, *46*, *622*, *1795*, ***2782-5****, ***2786-7***
bontequagga 2785
Burchell's *48-9*, *1697*, *2724*, 2782, 2784, 2785*
Cape mountain 2783, *2785**
Chapman's 2782, 2785
East African Burchell's 2785
Grant's 2782-3, *2784*, 2785, *2786-7*
Grevy's 2783, *2784-5**
Hartmann's mountain 51, 2783, *2785**
maneless 2783, 2785
mountain 51, 2783, 2784
quagga *2785*
southeast African Burchell's *2782-3*, 2785
true Burchell's 2782, 2785
Zebra antelope 809
Zebra danio *2789*
Zebra finch *2788*
Zebra fish 2168, *2789*
Zebra mouse ***2790-1***
Zebra rat 2791
Zebu 530, ***2792-5***
Zenkerella insignis 56, 2159*
Zephyrus signata 1143
Zeus faber ***1331-2***
Ziphius 310
Zo 2774
Zoarces viviparus 373, 375
Zonaria spadicea 681
Zonotrichia albicollis 2326
Zorille ***2800-1***
Zorro ***2802***
small-eared 2802
Zosterops 2715
australasiae 2715
lateralis 2715
palpebrosa 2715
senegalensis 2715
virens 2715
wallacei 2715
Zygaena 451
carniolica 449
trigonellae 449
Zygogeomys 1941

Subject Index

A

Activity cycle, lugworm *1482*
Adaptations
  bill *873*, 2555
  deep-sea 758
  desert 304, 506, 897, 1014, 1016, 1345
  ear 1345
  eye *874-7*
Adaptive radiation 752, 873, 1773, *2397*, 2630
Aesthetic sense 503
Aestivation 1484
Africa
  wildlife parks and reserves *650*, *2724-5*
  zoogeographic region 23-58
Albinism 1538
Allopolyploidy 868
Allopreening 258
Alternation of colours 2390
Alternation of generations 2180
Amoeboid movement 123-4
Antarctica, **zoogeographic region 141-58**
Antlers
  development 881, *882*, 2058, *2062*
  function 338
Arboreal stratification *1119*
Asia
  wildlife parks and reserves *651*, *2725*
  zoogeographic region 185-232
  zoos 2799
Association
  ant-aphid 169, 1851
  bitterling-mussel 358
  breeding 930, 931
  insects-flower 2780
  jellyfish-spider crab *1326*
  oxpecker-mammal 1793-5
  pearlfish-sea cucumber 1858, 2176
Atavism 1601
Australasia
  wildlife parks and reserves *2725-6*
  zoogeographic region 244-57
Autecology 213
Autopreening 258
Autotomy 623

B

Baleen plates 384
Behaviour 324-9
  anting 2116
  charming 2064, 2689
  clumping 258
  compassionate 270
  courtship 260-1, *328-9*, 344-5, 395, *413*, 414, 500, *501*, 574-5, *743*, 744, 1310, 1582, 1929, 1940, *1987*, *2120-2*, 2292, *2294-5*, 2505
  displacement activity 261, 414, 725, 1589
  dog *326-7*
  feeding 300, 401, 420, 853, 879, 2499
  grooming 258, 270, 1859
  instinctive 181, 324, 325, 508, 1601, 2578
  laufschlag 1385-6, 1394, 1395, 1775, 2361
  migration 1595-1612
  monkey *324-5*
  plastic 166, 277, 456
  pronking *2361*
  roding *2746*, 2747
  signalling 902-4, 914
  smell-sharing 1859
  social 498, 819, 1384, 2499-2502
  territorial 325, 373, 448, 1207, 1327, *1328*
  troop 268, 270, 1069-70, 1853
Bill adaptations *873*, 2555
Binary fission 123, *124*, *1839*
Binomial system 581-2
Biological control 898, 1294, 1401, 1554, 1623, 2466, 2716
Birdsong 543
Birth
  delayed 2027
  giraffe 1034, *1035-6*
  kangaroo *1174*, 1175
Booming grounds, prairie chicken 1978-9
Budding *1283*, 1284-5

C

Camouflage 360, 622, *623*, 1142, *1239*, 1336, 1337, *1746*
Cells *536-9*
  division 538-9
  ultrastructure 536-7
Chemiluminescence 912
Chromatophores 894
Chromosomes *536-9*
Classification, 579-82
Clumping 258
Coincident disruptive pattern 1337
Coloration 620-5
  cryptic 622, *623*
  disruptive 622, *623*, 1337, 1790, 2014
  flash 571, 1337, 1790, 2389
  interference 620, 878
  iridescent 620, 878, 1654, *2623*, 2624
  pigment 620, 2606, 2714
  polymorphic *2120-1*
  protective 622
  structural 620, 1654, *1655*, 2624, 2714
  warning 276, 624, 662
Colour change
  anole 139
  chameleon *547*, 548
  fence lizard 894
  flounder 935-6
  octopus 1744
  slater 2284
  stoat 2400-1
Commensalism 1055
Conjugation *1840*
Conservation 649-53
Courtship 260-1, *328-9*, 344-5, 395, *413*, 414, 500, *501*, 574-5, *743*, 744, 1310, 1582, 1929, 1940, *1987*, *2120-2*, 2292, *2294-5*, 2505
Cross-pollination 444
Cryptic species 2661
Culling 262, 842, 1104
Cuvier, G *867*
Cyclomorphosis 748

D

Dance, honeybee *1220*
  round 1220
  tail-wagging 1220
Darwin, C *866-7*
Deep-sea adaptations 758
Denticles 812
Deoxyribonucleic acid *536*
Desert adaptations 304, 506, 897, 1014, 1016, 1345
Development
  chicken *557*
  pilchard *1901*
  sea urchin *2208-9*
Dichromatism 978
Dimorphism 2025
Discontinuous distribution 2478
Displacement activity 261, 414, 725, 1589
Display
  aggressive 369
  booming ground 1978, 1979
  broken wing' 258, *1936*
  courtship 258, *344*, 345, 395, *413*, 414, 500, *501*, 574-5, 743, *744*, *902-4*, 1940, *1978-9*, *1987*, 2122, *2294*, 2505, 2680
  distraction 258, 510, *1936*
  dymantic 1744
  'rodent run' 1936
  territorial 133, 1491, *1492*
Dissociation and regeneration experiments 1285
Diving, beaked whale 310
DNA *536*
Domestication 235, 488, 521, 522, 530, 555, 780, 781, 789, 836, 1003, 1007, 1049, 1101, 1243, 1245, 1304, 1856, 1892, 2029, 2072, 2105, 2226, 2258, 2259, 2464, 2610, 2792

E

Ear adaptations 1345
Ecdysis 1168
Echo location 409-10, 411, 919, 1256, 1749, 2458
Eclipse plumage 258
Ecology 212-13
  autecology 212-13
  synecology 213
Ecosystems 197-8, 213, 861, 863
Eggs
  hatching 388
  resting 418
Electric field 1722, *1723*
Electric organs 838, 839, 840, 874, 1380, 2266, 2382
Electron microscope 536
Embryology, chicken *557*
Endangered animals 652-3, *861-4*
Endemicity 196
Endemism 38-9
Environment
  ecology 212-13, 649-50
  geological change 960
  man's effect on 812
  pollution 650, 872
Europe
  wildlife parks and reserves *2726-7*
  zoogeographic region 185-232
  zoos *2796*, 2797, 2798, 2799
Evolution 861-2, **866-73**, 1876
  bird *873*
  colour 2474-5
  convergent 253, 297, 1239, 1344, 1380, 1546, 1565
  finch 751, *752*, 873
  honeycreeper 1225-6
  horse 1246, *1248*
  human 868
  island animals 282
  parallel 778, 1565, 1914
Extinction 861-2
  direct 862
Eye adaptations *874-5*
Eyes *874-7*
  cat *520*
  compound 876, *877*
  insect *874*, *886-7*
  pineal 2596
  simple *876*, *877*
  Strombus 642, *643*
  turtle 1183

F

Feeding
  avoidance of competition in 401, 420
  filter 300, 879
  radula 12
  trophallaxis 2499
Feet
  semi-zygodactylous 2605
  zygodactylous 2605
Filter feeding 300, 879
Fish
  bony 334, 812
  cartilaginous 334, 812
Flight *941-2*
  bird *260-1*, 941, *942*, *986-7*
  controlled 957-8
  flapping 941
  function of halteres 738
  gliding 941
  insect 941
  roding *2746*, 2747
Food pyramid *385*
Fossils *960-6*
  index 964
  living 415, 998
Fragmentation 130, 2013

G

Genetic variations 1075
Golgi complex 536, *537*
Gonopodium *369*, 2464
Grooming
  allopreening 258
  autopreening 258
  mutual 270, 1859
Growth rings 300, 336

H

Hearing
  barn owl 293
  desert animals 1345
Hectocotylus arm 1744
Hermaphroditism 302
Hibernaculum 17
Hibernation
  hedgehog 1185
  poor-will 1963
Honeydew 164, 168, 169, 382, 383, 1851
Horns 338
Hybridization 363, 370, 1165, 1929, 2464
Hydrostatic organ 420
Hypermetamorphosis 1546, 1747
Hyperparasitism 544, 1295

I

Imprinting 1101
Index fossil 964
Industrial melanism 872, 1869
Instinct 181, 324, 325, 508, 1601, 2578
Intelligence 324-5, 373, 502, 1070
Intention movement 1668
Interference colours 620, 878, *2623*, 2624
Inter-sex 302
Iridescence 620, 878, 1654, *2623*, 2624
Isolating mechanisms 873

J

Jacobson's organ 1032, *1033*

L

Laboratory animals 982, 1128, 1496, 1894, 1929, 2388, 2464
Laceration 130
de Lamarck, J. B., *867*
Language
  dance, honeybee *1220*
  dolphin 409-11
  signal movements 914, 1668
  visual 326
Larva
  ammocoete *1406*
  auricularia *1928*, 2175
  bipinnaria *1928*, 2380
  brachiolaria 2380
  campodeiform *1546*
  cypris *286*, *287*
  echinopluteus *2208-9*, 2210
  glochidia 358
  leptocephalus *824*
  nauplius *287*, *1928*
  ophiopluteus 422-3
  polyclinid tadpole *2205*
  protonymphon 2201
  tenuis 1858
  trochophore 12
  veliger 12, *1928*
  vexillifer 1858
  zoea *1189*
Laufschlag 1385-6, 1394, 1395, 1775, 2361
Learning
  intelligence 324-5, 373, 502, 1070
  reinforcement 373
  trial and error 324
Leeching 1428
Life cycle
  blowfly 379, *380*
  bollworm 392
  butterfly 382
  liver fluke 939, *940*
  Pacific palolo worm *1823*
Life history
  desert locust *1466-8*
  honeybee 1219-22
  mayfly *1578-80*
  mosquito *1656-7*, 1658
  mussel 1693, *1694*
  oil beetle 1747
  plaice *1924-5*
  vine pest 2636
Light organs *420*, 510, *1414*, 1889, 1987, 2374
Lilliputian fauna 420
Linnaeus, C. 581, *867*
Love dart, snail 999-1000
Luminescence *2703*
Lysosomes 536

M

Madagascar, **zoogeographic region 44, 1503-14**
Malpighian tubules 166
Mammals
  characteristics of 45
  marsupial 44, 45
  monotreme 44, 45
  origins of 44-5
  placental 44, 45
Man, evolution of 868
Marsupials 248-9
Mating hills, ruff *2120-2*
Meiosis 538, *539*
Mendel, G *867*
Metamorphism 961
Metamorphosis 2713
  common frog *630-1*
  eel 824
  incomplete 273
  monarch *1637*
  swallowtail *2442-3*
  white butterfly 2713
Migration 1595-1612
  acyclic 1596
  alimentary 1596
  altitudian 1596-7
  amphibian 1600-1
  animal 1598-9
  aquatic mammal 1599
  bird 157, 1606-12
  caribou 512-14
  circadian 1597
  climatic 1596
  crustacean 1601
  eel 824-5*
  fish 1599-1600
  genetic 1596
  insect 1604-6
  lemming 1431-*2*
  locust 1465-8
  pilchard 1900, 1901
  plover 1936
  salmon 238-9
  seasonal 1596
  waxwing 2688
  worm 1601
Migration routes 1596-7
Mimicry, protective 620, 662, 1242
Mitosis *538-9*
Monogamy 352
Monotremes 249-50
Moulting
  crayfish 699
  lobster 1464
  shore crab 2244
Mouth breeding 1667
Mouth brooding *2532*, *2533*
Movement
  amoeboid 123-4
  snake *2252*
Musk glands 274
Mutation 868, 1075

N

Natural selection 751, 752, 866, 867, 868, 872, 873, 1869
Nematocysts *129*, 130, 1283, 1284
Neoteny 264, 1753, 2264
Nest, wasp *2668-9*, 2670
Neutral buoyancy 1174
Nictitating
  membrane *874*
North America
  wildlife parks and reserves *2727*
  zoogeographic region 69-90
  zoos *2797*, *2799*

O

Ocelli 876, 877
Ommatidia 876, 877
Organs
  electric 838, 839, 840, 874, 1380, 2266, 2382
  hydrostatic 420
  Jacobson's 1032, *1033*
  light *420*, 510, *1414*, 1889, 1987, 2374
  scent 1581, 1582
  sense 874
  swimbladder 334, 420, *591*, 611, 891, 2539

touch 1627
vestigial 387
Ovipary 249, 1001
Ovovivipary 1001-2

P

Paedogenesis 1593, 2206
Parasitation, nest 2686
Parasites 930-2,1253, 1818, 2636
Parasitoids 1295
Parthenogenesis 167, 168
Peck order 139, 270, 326, 373, 408, 558, 894, 1125, 2463
Pests
Colorado beetle *618-19*
giant snail *1026*
maize moth *1519*
mite *1623-5*
quelea *2024-5*
shipworm *2240*
vine *2636*
white butterfly *2712-14*
Pest control
biological 544, 898, 1294, 1401, 1554, 1623, 2466, 2716
chemical 651, 1623
Phagocytosis 123
Phoresia *886*
Phoresy *886*
Photophores 420
Photosynthesis 123
Pigment colours 620, 2606, 2714
Pinocytosis 123
Plankton *1927-8*
Plumage, eclipse 258
Poisons, butterfly and moth 624-5
Polar environments *1948-9*
Pollination
bird 937
cross- 444
Pollution 650, 872
Polyandry 352
Polyembryony 544
Polygamy 352
Polygyny 352
Pond life *1955-6*
Pouch-birth 280
Predation, direct 862
Preening
allopreening 258
autopreening 258
displacement 261
Priority, law of 581
Pronking *2361*
Pseudopodium 123

R

Radiation, adaptive 752, 873, 1773, *2397*, 2630
Radula *12*
Reflex bleeding 1747
Regeneration 1464, 2379
Reinforcement, positive and negative 373
Reproduction
alternation of generations 2180
asexual *130*
binary fission 123, *124*, *1839*
budding *1283*, 1284-5
conjugation *1840*
fragmentation 130, 2013
laceration 130
sexual 130, *1283*, 1284
Ribonucleic acid *536*
Ring species 1199
RNA *536*
Roding *2746*, 2747

S

Salt concentration, internal 419, *936*
Scales, fish 812
Scent-marking 326
Scent organs 1581, 1582
Selection of the fittest 1978-9
Sense organs 874
Sex-reversal 2463-4
Sexual dimorphism 159, 345
Shore zonation *1899*
Sibling species 2661
Signal movements, fish 914
intention movement 1668
Sign stimuli, stickleback 2393
Silk production 166
Siphon mechanism, cockle *602*, *603*
Skin, mammalian 874
Snake charming 596
Social insects 444
Social organisation 498, 819, 1069-70, 1384, 1853, 2499-2502
Songbirds 469
South America
wildlife parks and reserves 2727
zoogeographic region 93-122
Spawning 395
Speciation, bird 873
Species formation 873
Stridulation *705*, 903, 1079, *1081*, 2166
Strobilisation 1327
Structural colours 620, 1654, *1655*, 2624, 2714
Survival of the fittest 1137
Swimbladder 334, 420, *591*, 611, 891, 2539
Swimming, fish *529*
Symbiosis 658, 740, 742, 2779
Symmetry
pentagonal *2176*
radial 893, *2210*
Synecology 213

T

Teeth 265, 304, 309, 316, 340, 626, *627*, 1712, 1968, *1969*
Temperature regulation 314
Territory 325, 373, 448, 1207, 1327, 1328
Thigmotaxis 1446
Thread capsule 1283
Tongue
nectar-eaters *1227*
woodpeckers *1887*
Tools, use of 324, 2193
Touch organs, mole 1627
Toxins, butterfly and moth 624-5
Trophallaxis 2499

V

Vestigial organs 387
Voicebox, butcherbird *469*

W

Wallace, A. R., *867*
Water conservation *1093*
Wildlife parks and reserves 650, *2724-7*
African *650*, *2724-5*
Asian *651*, *2725*
Australian 2725-*6*
Canadian 2726
European *2726-7*
North American *2727*
South American 2727

Z

Zonation, shore *1899*
Zoogeographic regions
Africa 23-58
Antarctica 141-58
Asia and Europe 185-232
Australasia 244-57
Madagascar 44, 1503-14
North America 69-90
South America 93-122
Zoos *2796-9*
Antwerp 2797
Barcelona *2797*
Basle 2797
Bristol 2797
Bronx, New York 2798, *2799*
Chester 2798
Frankfurt 2798
Hagenbeck's, Hamburg 2798
Jersey 2798
London *2796*, *2798*
Paris 2798
Peking 2799
San Diego *2799*
Washington 2799
Whipsnade Park 2799

Systematic Index

Phylum	Class	Order	Family
Protozoa	Sarcodina	Lobosa 124	
	Ciliata	Hymenostomatida	
	Holotricha	*Peniculina*	Parameciidae 1840
Parazoa	Gelatinosa	Keratosa	Spongidae 307
		Calcarea	Scyphidae 2013
Cnidaria	Hydrozoa	Hydrida	Hydridae 1285
		Siphonophora	Physalidae 1971
	Scyphozoa 1324		
	Anthozoa	Alcyonacea	Alcyoniidae 757
		Gorgonacea 2317	
		Pennatulacea 2195	
		Scleractinia 658	
		Actiniaria 130	
Platyhelminthes	Turbellaria 929		
	Trematoda	Digenea 939	
Aschelminthes	Nematomorpha	Gordioidea 1253	
		Nectonematoidea 1253	
Brachiopoda	Atremata 1407		
	Neotremata 1407		
Mollusca	Gastropoda		
	Prosobranchia 12	Archaeogastropoda	Patellidae 1444
			Trochidae 2548
		Mesogastropoda	Ianthinidae 2012
			Littorinidae 1879
			Siliquariidae 2767
			Strombidae 642
			Vermetidae 2767
		Neogastropoda	Buccinidae 2707
		Nudibranchia 2197	
		Pectinibranchia	Cypraeidae 681
		Pleurocoela	Aplysiidae 2181
		Stenoglossa	
		Toxoglossa	Conidae 647
	Opisthobranchia	Gymnosomata	Clionidae 2173
		Thecosomata	Spiratellidae 2173
	Pulmonata	Basommatophora	Lymnaeidae 1961
		Stylommatophora	Achatinidae 1026
			Arionidae 2292
			Helicidae 1000
			Limacidae 2292
			Testacellidae 2292
	Scaphopoda		Dentaliidae 853
	Bivalvia	Eulamellibranchia 2240	Ostreidae 1798
			Pholididae 1889
			Tridacnidae 578
		Filibranchia	Mytilidae 1695
		Heterodonta 603	Cardiidae
			Lutraridae 997
		Adapedonta	Myidae 997
			Solenidae 2057
		Protobranchia	Nuculidae 1736
	Cephalopoda	Teuthoidea	Architeuthidae 2372
			Chiroteuthidae 2372
			Histioteuthidae 2372
		Octopoda	Octopodidae 1746
		Sepioidae	Sepiidae 733
		Tetrabranchia	Nautilidae 1704
Annelida	Polychaeta		Arenicolidae 1482
			Chaetopteridae 2600
			Eunicidae 1823
			Sabellidae 890
			Serpulidae 890
		Phyllodocida	Aphroditidae 2191
			Nereidae 2041
		Plesiopora	
	Oligochaeta	Plesiothecata	Tubificidae 2601
			Lumbricidae 817
	Hirudinea	Opisthopora	Haemadipsidae 1429
		Gnathobdellida	Hirudidae 1429
Arthropoda	Onychophora 1876		
	Diplopoda 1614		
	Insecta	Collembola 2366	
		Thysanura	Lepismatidae 421

Phylum	Class	Order	Family
		Ephemeroptera	Caenidae 1580
			Ephemeridae 1580
		Odonata	
		Anisoptera 805	
		Anisozygoptera 805	
		Zygoptera 745	
		Dictyoptera	Blattidae 608
		Mantodea	Mantidae 1544
		Isoptera 2502	
		Plecoptera	Nemouridae 2408
			Perlidae 2408
		Phasmida	Bacteriidae 2390
			Phasmidae 2390
		Orthoptera	Acrididae 1081, 1468
			Gryllidae 706
			Tettigoniidae 1081
			Phaneropterinae 1346
			Forficulidae 819
		Dermaptera	
		Thysanoptera 2520	
		Hemiptera	
		Homoptera 169	Aleyrodidae 2716
			Cicadidae 573
			Coccidae 2156
			Phylloxeridae 2636
		Heteroptera 273	Acanthosomidae 2238
			Cydnidae 2238
			Gerridae 1957
			Nepidae 2675
			Pentatomidae 2238
			Scutelleridae 2238
		Neuroptera	Chrysopidae 1398
			Coniopterygidae 1398
			Hemerobiidae 1398
			Mantispidae 1546
			Myrmeleontidae 166
			Osmylidae 1398
			Sisyridae 1398
		Coleoptera 456	Cerambycidae 1471
			Chrysomelidae 619
			Coccinellidae 1402
			Curculionidae 2701
			Dytiscidae 777
			Elateridae 585, 912
			Gyrinidae 2710
			Hydrophilidae 2671
			Lampyridae 912, 1046
			Meloidae 1747
			Scarabaeidae 601, 2161
		Trichoptera 481	
		Lepidoptera	Arctiidae 2531
			Bombycidae 2262
			Cossidae 1053
			Danaidae 1636
			Gelechiidae 393
			Geometridae 1869
			Hepialidae 2459
			Hesperiidae 2274
			Lycaenidae 657
			Lycaeninae 383
			Theclinae 1143
			Morphoidae 1654
			Noctuidae 393, 1791
			Notodontidae 1922, 2014
			Nymphalidae 997, 1337, 1582, 2011, 2629
			Oecophoridae 588
			Papilionidae 171, 348, 2443
			Prodoxidae 2780
			Pterophoridae 1937

Systematic Index

Phylum	Class	Order	Family
			Pyralididae 1519
			Saturniidae 242
			Sphingidae 1181
			Tinaeidae 588
			Uraniidae 2624
			Zygaenidae 451
		Diptera	Calliphoridae 380
			Cecidomyidae 1593
			Ceratopogonidae 1593
			Chironomidae 1593
			Culicidae 1658
			Drosophilidae 982
			Larvaevoridae 2466
			Muscidae 1258, 2593
			Syrphidae 1265
			Tachinidae 2466
			Tipulidae 738
		Siphonaptera 932	
		Hymenoptera 1851	Apidae 1222
			Bombidae 445
			Braconidae 1295
			Chalcidae 544
			Cynipoidae 944
			Formicidae 2742
			Camponotinae 1217
			Dolichoderinae 1217
			Myrmicinae 1170, 1418
			Formicoidea
			Dorylinae 181
			Ichneumonidae 1295
			Megachilidae 1420
			Mutillidae 2632
			Pompilidae 1276
			Sphecidae 1276
			Tenthredinoidea 2147
			Vespidae 1276, 1834, 2670
	Crustacea		
	Branchiopoda	Anostraca 419	Chirocephalidae 879
		Cladocera	Daphniidae 748
	Cirripedia	Thoracica 287	
	Malacostraca	Mysidacea	Mysidae 1759
		Peracarida	
		Isopoda 2284, 2784	
		Stomatopoda	Squillidae 1547
		Euphausiacea 1391	
		Decapoda	Astacidae 699
			Cancridae 821
			Coenobitidae 1190
			Nephropsidae 1464
			Paguridae 1190
			Palaemonidae 1987
			Parastacidae 699
			Portunidae 2244
			Scyllaridea 1464
		Natantia 2250	
		Reptantia 904	
		Xiphosura 1358	
	Merostomata		
	Arachnida 1863	Scorpiones 2167	
		Pseudoscorpiones 886	
		Solifugae 2325	
		Phalangiida	Phalangiidae 1168
		Araneida	Agelenidae 2680
			Lycosidae 2734
			Pisauridae 2734
		Araneae 1768	Agelenidae 2232
			Lycosidae 2482
			Sparassidae 694
			Theraphosidae 341
			Theridiidae 372
			Thomisidae 694
		Orthognatha	Barychelidae 2558
			Ctenizidae 2558
		Acari 1623	
		Metastigmata	Ixodidae 2524
		Nymphon 2201	
Echinodermata	Pycnogonida	Articulata 2185	Antedonidae 893
	Crinoidea		
	Holothuroidea 2176		
	Echinoidea 2210	Clypeasteroidea 2135	
	Asteroidea	Phanerozonia 2381	
		Spinulosa 2381	
		Forcipulata 2381	
	Ophiuroidea	Euryaleae	Euryalidae 298
		Ophiurae 423	
Chordata			
Urochordata	Ascidiacea 2206		
	Thaliacea	Doliolida 2134	
		Pyrosomida	Pyrosomidae 2018
		Salpida 2134	
	Larvacea 2206		
Cephalochordata			Branchiostomidae 1408
Vertebrata	Agnatha	Petromyzoniformes	Petromyzonidae 1406
	Chondrichthyes	Rajiformes	Dasyatidea 2399
			Mobulidae 765
			Myliobatidae 812
			Pristidae 2145
			Rajidae 2266
			Rhinobatidae 1129
			Torpedinidae 841
		Heterodontiformes	Heterodontidae 1969
		Hexanthiformes	Chlamydoselachidae 974
		Lamniformes	Alopiidae 2518
			Carcharhinidae 2781
			Cetorhinidae 300
			Charcharodontidae 1533
			Isuridae 1964
			Orectolobidae 2728
			Rhincodontidae 2705
			Scyliorhinidae 529, 787
			Sphyrnidae 1149
			Squalidae 787
			Squatinidae 1644
	Osteichthyes	Acipenseriformes	Acipenseridae 2416
			Polyodontidae 1810
		Polypteriformes	Polypteridae 334
		Protospondyli 415	
		Amiiformes	Lepisosteidae 998
		Clupeiformes	Clupeidae 1197, 1586, 1900, 2221
			Engraulidae 127
		Elopiformes	Megalopidae 2484
		Salmoniformes	Alepisauridae 1409
			Chauliodontidae 2637
			Esocidae 1899
			Gonostomatidae 420
			Harpodontidae 394
			Myctophidae 414
			Osmeridae 2296
			Plecoglossidae 2455
			Salmonidae 239, 1085, 1807, 2584
			Sternoptychidae 1175
		Osteoglossiformes	Notopteridae 891, 1380
			Pantodontidae 473
		Mormyriformes	Gymnarchidae 1722
			Mormyridae 1722
		Haplomi	Dallidae 63
		Cetomimiformes	Cetomimidae 2703
			Rondeletiidae 2703
		Siluriformes	Callichthyidae 179
			Doradidae 179
			Loricariidae 179

Systematic Index

Phylum	Class	Order	Family
			Melapteruridae 838
			Siluridae 527
		Anguilliformes	Anguillidae 825
			Congridae 648
			Muraenidae 1653
		Percopsiformes	Aphredoderidae 2585
			Percopsidae 2585
		Gasterosteiformes	Aulorhynchidae 2598
			Centriscidae 2251
			Gasterosteidae 2393
			Syngnathidae 1910, 2182
		Cypriniformes	Apteronotidae 1380
			Characidae 1918, 2512, 2773
			Cobitidae 1462
			Cyprinidae 358, 417, 516, 1066, 1116, 1622, 2096, 2789
			Gymnotidae 839, 1380
			Rhamphichthyidae 1380
		Gadiformes	Carapidae 1858
			Gadidae 591, 610, 1139, 1446, 1952, 2718
			Merlucciidae 1144
		Lampridiformes	Lampridae 1754
			Regalecidae 1739
		Atheriniformes	Anablepidae 967
			Atherinidae 1115, 2263
			Belonidae 1706
			Cyprinodontidae 2546
			Exocoetidae 946, 1706
			Poeciliidae 370, 1132, 1929, 2464
			Scomberesocidae 1706
		Zeiformes	Zeidae 1332
		Channiformes	Ophicephalidae 2297
		Perciformes	Acanthuridae 1648, 2434
			Anabantidae 586, 908, 1371, 1837
			Apogonidae 510
			Callionymidae 801
			Carangidae 1902, 2151
			Centrarchidae 2427
			Centropomidae 1041, 1725
			Chaetodontidae 133
			Channidithyidae 1293
			Cichlidae 575, 914, 1312, 1330, 1954, 2152, 2533
			Coryphaenidae 788
			Embiotocidae 2430
			Gempylidae 2298, 2308
			Gobiidae 1055, 1672
			Istiophoridae 1556, 2129
			Labridae 2769
			Lutjanidae 2302
			Mastacembelidae 2354
			Mugilidae 1678
			Mullidae 1052
			Nandidae 1422
			Percidae 1871
			Percoidei 302
			Pholidae 470
			Pomatomidae 381
			Scaridae 1848
			Scatophagidae 2164
			Sciaenidae 707
			Scombridae 395, 1502, 2603
			Serranidae 1111
			Siganidae 2031
			Sphyraenidae 296
			Toxotidae 172
			Trachinidae 2698
			Uranoscopidae 2382
			Xiphiidae 2461
		Scorpaeniformes	Cottidae 442
			Cyclopteridae 1483
			Scorpaenidae 2170
			Synanceiidae 2405
			Triglidae 1135
		Dactylopteriformes	Dactylopteridae 950
		Pegasiformes	Pegasidae 2190
		Pleuronectiformes	Bothidae 2607
			Pleuronectidae 734, 936, 1145, 1925
			Soleidae 2322
		Tetraodontiformes	Balistidae 2576
			Diodontidae 1966
			Molidae 1740
			Ostraciontidae 2591
			Tetraodontidae 2003
		Batrachoidiformes	Batrachidae 2540
		Lophiiformes 134	Ceratiidae 758
		Synbranchiformes	Amphipnoidae 2447
			Synbranchidae 2447
		Ceratodontiformes	Ceratodontidae 1485
			Lepidosirenidae 1485
			Protopteridae 1485
	Amphibia	Gymnophiona	Caeciliidae 482
		Caudata	Ambystomidae 264
			Cryptobranchidae 1187
			Plethodontidae 1487
			Proteidae 1669,1753
			Salamandridae 916, 1708
			Sirenidae 2264
		Salientia	Bufonidae 641, 1554, 1701
			Dendrobatidae 183
			Discoglossidae 911, 1594
			Hylidae 1564, 2564
			Leiopelmidae 1214
			Leptodactylidae 1022, 1093, 1239, 2674
			Pelobatidae 1239, 2332
			Pipidae 584, 2438
			Ranidae 440, 631 1585
			Rhacophoridae 1044, 2071
			Rhinodermatidae1667
			Rhinophrynidae 454
		Anura	Ranidae 823
	Reptilia	Testudines	Carettochelydae 1836
			Chelidae 2300
			Chelonidae 1098 1469
			Dermochelidae 1424
			Emydidae 1816, 2508
			Pelomedusidae 1203
			Testudinidae 1183, 2553
			Trionychidae, 1673, 2320
		Rhynchocephalia	Sphenodontidae 2597
		Squamata	
		Sauria	Agamidae 314, 973, 1634
			Anguidae 1043, 2291
			Chamaeleonidae 548
			Gekkonidae 1010
			Helodermatidae 1033
			Iguanidae 140, 297, 576, 894, 1240, 1298,1552
			Lacertidae 1095, 2140, 2644, 2654
			Lanthanotidae 814
			Scincidae 2272
			Teiidae 2496
			Varanidae 1387, 1643
			Xantusiidae 1721
		Serpentes 126	Acrochordidae 2678
			Boidae 2021
			Colubridae 827, 1084, 1216, 1368, 2039, 2047, 2572, 2678, 2708
			Crotalidae 898, 1921, 2050, 2252
			Elapidae 596, 662, 1526, 2708
			Hydrophiidae 2200

Systematic Index

Phylum	Class	Order	Family
			Viperidae 18, 234, 1712, 2000
		Crocodilia	Alligatoridae 68, 483
			Crocodylidae 714
			Gavialidae 1021
		Struthioniformes	Struthionidae 1783
		Rheiformes	Rheidae 2081
		Casuariiformes	Casuariidae 517
			Dromaiidae 860
		Apterygiformes	Apterygidae 1378
		Podicipediformes	Podicipedidae 1090
		Sphenisciformes	Spheniscidae 21, 857, 1366, 2777
		Procellariiformes	Hydrobatidae 2414,
			Peleconoididae 778
			Procellariidae 987, 1990, 2311
		Pelecaniformes	Anhingidae 750
			Fregatidae 972
			Pelecanidae 1868
			Phaethontidae 2580
			Phalacrocoracidae 666
			Sulidae 401, 996
		Ciconiiformes	Ardeidae 832, 1193, 1715
			Balaenicipitidae 2242
			Ciconiidae 1550, 2413
			Scopidae 1147
			Threskiornithidae 1292, 2360
		Anseriformes	Anatidae 143, 491, 834, 1101, 1177, 1522, 1589, 1684, 1906, 1908, 1940, 2234, 2386, 2395, 2452, 2494, 2549, 2561, 2750
			Anhimidae 2172
		Galliformes	Cracidae 727
			Meleagrididae 2610
			Numididae 1125
			Opisthocomidae 1212
			Phasianidae 558, 1334, 1850, 1857, 1886, 2023, 2556
			Tetraonidae 500, 1113, 1979, 1996
		Gruiformes	Aramidae 1445
			Cariamidae 2215
			Eurypygidae 2426
			Gruidae 698
			Heliornithidae 909
			Mesitornithidae 1591
			Pedionomidae 1926
			Psophiidae 2587
			Rallidae 655, 668, 695, 992, 1647, 2043, 2472
			Turnicidae 474
		Charadriiformes	Alcidae 1122, 1457, 2008, 2053
			Burhinidae 2404
			Charadriidae 798, 1354, 1417, 1936
			Chionididae 2225
			Dromadidae 691
			Glareolidae 677, 1986
			Haematopodidae 1800
			Jacanidae 1305
			Laridae 368, 1199, 1375, 1729, 2506
			Phalaropodidae 1882
			Recurvirostridae 2397
			Rostratulidae 1813
			Rynchopidae 2269
			Scolopacidae 729, 1057, 2123, 2307, 2615, 2747
			Calidritinae 2142
			Tringinae 2142
			Stercorariidae 2277
			Thinocoridae 2214
		Columbiformes	Columbidae 615, 1820, 2105, 2617, 2759
			Treroninae 984
		Psittaciformes	Pteroclidae 2138
			Psittacidae 432, 599, 1349, 1474, 1479, 1480, 1500, 1843, 1845
		Cuculiformes	Cuculidae 675, 724, 2097
		Strigiformes	Musophagidae 2606
			Strigidae 453, 921, 2315, 2490
			Tytonidae 293
		Falconiformes	Accipitridae 278, 721, 865, 918, 1061, 1073, 1160, 1162, 1224, 1373, 1405, 1573, 2338, 2648
			Cathartidae 645, 2614
			Falconidae 1137, 1213, 1352, 1590, 1874
			Pandionidae 1777
			Sagittariidae 2212
		Caprimulgiformes	Aegothelidae 1792
			Caprimulgidae 1963
			Nyctibiidae 1974
			Podargidae 978
			Steatornithidae 1749
		Apodiformes	Apodidae 2351, 2457, 2458
			Trochilidae 1268
		Coliiformes	Coliidae 1666
		Trogoniformes	Trogonidae 2026, 2578
		Coraciiformes	Alcedinidae 1362, 1390
			Brachypteraciidae 2112
			Bucerotidae 1238
			Coraciidae 2112
			Leptosomatidae 2112
			Meropidae 323
			Momotidae 1660
			Todidae 2541
			Upupidae 1232
		Piciformes	Bucconidae 2001
			Indicatoridae 1229
			Picidae 934, 1887, 2143, 2756, 2772
			Ramphastidae 2555
		Passeriformes	Alaudidae 702, 2282
			Artamidae 2761
			Bombycillidae 2688
			Callaeidae 2684
			Campephagidae 725, 1615
			Certhiidae 701
			Cinclidae 773
			Corvidae 720, 1310, 1323, 1516, 1733, 2052, 2116
			Cotingidae 605, 670
			Cracticidae 469
			Dendrocolaptidae 2748
			Dicaeidae 938
			Dicruridae 807
			Drepanididae 1226
			Dulidae 1818
			Emberizidae 448, 508, 1226, 2327, 2445, 2476
			Estrildidae 258, 1075, 1321, 1540, 2788
			Formicariidae 160
			Fringillidae 437, 493, 543, 715, 1063, 1092, 1447, 2066
			Furnariidae 1789
			Grallinidae 1518
			Hirundinidae 1577, 2441
			Icteridae 679, 1078, 1773
			Irenidae 878
			Laniidae 2248
			Meliphagidae 2418
			Menuridae 1492
			Mimidae 525, 1626, 2517
			Motacillidae 1914, 2650
			Muscicapidae 92, 267, 331, 945, 1058, 1717, 1846, 2102, 2471, 2515, 2522, 2661, 2711
			Nectariniidae 2423
			Oriolidae 1771
			Paradisaeidae 347
			Paridae 2537
			Parulidae 2762
			Pipridae 1527
			Pittidae 1920
			Ploceidae 352, 2025, 2336, 2694, 2720

Systematic Index

Phylum	Class	Order	Family
			Prunellidae 10, 14
			Ptilonorhynchidae 414
			Pycnonotidae 434
			Sittidae 1735
			Sturnidae 1697, 1795, 2385
			Troglodytidae 2770
			Turdidae 362, 2067
			Tyrannidae 2618
			Vangidae 2630
			Vireonidae 2639
			Xenicidae 2089
			Zosteropidae 2715
	Mammalia	Monotremata	Ornithorhynchidae 1932
			Tachyglossidae 2352
		Marsupialia	Dasyuridae 754, 1567, 1731, 2487
			Didelphidae 1757
			Macropodidae 1341, 1812, 2027, 2045, 2106, 2566, 2653
			Notoryctidae 1565
			Phalangeridae 429, 731, 797, 955, 1880
			Phascolarctidae 1382
			Vombatidae 2740
		Insectivora	Chrysochloridae 1062
			Erinaceidae 1186
			Macroscelididae 852
			Potamogalidae 1788
			Solenodontidae 2323
			Soricidae 1195, 1262, 2245, 2677
			Talpidae 762, 1630
			Tenrecidae 2498
		Dermoptera	Cynocephalidae 951
		Chiroptera	
		Megachiroptera 981	Pteropidae 949
		Microchiroptera	Rhinolophidae 1256
			Desmodontidae 2627
			Emballonuridae 2544
			Molossidae 1141
			Noctilionidae 919
			Rhinopomatidae 2544
			Vespertilionidae 1913, 2635
		Primates	Callitrichidae 1559, 2475
			Cebidae 503, 800, 1267, 2132, 2348, 2377 2538, 2622, 2764
			Cercopithecidae 271, 285, 617, 1119, 1496, 1532, 1538, 1853, 1894
			Colobidae 1412
			Daubentonidae 265
			Indriidae 2255
			Lemuridae 1433
			Lorisidae 137, 1477, 1975
			Pongidae 561, 1029, 1070, 1763
		Edentata	Bradypodidae 2288
			Dasypodidae 177
			Myrmecophagidae 162
		Tupaioidea	Tupaiidae 2571
		Pholidota	Manidae 1830
		Lagomorpha	Leporidae 1155, 1314, 2030, 2419
			Ochotonidae 1896
		Rodentia	Anomaluridae 2159
			Aplodontiidae 2220
			Bathyergidae 1632
			Capromyidae 687, 1279
			Castoridae 319
			Caviidae 1128
			Chinchillidae 562, 2642
			Cricetidae 283, 760, 1016, 1151, 1173, 1432, 1691, 1809, 2087, 2388, 2682
			Ctenodactylidae 1130
			Ctenomyidae 2602
			Dasyproctidae 62, 1803
			Dipodidae 1328
			Erethizontidae 2569
			Geomyidae 1941
			Heteromyidae 1344, 1345
			Hydrochoeridae 505
			Hystricidae 703
			Muridae 281, 634, 1025, 1173, 1260, 1344, 1560, 1679, 2239, 2356, 2394, 2791
			Pedetidae 2365
			Rhizomyidae 1632
			Sciuridae 554, 1109, 1562, 1822, 1981, 2574, 2745
			Spalacidae 1632
			Thryonomyidae 1279
		Cetacea	Balaenidae 385, 2092
			Balaenopteridae 1273, 2118
			Delphinidae 410, 627, 885, 1357, 1904
			Eschrichtidae 1107
			Monodontidae 333, 1699
			Phocaenidae 1967
			Physeteridae 2344
			Ziphiidae 310
		Carnivora	Canidae 175, 303, 498, 683, 690, 766, 771, 1100, 1308, 1535, 2037, 2064, 2732, 2802
			Felidae 389, 506, 522, 551, 1318, 1320, 1439, 1455, 1490, 1743, 2010, 2217, 2309, 2528
			Hyaenidae 10, 1282
			Mustelidae 276, 900, 1218, 1570, 1619, 1786, 1951, 2193, 2280, 2402, 2691, 2736, 2800
			Procyonidae 479, 524, 594, 1370, 1828, 2035
			Ursidae 361, 427, 1205, 1947, 2290, 2341, 2420
			Viverridae 340, 576, 1013, 1640, 1819, 2436
		Pinnipedia	Phocidae 638, 689, 850, 1106, 1158, 1231, 1441, 1645, 2093, 2119, 2697
			Odobenidae 2658
			Otariidae 991, 2188
		Tubulidentata	Orycteropidae 8
		Proboscidea	Elephantidae 845
		Hyracoidea	Procaviidae 1287
		Sirenia	Dungongidae 808
			Trichechidae 1529
		Perissodactyla	Equidae 237, 792, 1246, 2785
			Rhinocerotidae 2086
			Tapiridae 2481
		Artiodactyla	Antilocapridae 1994
			Bovidae 16, 338, 357, 364, 377, 397, 462, 495, 530, 549, 767, 769, 836, 1004, 1007, 1018, 1048, 1051, 1068, 1165, 1290, 1300, 1304, 1379, 1386, 1427, 1555, 1664, 1688, 1727, 1738, 1769, 1776, 2069, 2109, 2125, 2127, 2216, 2229, 2362, 2387, 2428, 2469, 2473, 2673, 2776, 2795
			Camelidae 1459
			Cervidae 262, 514, 565, 881, 1650, 1676, 1682, 1873, 2062, 2075, 2111, 2257, 2330, 2514, 2659
			Giraffidae 1035, 1752
			Hippopotamidae 1210
			Moschidae 1686
			Suidea 464, 1023, 1892, 2666
			Tayassuidae 1860
		Tylopoda	Camelidae 488

FUNK & WAGNALLS

FEATURED IN THIS VOLUME

Wildlife Parks
Wolf
Yak
Zebra
Zoos
Animal Index
Subject Index
Systematic Index